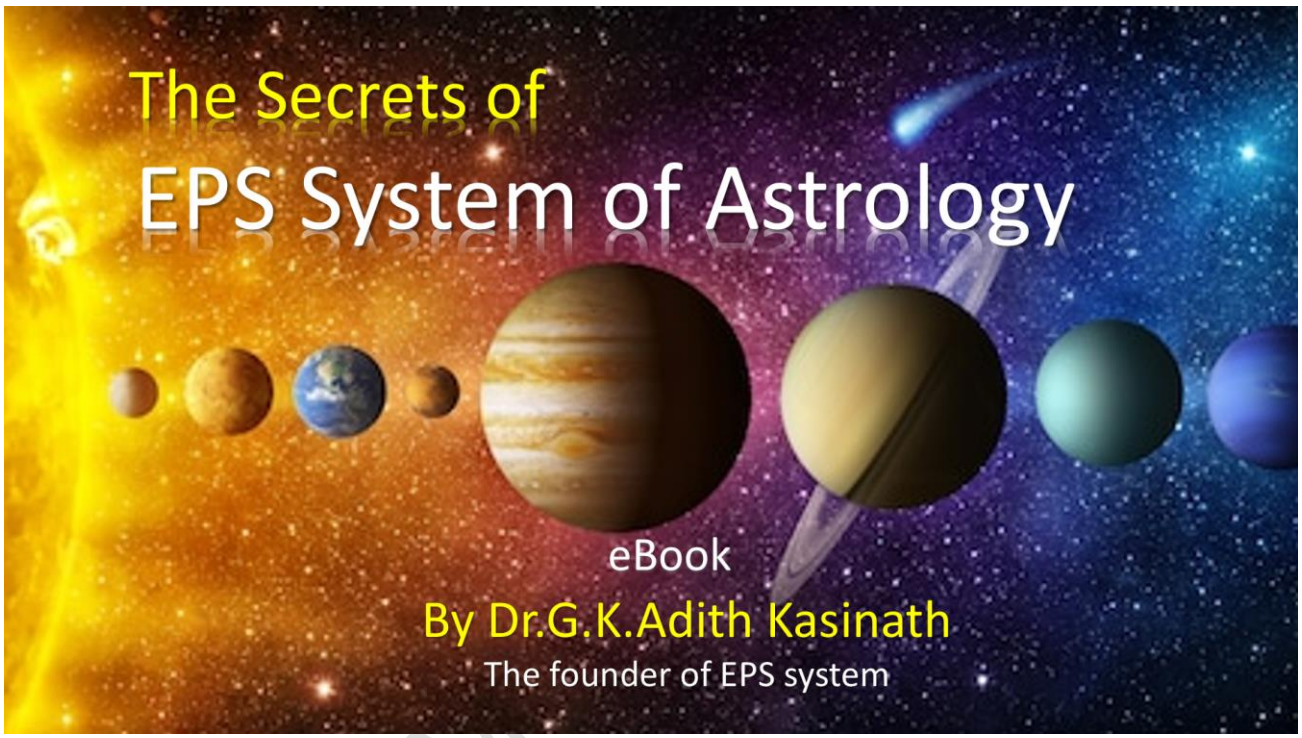
Om Gam Gapataye Namaha

EPS (Extended Planetary Significations) System



EPS SYSTEM

Respected my Astro Friends !

My Hearty welcomes to you to this wonderful "EPS (Extended Planetary Significations) System!
An Advanced system for accurate predictions.

I dedicate this Ebook to my Shridi Sai Baba and to our Guruji Shri.KSK !

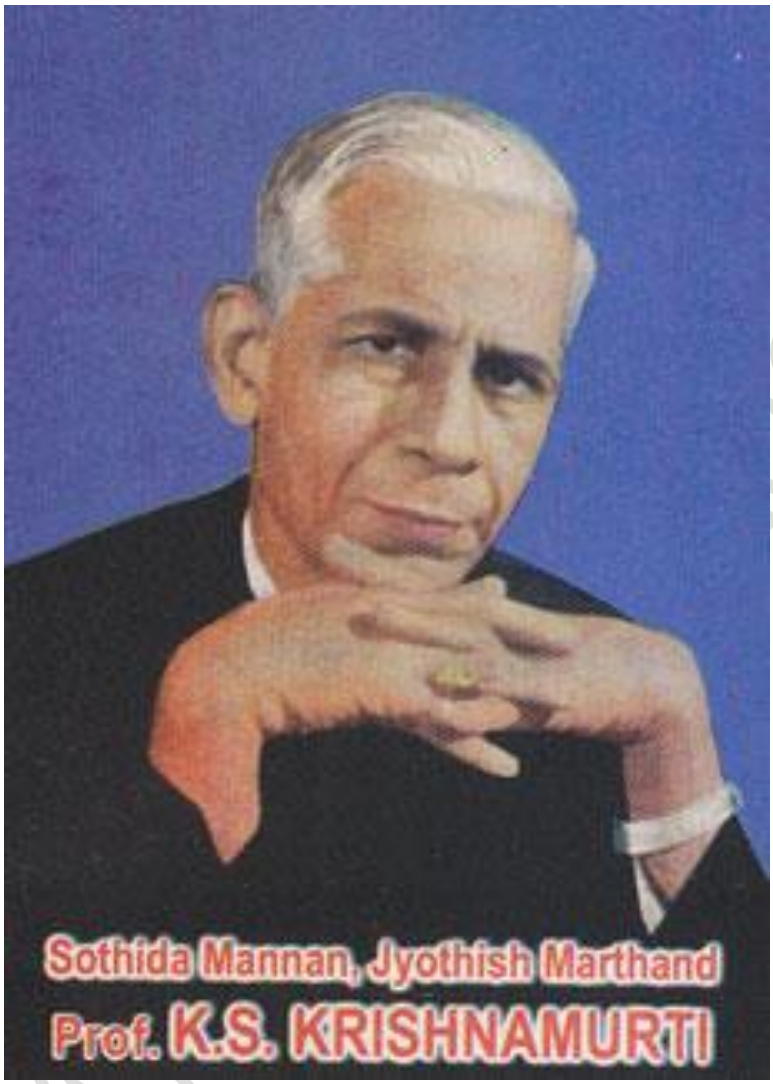
Title: The secrets of EPS System of Astrology
EBook Edition: 20th October 2020
Pages: 201
Price: FREE

Copy right: to the Author "Dr.G.K.Adith Kasinath"
© "EPS (Extended Planetary Significations) System" is registered Trade Mark and copy rights reserved

All rights reserved. No part of this manuscript or EBook may be reproduced without written permission from the Author except by a reviewer who may quote brief passages in a review.

Om Gam Ganathipataye Namaha !
OM SAI RAM!

PRANAM TO GURU JI



EPS SYS OGY

AUTHOR

DR.G.K.ADITH KASINATH

(FOUNDER OF EPS SYSTEM)

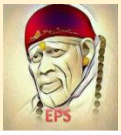
101, MULLAI NAGAR,
NEAR SHRI.SHRIDI SAI BABA TEMPLE,
SURAMANGALAM, SALEM-5
TAMIL NADU, INDIA

PH: 9043419466
Email: astrologer@bestkpastro.com
eps@bestkpastro.com
Website: www.bestkpastro.com

EPS SYSTEM

Om Gam Ganathipatey Namaha

Om Sai Ram



Pranam to Guruji KSK

The Secrets of

EPS System of Astrology

An updated EBook on EPS System of Astrology

(An Advanced Predictive Stellar Astrology system)

By

Dr.G.K.Adith Kasinath

(The Founder of EPS System of Astrology)

To Learn EPS System of Astrology through Online live course

Contact: Dr.G.K.Adith Kasinath (founder of EPS System)

Cell: 9043419466

Email: eps@bestkpastro.com

An exclusive and advanced Software for the EPS System followers

EPS StarSoft

_____THE ULTIMATE_____

from KPStarone

To purchase the EPS StarSoft (Classic or Advance Version), visit www.kpstarone.com

Or Contact: Dr.G.K.Adith Kasinath cell:9043419466 email: eps@kpstarone.com

THE SECRETS OF EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

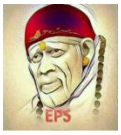
INDEX

SL#	Content	Page #
1	EPS SYSTEM - INTRODUCTION	7
2	A SMALL NOTE ON THE IMPORTANCE OF TRIGONS	11
3	THE COMPARISON BETWEEN VEDIC, KP, INTERLINK AND EPS	13
4	THE IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES OF EPS SYSTEM	14
5	SELF- SIGNIFICATIONS OF A PLANET	15
6	IMPORTANT TABLES	24
7	EPS TABLE	27
8	WHAT IS RULER'S LINK	28
9	HOUSE GROUPING TABLE	29
10	Comparison of significations with other system of astrology	31
11	Source-Effect-Result Principle	33
12	Planet's significations of an event- Method of analysis	35
13	Significant House grouping in self (Level wise study)	36
14	Key Planets	39
15	Level to Level Study	50
16	Significant HG in Level to Level study	57
17	Other tables – Analyser and Quality table	66
18	Method of analysis through Analyser Table	68
19	Method of analysis through Quality Table	74
20	Steps in Studying Quality tables - Guidelines	80
21	Combined study on HG and Quality table - example	87
22	Source-Effect-Result principle on Cuspal rulers	89
23	Source-Effect- Result principle on DBA periods	91
24	Trouble giver or Benefit giver to Lagna	95
25	Two Phases of an event	98
26	Marriage event	101
27	Progeny event	132
28	Job prospects	140
29	Business prospects	152
30	Finance Prospects	160
31	Abroad Travel	166
32	Health Prospects	177
33	A brief note on Birth time rectification, Horary, Transit	188
34	My final kind note	191
35	Snap shots of EPS StarSoft (Advance) Version 7.5	193

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Om Gam Ganathipatey Namaha

Om Sai Ram



Pranam to Guruji KSK

The Secrets of

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

(EXTENDED PLANETARY SIGNIFICATIONS SYSTEM)

Founded by Dr.G.K.Adith Kasinath

With the blessings of beloved Shridi Sai Baba and our Guruji Shri.KSK the founder of the great Krishnamurthi System of astrology (KP system), I take the pleasure in releasing my next Advanced book in EPS System of Astrology by the title "A Guide to EPS System of Astrology"

The first book on EPS system of Astrology was launched in Oct 2016 in Tamil language along with EPS software in the name "KPStarone-EPS System edition" version 5.0 in association with Shri.Amitabhji of KP starone. Further to the hard dedicated effort for about 3 years, our "KP Starone-EPS System" software was updated periodically and lastly the version 7.0.5 and was released in November 2019 with new features and tools. Now it is further updated and released by the name "**EPS StarSoft**" with two Versions (**Classic and Advance**) in October 2020.

The EPS StarSoft software (Advance) version 7.5 is a semi-automated program with many features where in manual calculations are completely reduced and the user has to spend some time on the analysis part only with the help of the output of the software. Though the EPS system has got complex factors involved in finding the significators of a planet, the software has been made in such a way that all such factors are automatically calculated by the software to the best and will give the output. You can wonder the significations of a planet shown in EPS system may not be identified through other system of astrology or software.

Initially in 2017 March I released my first Ebook on EPS System of Astrology. And in 2020 March I released a new update Ebook in the name of "A Guide to EPS System of Astrology" where in the explanations and method of analysis were based on the KPStarone- EPS system edition software version 7.05. But further to updated version in the software especially with **House grouping tables**, I have modified the eBook accordingly and releasing this in the name "The Secrets of EPS System of Astrology".

In this book, I will be explaining the theory part on the fundamental principles, rules with logics, method of analysis with the help of the House Grouping tables and also Quality tables from the out of the software EPS StarSoft version 7.5. This will also help the users of EPS StarSoft software for their better understanding and practice to gain more confidence and improve their accuracy in predictions.

Hope this will be very useful as a guide to the EPS System leaners and also users of EPS StarSoft as a ready reference book on the EPS system fundamentals, rules and detailed method of analysis and predictions for the learners of EPS System of Astrology.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Let me reproduce the introductory part on EPS system from my first eBook for the benefit of the new readers.

EXTENDED PLANETARY SIGNIFICATIONS (EPS) SYSTEM

INTRODUCTION

My Pranams to all the respected Gurus including our Guruji Shri.KSK who dedicated their valuable contributions to the divine and scientific Astrology world!

Our beloved Guruji Jodhida Marthand Prof. late Shri.K.S.Krishnamurthi ji, had invented the marvelous system called KP (Krishnamurthi Paththathi) as a revolution in the astrology world. He could find the reasons behind the difference in the life events of Twins. With his great knowledge in traditional Vedic astrology and Western astrology, he invented a new system. He named his noble invention as KP system with the prime principle as Sublord theory. As per this the cuspal positions in the birth chart of every human will be unique. His system has been followed all over the world now. Our Guruji had mentioned that "This is the duty of my students and KP followers to do further research to fine tune and upgrade the system." And many of his followers and disciples have done many studies and added their valuable contribution to the astrological world with their new studies and experiences.

The following are the important reasons behind the purpose of the EPS System of Astrology:

Point # 1:
According to KP, a planet will give its effect according to the constellation (Starlord) in which it is deposited and the result of the effect will be decided by the Sublord. This is the basic and vital principle of KP. Planet is the Source, Starlord is the Effect and the Sublord is the Result.

As per KP, the occupant is stronger than the owner of a house. They are significators of that house. Further the planets that are traveling in the star of the occupant are the prime significators of that house.

In order to identify the planets that signify the strong primary houses (Significator) that can conduct or favor an event, in their Dasa Bukthi periods; he advocated an easy method called "4 fold significators" as follows.

He has given the strength of significations by the planets in the descending order:

A Grade: The planet in the star of the occupant of the house.
B Grade: The Occupant of the house
C Grade: The planet in the star of the owner of the house
D Grade: The owner of the house.

He also invented a great and divine supportive tool called Ruling planets (RPs) to find the strongest significators from the 4 fold significators.

We could see that he had taken occupant of house and the owner of the house (cuspal lord) and the planets traveling in their stars as the significators of a house. But he did not take the cuspal Starlord and cuspal Sublord of that house into the consideration.

A cusp is ruled by not only by a lord as Cuspal lord but also by a lord as Cuspal Starlord and by a lord as Cuspal Sublord.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

The cuspal Sublord is his greatest invention as the Supremo who decides the destiny of the particular event in one's chart and also makes the difference between two people born within few minutes' difference. But he did not take this Sublord of a cusp as a significator. Of course, later some of his disciples considered this Sublord also as a significator especially when its constellation is untenanted. But they did not consider consistently all the time in their analysis. Further the cuspal Starlord was not considered at all.

During his period, the birth time accuracy was a great task and the cuspal Sublord would not be of reliable one. Even in such conditions, he had done his research and found this wonderful method by doing all the calculations manually. Hence he majorly gave interest and focuses on the Prasanna and application of his system and found astonishing results. Because of the doubt on the birth time accuracy, Prasanna was followed mainly by him where in he applied his system easily and found the results. Hence he could not concentrate much on further study on natal chart during his periods with his busy schedule and lack of time. But now we have everything computerized and we could make a chart in seconds. Hence we could do further study and some research on the birth chart easily.

In the Prasanna (Horary) chart, the chart is meant only for the particular query. So the chart will be so unique to the question and finding the significators using the 4 fold significators table could also be enough. But in case of Birth chart which consists of all the life events, a planet will have many significations for many events of a native during his life time. So here finding all the planets that are signifying a house or all the houses signified by a planet could not be so easier like horary chart. i.e, finding the significators of a house will not be as easy as that of Horary in case of Natal chart.

We will tend to miss some of the planets from the significators of a house when restrict our selection till the star level. Moreover even when a planet is present in the RP's list, but not in the 4 fold significators, we will ignore that planet as per rule and also the divine help! Because that ignored planet could give the result in its period. So here the problem is not with the system but with the system of application especially in case of Birth chart.

Hence, KP being the Sublord theory, selection of a significator has to be done till Sublevel. And 4 fold significations is an incomplete one.

Point # 2:
In KP we consider the significations of a planet in 4 levels as "the Planet, its Starlord, the Sublord and its Star lord" to find the total significations for an event. In this, significations are taken only based on the planet's ownership and occupation of a house. I would say this way of analysis is Incomplete.
Why?

Kindly read the following carefully:

Let's assume "A" and "B" are the two people who were born within 5-10 minutes difference on the same day and city. Here the cuspal Sublord of few or more cusps of each native would differ between them. Hence the destiny indicated by these Sublord of a particular cusp would vary between them as per KP. But the planetary positions in each house may not change (if no planet is at the margin to a cusp) for both the natives. So, the planetary significations (lordship and occupation) would be the same for both the natives. Because they would not vary since the planets' transit will be slow and they would be almost in the same position for longer period of time.
The fastest moving is the cuspal positions and then the Moon's position.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Both will be running the same Dasa and Bukthi. When we study the significations of the running Dasa or Bukthi we could find the same significations for both. Of course the destiny level could vary due to the different sub of the particular cusp. But some time the destiny level also may not have major difference due to the change of sub within the few minutes.

For example, both the native's 7th Sublord is different but the destiny indicated by both the Sublord is promising marriage but the level of marital prosperity varies for both. So, both have the destiny for getting married with some difference in the marital prospects. When we follow only the significations of "ownership and occupation" for all the 4 levels of a planet, the significations of all the planets will remain the same for both the native.

Please note this is not meant for only twins but for all the people born in the same Lagna within the two hours duration on that day as the ownership and the occupation of all the planets may not change unless if any planet is in the margin of a cusp or any cusp is in the margin of a sign.

When we are analyzing to find the significators for marriage for both, we could select same planets as significators as discussed above. But we could see marriage is not conducted at the same DBA period for both. I have seen a case of a twin born with just 2 minutes interval, the time interval between each marriage is 8 years. Why?

This is because, the planet that is connected to the 7th cuspal Sublord which varies between the natives, plays an important role in conducting the marriage.

So the role of cuspal Sublord, cuspal Starlord apart from Cuspal lord are present in the significations of a house.

Further in my 10 years of research and experience in KP especially on the Birth charts, I could find practically an event does not happen always as per the 4 fold significators. We could see many marriage happen in the DBA of 6,10 significators or weak significators period also. An expected strong "A" grade planet would not have given its result. Why? Because the significators in the 4 fold significators are not complete. And as discussed under Point #2, studying only on the ownership and occupation of a planet is also incomplete.

For my research purpose I initially started focusing mainly on one event (Marriage) which is an important event in one's life and everyone is known the date of that event accurately so that this would help for the research. And it is also not a routine event like job, property purchase etc.

Moreover, this is an important event in day to day life where every client asks the question on the period of marriage. But the rule is simple that a native will get married in the joined period of 2,7,11 significators. As explained the significators given in the 4 fold significators is restricted to Planet and Star level only. No significators has been considered from the sub level. Suppose if a planet and its Starlord do not signify 2,7,11, they will not be listed in the 4 fold significators table. In case if they signify other houses (not completely detrimental) up to its star level but signify these 2,7,11 houses at the sublevel, they could give their result. So we could miss some of the significators in the 4 fold significators which is based on stellar theory. But KP is the Sublord theory, the significations to be studied till sublevel.

As said above, for horary charts, the 4 fold significators could be satisfactory as it is exclusive for that event. But even in that, selecting the significators studying up to the sublevel would be more accurate which many KP astrologers follow.

EPC SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Based on the above grounds, three major points we have to understand in finding the significators:

1) Significations by the Sublevel of a Planet
When we study a planet for their significations, as we study till the sublevel, we can find the 2,7,11 significations even if it shows at the sublevel. So we will not miss the significations. But when trying to find the significators of the 2,7,11 houses as per 4 fold significators, we will miss those significators as we do not consider the sublevel. This is the primary important point.

2) Cuspal Starlord and Cuspal Sublord as significators
Another important point is the role of Starlord and Sublord of the cusp as a significator of that house. Because, as explained above, the lordship and occupying houses will not change for a planet until the cuspal position and the planetary position change majorly for all the people who are born in the same Lagna. The difference exists in the lordship of Sublord and Starlord of the cusps.

The planets who are in the star and sub of these Cuspal Starlord and also Sublord are also the significator of that particular house.

3) Significations of Conjoined planets and Planets under Aspects.
When a planet is in conjunction or aspected by or aspecting a planet who is a significator of that house, it gets the influence from that planet and becomes a significator of that house as well.

Further to my studies, finally I have understood that apart from the Cuspal Signlord, cuspal Starlord and Sublord also do play major role as the significators. And also the Conjunction and Aspects do play a vital role in that. This is the base for the foundation of EPS.

Here we have to find all the houses and planets that are connected to a planet in a wider way and not in a narrow way. Out of them, we have to find the favorable, unfavorable, strong and weak planets for an event by studying them at least with the 4 levels viz, Planet, its Starlord, Sublord and Starlord of the Sublord where the 3rd level (sublevel) is an important one.

*I named it as **"Extended planetary significations" system** as it contains many stages and levels. The EPS table will cover almost all the possible connections of a planet to the houses and to the other planets.*

As per EPS, for every event a planet and its rulers have to get connected to all the rulers of a primary cusp of that event. Especially the strong connection to the primary cuspal Sublord is required. So, the same event occurs at different Dasa Bukthi periods for twins or those who were born within short interval on that same day with same Lagna position. The Dasa Bukthi significations will remain almost the same if we do not include the planet's role as cuspal Starlord and Sublord. So including the significations of a planet as cuspal Starlord and cuspal Sublord is required to get the complete lordship signification of a planet.

A small note on the importance of a Sign:
We generally do not give much importance to the Sign in which a planet occupies. But the Karakathwa of the Sign and Sign lord's role do have impact on the occupant of that sign. When Sun occupies Sagittarius owned by Jupiter, it indirectly causes a connection between the Jupiter and Sun. If that Signlord Jupiter is a good significator of a house for an event, the planet that is occupying any sign of Jupiter will have some impact of that house. It is like when a tenant is in a house, the activities of the landlord of that house (even if he is not present at the same house) either favorable or unfavorable would have some impact on the tenant. Another example: when a person is celebrating a party in his house he is living, suppose if that landlord is not much supportive to such party, then

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

the native could have difficulty in experiencing the complete happiness of the party due to the regulations of the Landlord and lack of support. So the significations of the Signlord has some impact on the occupant.

As our Guruji had found the importance of the Sign, he had added the 6 subdivisions to the 243 subs (27 stars x 9 subs = 243). In this the Rahu subdivision of the Sun star's would be present in two signs. Similarly the Moon subdivision of the Jupiter's star would be present in two signs. For example, the Rahu Sub of the star Kirthika (Sun) would extend from Aries to Taurus. So there will be two combinations or sensitive points as "Mars-Sun-Rahu" and "Venus-Sun-Rahu". The difference is only at the Signlord. The combination of these planets would give different results as their karakathwa are different. So Guruji KSK had added the 6 subs in the list and made it to 249 subs. It is unfortunate to notice that many of the KP followers do not give importance to the role of sign and its lord. Though the Sign and its lord's impact could not be stronger on the occupant of that Sign, they could cause some impact either favorable or unfavorable. Actually we do give importance to the significations of the Sign lord only for the Nodes (Rahu and Ketu) since their influence will be more. But actually such impact will be present for all the planets though not to the extent of Rahu and Ketu. Hence role of Sign is also included in the EPS system.

The Secrets of EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

A small note on the importance of Trigons: The Pillar for all the astrological predictions.

As we are all aware, in the natural zodiac (Kal Purush), the following are the Trigon houses and they have impact on the other Trigon houses based on their relation with each other. This is the base for the significations of each planet in relation with other planets in astrology.

Trigons
1,5,9 (Dharma)
2,6,10 (Karma)
3,7,11 (Kama)
4,8,12 (Moksha)

3,7,11 houses from any house is favorable and supportive houses
2,6,10 houses from any house is moderately supportive house that house matters
1,5,9 houses from any house is supportive houses to that house matters
4,8,12 houses from any house is non supportive or non-improving houses for that house matters.

Though 6th house from any house is moderately supportive, it will create imbalance to that house matters which could cause dispute. And if it is combined with 4,8,12 houses, then the dispute will cause more hurdles and troubles. Hence combination of 6,8,12 houses are in general unfavorable houses due to imbalance with the other house. This will create not only dispute but also Rana, Runa and Roga also. If Lagna is also involved, Lagna will face more troubles on account of them.

So 3,11 houses from any house will be more favorable houses to that house mattes and 5,9 houses from that house are supportive houses and 4,8,12 houses are unfavorable houses, 7th house is balancing and supportive house where as 6th house is non balancing house to that house.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

In general, for any house

- 1,5,9 from that house is supportive houses
- 3rd house is improving or multiplying the house matters
- 7th house is balancing with support
- 11th house is beneficial or satisfactory house to that house matters
- But if the result house are 8,12 , they will cause obstacles and troubles to Lagna.

- 4th house from that house is mild obstacle giver to that house
- 8th house from that house is sudden trouble giver to that house
- 12th house from that house is loss giver to that house matters.
- But if the result houses are 1,3,7,11 houses, though they indicate some hurdles or struggles or loss to that house matters, they will give favorable or beneficial to the Lagna. If they are 2,6,10 houses they will give monetary benefits to Lagna

- 2,6,10 houses from any house are supportive houses for those house matters especially on materialistic aspects.
- But if the result house are 8,12 , they will cause obstacles and troubles to Lagna.

Nutshell:
Basically 8 and 12th houses from any house are detrimental houses to that house as they indicate struggles and losses.

If 6th house is combined with these 8,12 houses the 6th house will give unfavorable results as 6,8,12 houses will give dispute, struggles and losses. If Lagna is also involved with them, Lagna will experience more struggles and troubles on account of them.
But if the resulting houses are favorable houses to Lagna , they will not be unfavorable to Lagna though they will cause trouble to that house matters.

3rd and 11th houses are more beneficial houses as they indicate improvement and also gain. If Lagna is also joined with them Lagna will experience more satisfactory results.
But if the resulting houses are unfavorable houses to Lagna, they will not be favorable to Lagna though will cause benefit to that house matters.

And

If a planet is signifying 8,12 houses to Lagna and also 8,12 houses to its basic self-signifying houses, that planet will face obstacles and troubles to its house matters and will also offer obstacles and troubles to Lagna.

What can a planet signify and give its effect to Lagna?

We have to keep in mind that the effect of each and every significations of a planet is experienced ultimately by the Lagna (Native) for all the life events or aspects.

The great task is lying in finding houses signified by a planet.

Let me brief about the houses signified by a planet in each major astrology system:
Each cusp (starting degree of a house) and planet are posited in one of the 249 sensitive points in the zodiac asper our Guruji Shri.KSK founded.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Each sensitive point is governed or ruled by a Signlord, a Starlord and a Sublord.

So each house (cusp) is ruled by its Signlord, Starlord and Sublord.
As per EPS, all these are the owners or rulers of that house as Signlord, Starlord and Sublord.
And the planet who is posited within a house (Bhava) is also a significant of the house even though it is not owning the lordship.

<u>So the basic significators of a house are All the rulers of the house are:</u>
Cuspal Lord,
Cuspal starlord
Cuspal sublord and
Occupant of the house

Hence all the rulers of a house and the planets posited in the house are all the basic significators of that house.
The planets which are connected to those planets are also significators of that house.

Hence we have to study each planet's significations considering all the above points.

I have given below the comparison table between the Vedic, KP, Interlink and EPS system on the important aspects. You can easily understand not only the difference but also the consideration of all the important aspects in EPS without leaving anything so that a planet's significations will not be missed anyway.

THE COMPARISON BETWEEN VEDIC, KP, INTERLINK AND EPS system:

	Vedic	**KP**	**Interlink**	**EPS**
Main Houses signified by a planet	Owner of a house Occupant of a house	Owner of a cusp and Occupant of a house mainly. Cuspal sublordship considered if sublord is untenanted. (inconsistently followed) No cuspal starlordship considered	Only cuspal sublordship. No cuspal lord, No occupying house and No cuspal starlordship considered	Cuspal lord, Cuspal starlord Cuspal sublord and Occupant of a house. All are considered
Signlord	Considered	Not considered	Not considered	Considered as support
Sign exchange	Considered	Not considered	Not considered	Considered as support
Conjunction	All planets within a sign are considered as Conjoined	Considered. Some follow within sign, within an orb or within a house. No consistent application	No Conjunction considered	All planets within a sign are considered as supports through conjunction
Aspect	Considered following Vedic aspects	Considered. Some follow Vedic aspect and some. Western aspects. No consistent application	No Aspects considered	Considered as supports following Vedic aspects (sign to sign). No aspect for Rahu / Ketu.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Indirect connections	Not Considered	Not considered	Not Considered	Considered as supports. If a planet is connected to other planet indirectly and gets its support to some extent.
Rahu Ketu special impact	considered	Considered. Rahu Ketu will act as their signlord and not vice versa	Not considered	Considered. Rahu Ketu will represent their signlord and also Vice versa.
Levels	Planet Its starlord	Planet Its starlord Sublord and some consider Starlord of the sublord	Planet Its starlord and Sublord.	Planet Its starlord Starlord of the starlord Sublord Starlord of the sublord.
Importance to the Planet as source	Given	Not much given. More Importance given to sublord than the starlord. Less importance to Planet's signification	More importance to consolidated output of starlord and sublord	Importance starts from Planet as Source, Effect as Starlord and its starlord and Result as Sublord and its starlord
Link between the rulers	Not considered	Not considered	Not considered	Considered as Ruler's link as an important role
Link within the Dasa, Bukthi and Andhra planets	Considered	Not considered majorly	Not considered	Considered under Source-Effect-Result principle and PILT connection plays as an important role. Because of this each planet will not give similar results in its sub period under other planet's major periods.

The important Advantages of EPS System:

The following are the some of the important advantages of EPS system:

- EPS comprises of the important parameters of Vedic, KP, Interlink and also its own theory, principles, method of analysis and predictive technique
- The complete significators of a house and planets are found in EPS.
- It will consider all the houses signified by a planet so that the significators are not missed.
- One can find the complete significations of a planet which may not be found through any other system. Due to this some planets may not signify some houses in other system but will be a significator in EPS system. Due to this, in EPS we can find a planet a strong significator for that event where as that planet may not be in the significator's list.
- The consolidated result of a planet is found by studying the source, Effect and Result.
- The unique factor of Ruler's link and its impact is considered only in EPS system
- One can find the strength and weakness of a planet for an event easily through EPS system with FAV%,UNF% and also the rank.
- The DBA selection for an event will be easier through this EPS system.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

- The Source – Effect- Result impact and the PILT connections impact in DBA planets are considered only in EPS System. This is a unique factor in finding the variable reaction of the planets as sub period under other major periods. The special tool exclusively for the PILT connections is present in the software.
- In the EPS system Software (EPS StarSoft), the calculations, EPS tables, House grouping tables, Analyser Tables and Quality tables are generated automatically by the software for the selected event. EPS system software is Event based software. The tables will change according to the required event we select. Of course we can also create our own event. Hence EPS software is a user friendly software. It has got many features which will be explained in the Demo video on case studies later. Anyways, the snap shots of the important features are given at the end of this eBook.

Fundamental principles: A planet's significations in EPS system:

Self- Significations of a planet:

A planet can be cuspal lord for one or more cusps
It will be occupying a house
It can be starlord for some cusps
It can be sublord for some cusps

The cuspal lordship is known as CL
The occupying house is known as "OCC"
The Cuspal starlord is known as "CST"
The cuspal sublord is known as "CSL"

Hence a planet's self-significations is houses signified in 4 levels (CL/OCC/CST/CSL) within it.
CL and OCC houses are the base source signification of a planet (CL is the prime house of source for each planet)
CST is the next level significations of a planet being starlord for some cusps.
CSL houses are the Authority significations of a planet. It means a planet has got the authority for those houses being CSL for those cusps. The CSL signifies the destiny level of the prospects of that house matters and also plays an important role for other planets in timing of an event.

Support planets:

These self-signification houses of planet will be influenced by self-significations of other planets through the following (in descending order of strength).

- Its Sign lord
- Conjoined planets
- Aspected by which planets
- Aspecting to which Nodes
- Planets posited in its sign
- Indirectly connected to nodes and other planets

These influences are called as "Supports" which may be favorable or unfavorable supports

The significations of a planet in Self or in the Supports are to be considered in the same format of CL/OCC/CST/CSL. And not just with CL and OCC house.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Each planet's overall significations for an event has to be studied in 2 ways:

1) Self-signification of a planet: Levelwise study:

In EPS, all these houses (CL/OCC/CST/CSL) are considered as Self-significations of that planet.

A planet cannot give its result on its own.
The planet has its own self-significations. (CL/OCC/CST/CSL)
It is further influenced by the self-significations of other planets (Its signlord, conjoined planets, aspected by planets and other planets connected to it). Those planets are called as Support planets.

2) Level to Level study for a planet:

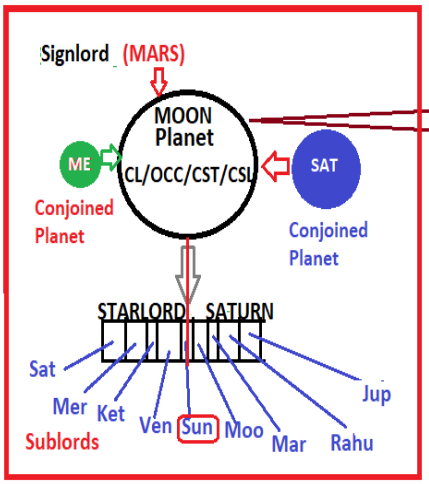
What a planet can signify overall? : Level to Level study:
A planet will have it self-significations (CL/OCC/CST/CSL)
Its self-significations will add the significations of its starlord planet
Finally the combined effect of Planet and starlord will experience the significations of its sublord which will give the result.

So each planet can have its own strength and weakness for an event at its planet level (Source) or at the Starlevel (Effect) or at the Sublevel (Result) or at combined levels.

This is called the overall significations of a planet through its S.E.R. effect.
In this we have to consider many other factors like Sign exchange, Ruler links etc., to find a planet's overall significations for an event.

Let us study how to find the self-significations of a planet:

What a planet can signify according to EPS System:



MOON has its own self significations (CL/OCC/CST/CSL) SOURCE
It will get the influence of the planets in Conjucntion (MER and SAT) and the planet (JUP) that ia aspecting MOON.
Further MOON will get the impact of its signlord (MARS) also.
So MOON's self significations will get the influence from its Signlord, Conjoined and Aspected by planets. That influence will be favorable or unfavorable.

With all the combined significations, MOON will give the effect of the significations of the starlord SATURN. EFFECT

Then it will be further decided by the significations of the sublord SUN. RESULT

Moon planet is in the sign of MARS
It is traveling in the star of SATURN
It is in the sub division of SUN in the SATURN's Star

So MOON will have its own Self significations
It will give the significaitons of its starlord SATURN
It will give finally the significations of its Sublord SUN.

We have to keep in mind that like the planet Moon, the starlord Saturn and Sublord Sun have their self significations and also the influence by the other planets through sign, conjunction, aspect etc.,

We have to study (Moon) the planet's significations and what it experiences through its starlord (SAT) and what it finally experiences through its sublord (SUN). The chain of house grouping in this process will show the planet's overall strength and weakness for an event.

Hence a planet will have its own self-significations and it will get the influence of other planet's self-significations through supports viz., signlord, conjunction, aspects, indirect connection.

And a planet can act as a planet for its own, Starlord for some planets and Sublord for some planets.

SELF SIGNIFICATION OF A PLANET: explanation with example:

Birth Chart

MAR 7° 16' 43" XII 5° 45' 21" SUN 3° 55' 12"	ASC 11° 12' 48"	II 11° 13' 21"	III 7° 40' 13"
VEN 28° 46' 42" MER 6° 25' 6" XI 2° 36' 51"	CHART 01 Date: 18 March, 1981, Wednesday Time of chart: 8: 24: 0 GMT+5:30		IV 3° 48' 3" RAH 14° 58' 32"
KET 14° 58' 32" X 3° 48' 3" (MC)	Chennai, Tamilnadu Ayanamsa : 23° 30' 25" LAT- 13 N 5' 0", LON- 80 E 17' 0" (Age: 39 Yrs. 6 months)		V 2° 36' 51" MON 5° 13' 17"
IX 7° 40' 13"	VIII 11° 13' 21"	VII 11° 12' 48"	VI 5° 45' 21" FOR 12° 30' 53" JUP 13° 1' 16" ® SAT 13° 37' 58" ®

Basic self- significations table for all planets (irrespective of an event):

	SELF			
Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL
KET		10	1, 5, 9	11
VEN	2,7	11		5
SUN	5	11 12	6, 10	
MON	4	5	2	8
MAR	1,8	12	11	2
RAH		4	3, 7	3
JUP	9,12	6		9
SAT	10,11	6	4, 8, 12	1, 4, 7, 10
MER	3,6	11		6, 12

STUDY ON THE SELF SIGNIFICATION OF A PLANET: HOUSE GROUPING TABLE FOR FAV AND UNF:
Let's discuss on the significations of planets in this chart for the event of Marriage:

We have to study each planet's self-significations from left to right ie, from CL→OCC→CST→CSL.

Each planet can have favorable and unfavorable houses in CL/OCC/CST/CSL for an event.
We can study the CL→OCC→CST→CSL for favorable houses separately and unfavorable houses separately to find the house grouping significations.

We have to find that as it goes from its basic Source (CL) to OCC , CST and finally to CSL, if its CL significations for an event is getting supported in OCC house and further supported in CST houses and finally supported by CSL houses.

This will show the strength of self-significations of a planet for an event.

When a planet with good self-significations for FAV/UNF is getting support of FAV/UNF significations from the other planets (as Support by way of Sign, Conjunction, Aspect, Indirect connections etc.,) its FAV/UNF strength will further increase. If it is having only less self-significations for FAV/UNF, the support significations from other planets, the impact will be comparatively less. This we have to keep in mind.

It is similar to that:
Only the person who is having some self-effort can utilise all the supports extended from others.

Hence study on self-house significations is primary and then the consolidated house significations with the supports is important.
The impact of the self-significations of planets in support will be based on the self-significations of the planet either PL or ST or SL.

FAV AND UNF HOUSE GROUPING OF EACH PLANET'S SELF-SIGNIFICATION:
A planet's self significations (CL/OCC/CST/CSL) can have both favorable and unfavorable houses for an event. In order to study the strength of the Fav and Unf house significations of a planet, the FAV and UNF houses of the self-significations are shown separately in a table. This will help to identify the house grouping of both FAV and UNF.

In this, the special significations of Sign exchange and Sign link are also included to find their influence on the planet. This is called "House grouping" Table.

[Kindly note while we are studying a planet as a whole for its significations through all levels (PL,ST and SL) ie., level to level study, the additional special significations of Ruler link will be added in the house grouping table.]

For example: in the above example, lets study the self-signification of the SUN planet:

	SELF			
Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL
SUN	5	11 12	6, 10	

Self-Significations of SUN through House grouping:
The FAV houses for marriage (5,11) and unfavorable houses for marriage (12,6,10) are shown in separate rows under FAV and UNF respectively for easy study. This is called House Grouping.

Self-Signification of a planet:

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link
FAV	SUN*	5	11								
UNF			12	6, 10							

Other special Significations:
While studying the signification of a planet, we have to consider the following:
1) Sign exchange
2) With Sign link or without Signlink

We show these planet's significations under Sign link columns.

- ✓ These Sign Exchange and Sign link planet's significations will not be primary but will be strong secondary.
- ✓ The without Sign link planet's influence will be moderate.
- ✓ Depending on the self- planet's strength the Sign exchange and Sign link planet's impact will be present.
- ✓ If the Self planet's strength is more than the Signlink planet, the signlink planet's influence will be secondary.
- ✓ If the self planet's strength is lesser than the Sign link planet's, the signlink planet's influence will be significant.

Sign exchange:

If a planet and its Signlord are in each other's sign (Sign exchange), the sign lord's support will be more significant. Hence the signlord planet's significations are shown under Sign columns within Bracket in the House grouping table.

In the given example: SATURN and MERCURY are in each other's sign. So they are in Exchange.

Lets find the signification of SATURN:

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link
FAV	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11	MER*	
UNF		10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]		

The houses within bracket under Sign columns are of MER the signexchange planet

Sign link in case of Node planet:

While studying self-signification of a planet either a Node or their signlord are considered, we will have to take the significations of both the planets.
We call them as Node planets.

In case of a node, its signlord will be its second planet and for its signlord node will be the second planet to be considered in the study of self-signification.

Signlink: Sign link is taken in 2 ways:
1) If the second planet is also having some other connection to the 1st planet (other than being second planet) by way of conjunction, Aspect and indirect conjunction, it is said to be the second planet has got Signlink to the 1st planet.
2) if the 2nd planet is a free planet.

The second planet's significations with signlink will give more significant to the first planet than the planet without signlink.

Lets take Node planet KETU:

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign			
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL
FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7
UNF			10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10

KETU is the 1st planet and its Rasi lord is SAT.
SAT is not having Signlink with KETU. So Self signification of SAT are given under Sign columns but without any background shade.

Lets take Node planet MOON:

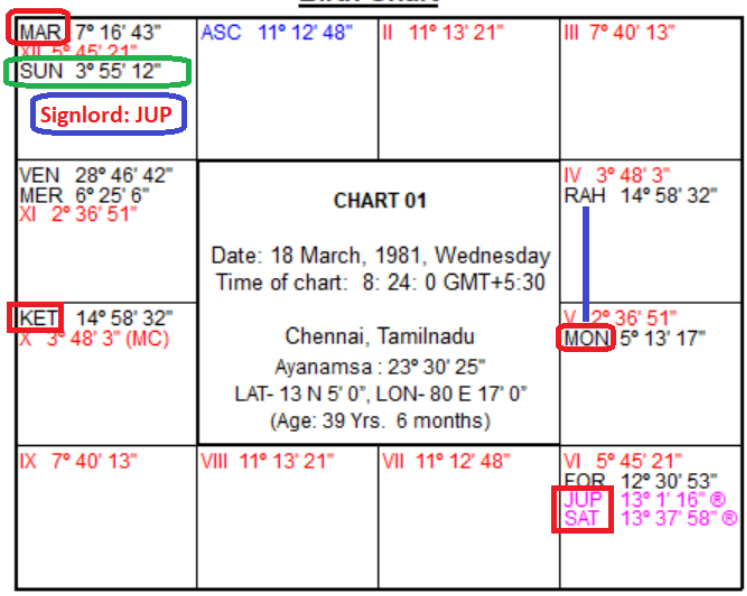
FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link
FAV	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3		RAH*
UNF		4			8		4				

Moon is 1st planet and RAHU who is occupying the sign of Moon is 2nd planet.
The 2nd planet RAHU is a free planet hence it is considered that Moon has Signlink with Rahu as its support will be high to Moon.
So RAHU's self-significations are shown under Suppor columns with background shade (Green for FAV and red for UNF). It indicates Rahu's significations are to be considered significantly for Moon's significations.

Finding the planets that are connected to SUN: (Support planets to Sun):

SELF-SIGNIFICATIONS OF A PLANET AND ITS SUPPORT PLANETS

Birth Chart



The Planets that are connected to SUN (SUPPORT Planets to SUN)

	Rulers	Rasi	Support Planets							
PL	SUN*	JUP	KET	MON	MAR	RAH*	SAT	MER*		

Planet: SUN:

The Support planets connected to SUN are:

1) Signlord: JUP
2) Conjunction: MARS
3) In its sign: MOON
4) (RAH represents MOON)
5) Aspected by JUP and SAT
6) (KET represents SAT)
7) JUP and SAT aspect SUN from the sign of MER

Out of the above Sign lord, Conjoined planet and Aspected by planets and nodes are stronger.

SELF-SIGNIFICATIONS OF SUN AND ITS SUPPORT PLANETS.

Self-Signification of a planet:

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link
FAV	SUN*	5	11								
UNF			12	6, 10							

Planets in Support to SUN:

Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Support Planets							
PL	SUN*	JUP	KET	MON	MAR	RAH*	SAT	MER*		

The Self-signification of those Supports are shown under "Other support Self and Sign columns". The significations of these planets will give only moderate impact on the planet's self-significations: The impact level will be based on the planet's house significations.

Sun planet's self-significations and the support planets' self-significations:

Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Support Planets							
PL	SUN*	JUP	KET	MON	MAR	RAH*	SAT	MER*		

Self-Significations — Support Self-Significations

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Other Support - Self				Other Support - Sign				Ind.-Sel	Sign	Sign.	Sign
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CSL	Sign	Exch.	Link
FAV	SUN*	5	11							1, 3, 9, 11	5, 11	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11	1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 11					5			
UNF			12	6, 10						4, 6, 8, 10, 12	4, 6, 10	4, 8, 12	4, 6, 8, 10, 12								

Here SUN has 5,11 houses in Self which are good and has also good grouping of houses in Supports including 1,2,3,7,9,11 CSL. The impact of the significations under Support will be significant as the Sun has got already favorable and important 5,11 houses in self.

Similarly on the Unfavorable part, SUN has 12,6,10 (OCC+CST) that are Unf grouping for marriage prospects. It is also having unfavorable grouping of unfavorable houses under Support columns including 4,6,8,10,12 CSL. So these unfavorable support planets' impact will be significant on Sun as it has got already unfavorable important 12,6,10 in self.

Hence importance has to be given to the Self-signification of a planet with sign significations. And the support planets significations can be considered as secondary supports.
Because many planets can have such houses significations through many planets in their supports. But we can consider all those planets are good significator for those houses in the supports. The houses in supports will not be so strong if the self-signification of a planet is not significant.

So far we have studied the following:

1. How to find a planet's Self-Significations and the support that it can receive from other planets as Supports. The support can be either favorable or unfavorable.
2. The self-significations of a planet are converted in the form of House grouping with FAV and UNF houses separately along with Sign exchange and Sign link planet's significations.

FAVORABLE AND UNFAVORABLE HOUSES and their GRADES:

In EPS system, all the planets are evaluated based on required events. Because each planet will have many house significations at each level. The EPS table consists of each ruler's self-significations and also the self-significations of important support planets (conjunction and Aspect).This will be a standard significations for each planet and will remain the same for all the life events of a native. Apart from these, there will be significations from the other planets through sign, indirect connection etc.,
In order to make it easier for analysis, it is advisable to study each planet's significations according to required event in question.

The tables are called ESI Tables (Event Significators table) as they are based on Events.

In EPS System, for each event, we divide the houses in two parts. One is FAVORABLE and another is UNFAVORABLE and all the 12 houses are grouped under FAV or UNF for each event.

IN FAV, there will be one or more primary houses (A Grade) , few secondary houses (B grade) and few supportive houses (C Grade).
In UNF, Similarly there will be one or more Worst houses (D3 Grade), few Worse houses (D2 grade) and few Bad houses (D1 grade).

Favorable	**Grade**			**Unfavorable**	**Grade**	
Primary	A	7		Bad	D1	4
Secondary	B	2,5,11		Worse	D2	8,10,12
Supportive	C	1,3,9		Worst	D3	6

No individual planet or house will be supportive or non-supportive for an event
Grouping of Planets or houses only can signify either favorable or unfavorable or mixed significations for an event.

So, though the FAV and UNF houses are grouped under different grades, their level of combination makes the real impact.

Basically the FAV and UNF grouping of houses and grades are based on the Trigon principle.

Hence the grouping of houses or house grouping is the most important one in studying a planet's significations.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

In the EPS StarSoft Software for each event selected, the respective FAV and UNF grades and the houses under them are shown for easy reference.

Each planet will have its own self-signification as we discussed in the beginning as it will have its own CL/OCC/CST/CSL houses.
Apart from these, each planet can have such significations from other planets as Support by way of Sign, Conjunction, Aspect, Indirect connections etc.,

When a planet with good self-significations for FAV/UNF is getting support of FAV/UNF significations from the other planets, its FAV/UNF strength will further increase. If it is having only less self-significations for FAV/UNF, the support significations from other planets, the impact will be comparatively less. This we have to keep in mind.

It is similar to that:
Only the person who is having some self-effort can utilise all the supports extended from others.

Hence study on self-house significations is primary and then the consolidated house significations with the supports is important.

I was explaining about the Self-signification of a planet in the above pages.

In general we will be examining a planet through its all rulers viz.,Planet, its starlord and Sublord to find its significations for an event.

Method of Finding Strength of each Planet for an event and also for the Timing of event:

Overall planet's strength (FAV or UNF or Mixed) for an event and also the timing of event can be studied from following 2 methods:

A) Studying HG of each level planet (Level wise and Level to Level)
Each planet can be studied for its overall strength for an event by Studying each level's FAV and UNF House Grouping Chain and then Studying level to level FAV and UNF House Grouping chain.

B) Through the Key planets by the following steps:

Favorable planets for the event:
1) Find the planets with Significant FAV HG (with primary house, 2,11 houses and role of CSL)- They are strong FAV KPs.
2) Find the planets who are in the star of these FAV KPs
3) Find the planets who are in the sub of these FAV KPs.
They are basically strong for the event.

Unfavorable planets for an event:
In the same manner,
1) Find identify the planets with Significant UNF HG (with primary UNF house, 8,12 houses and role of CSL)- They are Strong UNF KPs.
2) Find the planets who are in the star of these UNF KPs
3) Check the planets who are in the sub of these UNF KPs.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

They are basically not favorable for the event or unfavorable planet for that event.

- ✓ However, Based on the FAV HG chain and also the UNF HG chain from level to level, the overall impact will differ

By this Key planet method we can identify the planets that are in the star and sub of Strong FAV or UNF KP. This will help to identify the FAV and UNF planets easily.

For this method of finding, in our EPS StarSoft Advance Software, there is a tool called "PILT" is present. With that we can identify the role of any planet at any level for other planets as a ruler or in supports.

I will explain about the level wise HG significations and Level to level HG significations, method of analysis through House grouping tables and supportive Analyser and Quality tables, Key planets etc in the coming pages.

IMPORTANT TABLES:

For the analysis of a planet in EPS, we can use the below tables primarily:

1) EPS Tables: EPS Table is the master table for all events. It has some missing factors which can be found in House Grouping tables.

2) House Grouping tables: HG table is generated from EPS Table. It is the ultimate table with complete significations in detail. Proper studying this HG table is the best method. Still, it has some missing factors. That can be found in Birth chart or EPS Table.

Please note: A planet's overall significations for an event can be well analysed with the EPS table and importantly the House grouping table alone.

Apart from the above EPS and House grouping tables, we can also utilise the following tables as an additional and supportive tool. These tables are considered as Advance features.

3) Analyser Table: Analyser Table is generated from HG Table. It is a supportive table to find the overall house significations of a planet level wise in the form of house ranking. It has some merits and demerits also. Hence it cannot be considered individually to evaluate the correct FAV and UNF strength of a planet.

4) Quality table: It is generated from Analyser Table. It is also a supportive table to find the overall house significations of a planet level wise in the form of Quality name and score. It also has some merits and also demerits. Hence it cannot be considered individually to evaluate the correct FAV and UNF strength of a planet.

- ✓ Out of the above, EPS and HG table are important and studying them is enough to study a planet's significations and FAV and UNF strength.
- ✓ The Analyser table and Quality tables are considered as just Advance tools during the analysis.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

(Please note that earlier we had ESI grade tables wherein we followed only grades for each level instead of houses. It had some demerits as we could not identify the houses involved and their combined effect. Hence they were further extended in the form of house grouping tables for more accuracy and now the ESI grade tables are not followed for analysis.)

Now let me now initially explain about the components of the EPS and House grouping tables and the method of analysis with those tables. Later the explanation on the Analyser table and Quality table and method of analysis with those tables:

1) EPS TABLE:

In the EPS tables the self-significations of a planet are shown under CL, OCC ,CST, CSL headings. And the self-significations of the planets in conjunction and Aspected by and Aspecting to are shown in the format of CL,OCC/CST/CSL within bracket. These planets are important planets among the support planets.

In Supports, we studied previously, there are many planets are falling under Supports. But in EPS table, we show only the Conjoined, Aspected by and Aspecting to planets. The signlord, planets in its sign, role of node and other planets through indirectly connected are not shown in this EPS table especially because of lack of space. Hence in EPS table we cannot identify the complete support planet's significations.

For example:

EPS TABLE

Self-Signification of SUN as the ruler of the Planet

Self-signification of Mars in Support

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	SUN*	5	11+12	6, 10		MAR*{1,8,12/11/2}	JUP{9,12,6/-/9}, SAT{10,11,6/4,8,12/1,4,7,10}	6,SAT{10,11,6/4,8,12/1,4,7,10}, JUP{9,12,6/-/9}

CL of 1,8 OCC in 12 CST for 11 CSL for 2

Hence a planet has got Cuspal lordship (CL), Occupying house (OCC), Cuspal starlordship (CST) and Cuspal Sublordship (CSL) in its self-significations. All planets may not have these significations at all these levels (CL/OCC/CST/CSL). Nodes can minimum have OCC house.

The grouping of both favorable and unfavorbale houses in these self-significations in all these 4 levels are important in making a planet's self-strength. It can be favorable or unfavorable or mixed.

Apart from its self-signification, a planet is getting the influence from other planets through, conjunction, aspects etc., as supports. Their support will be secondary and their influence level will also vary depending on the strength of its self-significations.

But in case of Nodes, other than their self-significations, the impact from other planets (Signlord, conjoined or aspected by planets) will be comparatively more than for other planets.

EPS table with the rulers of all levels:

A planet's important levels are shown in each row as PLANET, STARLORD, SUBLORD and lastly Starlord of the Sublord in the EPS table.

In EPS, we will also study starlord of the starlord but this level will not be seen in this EPS tables.

EPS SYSTEM ASTROLOGY

Hence, though EPS table is the master planet, it has got the below drawbacks as discussed above:
1) Missing some support planets (except Conjunction and Aspects)
2) Missing of the Sign exchange and Sign Link planets
3) Missing of 2A level (Starlord of the Starlord)

But these drawbacks are addressed in the House grouping tables which we will discuss in detail in the coming pages.

Similarly, though HG table has got many added advantages it has a drawback that we can find only the house significations of all planets in supports but not the name of those planets in the tables. Anyways, they can be found in other supportive tables.

EPS TABLE

Self signification — Support planets (except through Sign and Indirect connections)

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	JUP	9,12	6		9	SAT*{10,11,6/4,8,12/1,4,7,10}	SUN{5,11,12/6,10/-}, MAR{1,8,12/11/2}	2,12,10,MAR{1,8,12/11/2}, SUN{5,11,12/6,10/-}, KET{10/1,5,9/11}
ST	MON	4	5	2	8		MER{3,6,11/-/6,12}, VEN{2,7,11/-/5}	11,VEN{2,7,11/-/5}, MER{3,6,11/-/6,12}
(RLof)	(RAH*)		4	3, 7	3			
SL	RAH*		4	3, 7	3			
(RL)	(MON)	4	5	2	8		MER{3,6,11/-/6,12}, VEN{2,7,11/-/5}	11,VEN{2,7,11/-/5}, MER{3,6,11/-/6,12}
ST-SL	SAT	10,11	6	4, 8, 12	1, 4, 7, 10	JUP*{9,12,6/-/9}	SUN{5,11,12/6,10/-}, MAR{1,8,12/11/2}	8,3,12,MAR{1,8,12/11/2}, SUN{5,11,12/6,10/-}
(RLof)	(KET)		10	1, 5, 9	11		JUP*{9,12,6/-/9}	

In Aspecting to, only Nodes considered

Authority planet for these houses

In EPS, when node is present, its Signlord is also shown with its significations and Vice versa to show the influence of those planets. Anyway their impact will be more when they have further linked to each other by other means (conjunction or Aspect).

An example EPS Table for the planet JUPITER is given above.

(In this table, for the event of marriage, the favorable houses for marriage are shown in Green and Blue colored font and the unfavorable houses for marriage prospects are shown in LRed and D.Red colored font.)

The planet JUPITER is 9,12 Cuspal lord Occupying 6th house and is not Cuspal starlord for any house. But Cuspal sublord for 9th house. It can be noted as (9,12,6/-/9).
This Jupiter is conjoined with SATUTN and aspected by SUN and MARS.
It is aspecting to some planets but we have to consider only Node if present.
Here JUP is aspecting to KETU.

Now the Self-significations of JUPITER is influenced by SAT, SUN,MARS and KETU.
Apart from them, JUPITER's signlord MERCURY (JUP in the sign of MER) and planets in the sign of JUPITER are also to be considered as direct supports with good impact
The planets that are indirectly influencing JUPITER are to be considered as Indirect supports but with less impact.

So the self-significations of Jupiter may get favorable support or unfavorable supports from those influencing planets.

Basic Principle:
Each planet's Cuspal lordship (CL) house is its basic source.
A planet should not Occupy (OCC) or should not be CST or should not be CSL for houses which are 4th or 8th or 12th house from its CL houses. (Please follow the points given under Trigons)
If it has such houses, it indicates that CL house will face some unfavorable impact. The 4th house from its CL house will cause mild obstacle. 8th house from CL house will cause more obstacles and 12th house from its CSL will cause danger to the CL house matters.

Similarly each planet should not travel in the star and sub of 4th or 8th or 12th house from its Planet's self-significations houses.

Each planet except Rahu and Ketu will have cuspal lordship for one or more houses. (Sometimes Sun or Moon who will not be cuspal lordship due to cuspal interception). For them their OCC house will be their source.

But each planet will have mixed significators of these Trigon houses from their sources.
Hence basically a planet should not have 4,8,12 houses from its house in each level from CL→OCC→CST→CSL.
Similarly should not have 4,8,12 houses from its houses in each level from PL→ST→SL.

If they signify 1,5,9 houses from its houses, they will support to its houses
If they signify 2,6,10 houses from its houses, they will support on the materialistic aspects
If they signify 3,7,11 houses from its houses, they will favour or enhance its house matters

The above is basic concept as discussed under Trigon.
Anyway for each event, these 12 houses are grouped under A,B,C in FAV and D1,D2,D3 in UNF based on these Trigon principle.
But as already explained, 4,8,12 Trigon houses also can be considered under FAV if they are supportive or favorable to Lagna. Similarly 3,7,11 trigon houses can be considered under UNF if they are trouble giving houses to Lagna.

Small note on Self-Significations and role of Authority (CSL) planet:
A planet's Cuspal lordship will show the basic inclination (source) of that planet. A planet is going to initiate its process with its CL house signification in hand.
Occupying house indicates its place of influence that it can do through its cuspal lordship signification. If that occupied house is supporting, it will be happy and if not supporting it will get obstacles or troubles to its self-interest.
Next its cuspal starlordship will show if it is supporting the cuspal lord's interest or occupying house's significations or not.
Finally its cuspal sublordship house will show its authority house. It will show if its authority house is supporting the Cuspal lordship or Occupying house or Cuspal starlordship. Or it is supporting each.

A planet will give the combined impact of cuspal lordship, occupying house, Cuspal starlordship and Cuspal sublordship. And the impact of other planets in Support and further through Ruler link

If the cuspal lord is supported by its occupying house and further supported by cuspal starlordship, the planet's inclinations and interests will more supportively move forward. But if the authority house is not supportive, then its efforts will finally be not successful or not favorable. So planet's self-signification houses (CL,OCC,CST) are not approved by the Cuspal sublordship house. Hence that planet cannot give its favor to its signified level due to the non-supportive CSL.

EC SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

If the same planet is having CL or OCC or CST for a house and also the cuspal sublord for that house, it will be self-authorizing planet for that house. It will be the strong significator for that house.

Suppose a planet may not get its authority from its own Cuspal sublordship. But it may get the CSL authority support through the planets in Support. It also will be a good significator for that house. If the planet in Supports is also playing as one of the other rulers of that planet, then its impact will be more. This is because of the Ruler link Support.

What is Ruler's link?: Let me brief:

A planet present in the support of a planet is also ruling other levels of that planet (as Planet or Starlord or Sublord or Starlord of the Sublord), then the impact of that support planet will be more. It is said that that ruler is has got Ruler link with the other planet. This is called "Ruler Link" support. This can either enhance the favorable support or unfavorable support.

- In EPS Ruler link will be an important phenomenon in strengthening or weakening a planet's strength.

Nutshell:
When a planet is an authority planet for a house being CSL for that house, this planet will be basically a strong significator of that house matters. This will decide the destiny prospects of that house matters and also it will play important role in giving authority to support a planet for the timing of an event.

But,

Even though a planet can be an authority planet for a house CSL of that house, if that authority house is not a favoring house to its other self-significations (Cuspal lordship, Occupying house and Cuspal starlord house), then it cannot be a strong authority planet for that house.

In other words, a planet can be an authority planet (CSL) for some cusps but it will be a strong significator for those houses only when its CL, OCC, CST houses are also supportive to those CSL houses. Otherwise, even though it is the authority planet for the houses being CSL, its strength will be comparatively lesser. This is applicable for Favorable houses also.

Similarly a planet can be a good significator by its Cuspal lordship, occupying house and Cuspal starlordship house, but when its cuspal sublordship is also a good significator, then that planet will be strong significator for that event.

Hence: important points to be kept in mind:
A planet can be CSL for the primary unfavorable house for an event, but it can not be considered as complete detrimental planet for that event if both of the following conditions are not fulfilled.

1. If it is also having favorable house grouping houses with primary and or secondary houses and supportive houses in self
2. If it is not having other unfavorable house grouping in self especially the 8,12 houses

Depending on the impact of the above conditions, the unfavorable strength of that planet will be present.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

2) HOUSE GROUPING TABLES:

The EPS Table is converted into House Grouping table with added information of Sign exchange, signlink, Ruler link and other supports planets. The starlord of the starlord level is also included.

Let me explain how the House grouping tables are formed and the difference between the EPS table and house grouping table.

Example : EPS Table for planet: KETU: For the event of marriage for the given example:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	KET		10	1, 5, 9	11		JUP{9,12,6/-/9}	
(RL)	(SAT)	10,11	6	4, 8, 12	1, 4, 7, 10	JUP{9,12,6/-/9}	SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}, MAR{1,8,12/11/2}	8,3,12,MAR{1,8,12/11/2}, SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}
ST	MON	4	5	2	8		MER*{3,6,11/-/6,12}, VEN*{2,7,11/-/5}	11,VEN*{2,7,11/-/5}, MER*{3,6,11/-/6,12}
(RLof)	(RAH*)		4	3, 7	3			
SL	JUP	9,12	6		9	SAT{10,11,6/4,8,12/1,4,7,10}	SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}, MAR{1,8,12/11/2}	2,12,10,MAR{1,8,12/11/2}, SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}, KET{10/1,5,9/11}
ST-SL	MON	4	5	2	8		MER*{3,6,11/-/6,12}, VEN*{2,7,11/-/5}	11,VEN*{2,7,11/-/5}, MER*{3,6,11/-/6,12}
(RLof)	(RAH*)		4	3, 7	3			

HOUSE GROUPING TABLE: In house grouping tables,
1) The self-significations of each level are grouped under Favorable and Unfavoirable grouping in separate rows within a table.
2) The Signlink planet's significations are also followed the same way.
3) Apart the above, self-signification of Ruler link planets are also shown.
4) The self-significations of the Starlord of the starlord planet (2A level) is also shown
5) The other support planet's self-significations are shown.

The Self-Signification of planets at all levels along with Signlink significations and Ruler link significations are shown. They are Primary house grouping tables.

When we click the "Show Support cols." button in the software, the significations of the planets in Supports are shown.

Note: The Primary HG tables (without Other support columns) is important initially to find the strength of each level's self-significations along with the impact of Sign-link and Sign exchange and the Ruler link supports.

Once the Primary house grouping table is studied, the significations at the Other support columns can be studied as the secondary and supportive significations only and not as the primary significations.

- Out of many planets in support columns, the Conjoiend and Aspected by planets will give more support than the other planets in the support. Hence it is always advsiable to check the EPS table for the conjoined planets and Aspected by planet's significations which will extend their notable support to that level ruler. Because in HG table, the significations of the planets in supports other than the planets in Signlink and Ruler link will be shown under Other support columns. There we can not identify the signification of conjoined or Aspected by planet. Moreover it will be easier to check the EPS Table or Natal chart before going to the HG table.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTRO

The house grouping tables are shown in two modules for the convenience of the users viz., Module 1 and Module 2.

HG-Module 1:

In Module 1, the FAV and UNF house significations of each level planet are shown in separate rows in a single table with Green and red background shades for easy identifications.

Module 1: FAV and UNF houses shown in separate rows within a Table:

Module 1	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	9			9			JUP			
- UNF			10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	12	6								
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
		4			8		4												
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7										
			10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10										
SL	JUP	9			9														
		12	6																
ST-SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
		4			8		4												

HG-Module 2:

In Module 2, the FAV and UNF house significations of each level planet are shown in two separate tables for easy study on FAV and UNF house grouping significations individually.

Module 2: FAV and UNF houses shown in Separate Tables:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	9			9			JUP			
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7										
SL	JUP	9			9														
ST-SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
PL - UNF	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	12	6					JUP			
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10										
SL	JUP	12	6																
ST-SL	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				

Kind note: The above HG tables are not showing the other planets in the supports. But we can also find the other support planets for each planet in the software under Ruler supports.

Planet and Support planets:

Planets	Rasi	Support Planets								S.Excl	S.Link
KET SAT	SAT	VEN*	JUP	MER*							
VEN*	SAT	KET	MON	RAH*	MER*						
SUN*	JUP	KET	MON	MAR	RAH*	SAT	MER*				
MON RAH*	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*						RAH*
MAR	JUP	KET	SUN*	SAT	MER*						
RAH* MON	MON										
JUP	MER*	KET	SUN*	MAR	SAT						
SAT KET	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP				MER*	
MER*	SAT	KET	VEN*	MON	RAH*	JUP				SAT	

The Support planets' significations of each level planets are added after the Ruler link columns.

Please check below the House grouping tables with Support columns and the explanation with the EPS Table:

SELF-SIGNIFICATION OF RULERS WITH SIGNLINK AND RULER LINK

SELF-SIGNIFICATIONS OF SUPPORT PLANETS

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Other Support - Self				Other Support - Sign				Ind.-Self
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CSL
PL - FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	9			9	2, 3, 7	11		5	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	11	11	2, 5	2, 3
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3					2, 3, 5, 7, 11	11		1, 5, 7					2, 9, 11
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7					2, 3, 7, 9	11		5, 9	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9	11	11	2, 5, 9	2, 3
SL	JUP	9			9									1, 3, 5, 11	11	1, 5, 9, 11	1, 2, 7, 11					3, 5
ST-SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3					2, 3, 5, 7, 11	11		1, 5, 7					2, 9, 11
PL - UNF	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	12	6			6			6, 12	6, 8	12	6, 10	6, 12	8
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4							6, 10	6, 12	4, 6, 8, 10, 12	4, 6, 10, 12					
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10					6, 12			6, 12	6, 8, 12	12	6, 10	6, 12	8
SL	JUP	12	6											6, 8, 10	10, 12	4, 6, 8, 10, 12	4, 6, 10, 12					8
ST-SL	MON RAH*	4			8		4							6, 10	6, 12	4, 6, 8, 10, 12	4, 6, 10, 12					

Self-Significations (with Signlink / Sign exchange Significations)

Ruler link planets

SUPPORT Planets - in CONJ and ASPECT as shown in EPS and also planets through Sign and indirectly connected

ST-ST (2A level) Planet's significations

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL (RL)	KET (SAT)	10,11	10 6	1, 5, 9 4, 8, 12	11 1, 4, 7, 10	JUP{9,12,6/-/9}	JUP{9,12,6/-/9} SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}, MAR{1,8,12/11/2}	8,3,12,MAR{1,8,12/11/2}, SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}
ST (RLof)	MON (RAH*)	4	5 4	2 3, 7	8 3		MER*{3,6,11/-/6,12}, VEN*{2,7,11/-/5}	11,VEN*{2,7,11/-/5}, MER*{3,6,11/-/6,12}
SL	JUP	9,12	6		9	SAT{10,11,6/4,8,12/1,4,7,10}	SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}, MAR{1,8,12/11/2}	2,12,10,MAR{1,8,12/11/2}, SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}, KET{10/1,5,9/11}
ST-SL (RLof)	MON (RAH*)	4	5 4	2 3, 7	8 3		MER*{3,6,11/-/6,12}, VEN*{2,7,11/-/5}	11,VEN*{2,7,11/-/5}, MER*{3,6,11/-/6,12}

Note: You might notice the each Planet's name has got different back ground shade. They are called "key planet" shades. The explanation and details on this will be given later.

As explained already studying the EPS Table and importantly the House grouping table for an event is enough to know the over strength and weakness of a planet for the event.

I like to show the difference in the significations of a planet through various astrological systems and our EPS:

A native is running now 34 yrs old and Jupiter Dasa is running till mid of 2022. So his marriageable period is now running in this Jupiter Dasa. But he could not get married during this Jupiter Dasa.

Lets check the Significations of JUPITER through the other SW's output on other astrological systems: Jupiter is in its own star and sub.

- ✓ *Please note this comparison is only for academic purpose and I am not degrading any system of astrology because I have great respect on each system.*

JUPITER'S SIGNFICATIONS: (For marriage prospects)

KP System: 4 fold significators: (5,3,6)

Planet (SBL of Cusp)	Sign Lord	Star-Lord	Sub-Lord	Significator of house	Aspected by following Planets	Is aspecting to following
JUP# (VIII XII)	SAT	JUP	JUP	5 3 6		ASC VEN PLU IX XI

4 Step theory: (5,3)

```
JUPITER# : -5   3
2-Star-Lord is JUP: 5   3
3-Sub-Lord is JUP: 5   3
4-Star-Lord of SubLord is JUP: 5   3
```

Nadi coordinates: (3,5,6)

	Nadi Co-ordinates			
Planet	Significators	Star Lord	Sub Lord	Sub-sub Lord
JUP	3,5,6	JUP- 3,5,6	**JUP- 3,5,6**	MER- 2,9,12

Cuspal Interlink: (8,12)
Planet-Jupiter: 8,12; Starlord-Jupiter: 8,12; Sublord- Jupiter: 8,12

Note: Out of the above, the significators of all the system except EPS are all the standard significators irrespective of any specific event. For any aspect of live or predictions for any life events or queries, the user has to follow and interpret from the same table only. Within the limited significations, how they can effectively interpret predict is a big question.

But EPS Significations and their strength will differ based on the event. The given significations are for the event of Job.

EPS System: House Grouping table: (3,5,2 and 6,10,8,12)

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links
PL - FAV	JUP# RAH	3	5	2					2							
ST	JUP# RAH	3	5	2					2							
2A	JUP# RAH	3	5	2					2							
SL	JUP# RAH	3	5	2					2							
ST-SL	JUP# RAH	3	5	2					2							
PL - UNF	JUP# RAH	6		6, 10	8, 12		6		4, 6							
ST	JUP# RAH	6		6, 10	8, 12		6		4, 6							
2A	JUP# RAH	6		6, 10	8, 12		6		4, 6							
SL	JUP# RAH	6		6, 10	8, 12		6		4, 6							
ST-SL	JUP# RAH	6		6, 10	8, 12		6		4, 6							

Except interlink, the other systems signify 3,5,6 houses for the whole Jupiter period. With these significations the user may not be able to interpret and predict for many life events including marriage. And they do not strongly signify not supportive for marriage.

Interlink is showing 8,12 houses which indicate hurdles and obstacles. But during the whole Jupiter Dasa, these indication may be experienced by the native on many events including marriage prospects. Moreover we cannot predict that the native will face struggles in all aspects of his life during this Jupiter Dasa. It is not exclusively focusing on marriage prospects also. Anyways, it is comparatively better than other significations.

But if you see in EPS House grouping, it has 3,5,2 in FAV and 6,10,8,12 houses strongly in all levels under UNF. The FAV strength is less whereas UNF HG strength is more and detrimental.
Hence Jupiter is signifying that it could not support for marriage prospects during its Dasa.

The significators that you get in other systems will never be missed in EPS. But what we get in EPS may not present in other systems. This is the uniqueness of EPS System of Astrology.

Hope you would have understood the advantages and speciality in our EPS System of astrology and also in our EPS StarSoft software.

I have explained so far about the important tables (The prime tables- EPS and House grouping table and supportive tables – Analyser and Quality tables).

Before going into the method of analysis using these tables, let me explain about the important phenomenon involved in EPS System analysis. Ie, called SOURCE-EFFECT-RESULT impact.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Let me brief about the impact of Source-Effect-Result for a cusp, a planet and Dasa periods:

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY - PRINCIPLE: SOURCE-EFFECT-RESULT IMPACT

Planet's Rulers significations

Source Effect Result

PLANET	RL	STL	SL
SUN *	JUP	SAT	SAT
MON	SUN	KET	MAR
MAR	JUP	SAT	MER
MER *	SAT	MAR	MON
JUP ®	MER	MON	RAH
VEN *	SAT	JUP	SUN
SAT ®	MER	MON	RAH
RAH *	MON	SAT	JUP
KET	SAT	MON	JUP
URA ®	MAR	SAT	MER
NEP	JUP	KET	VEN
PLU ®	VEN	MAR	MER

Cuspal Rulers significations

Source Effect Result

CUSP	CL	CST	CSL
ASC	MAR	KET	SAT
II	VEN	MON	MAR
III	MER	RAH	RAH
IV	MON	SAT	SAT
V	SUN	KET	VEN
VI	MER	SUN	MER
VII	VEN	RAH	SAT
VIII	MAR	SAT	MON
IX	JUP	KET	JUP
X	SAT	SUN	SAT
XI	SAT	MAR	KET
XII	JUP	SAT	MER

Planet's self House Significations

Source Effect Result

	SELF			
Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL
KET		10	1, 5, 9	11
VEN	2,7	11		5
SUN	5	11 12	6, 10	
MON	4	5	2	8
MAR	1,8	12	11	2
RAH		4	3, 7	3
JUP	9,12	6		9
SAT	10,11	6	4, 8, 12	1, 4, 7, 10
MER	3,6	11		6, 12

DBA significations

Dasa → Source
Bukthi → Effect
Andhra → Result

The fundamental Principle/logic: in Source-Effect-Result
Each activity has a Source that will be executed by Effect which will be finally decided by the Result.

All of the following are giving their significations based on the combined effect of the Source-Effect-Result principle only.

- ✓ The rulers of a Cusp,(Planets the CL-CST-CSL of a cusp)
- ✓ The Rulers of a planet (Planet-its starlord-its sublord)
- ✓ The house significations of a planet (Cuspallordship, Cuspal starlordship and Cuspal Sublordship)
- ✓ The rulers of the Dasa periods (Dasa-Bukthi-Andhra)

For example: for the event of marriage:
7Cuspal rulers : VENUS (CL)-RAHU (CST)-SATURN (CSL) → CL (Source) – CST (Effect) – CSL (Result)
Planet VEN's rulers: VENUS (PL) – JUP (ST) – SAT (SL) → PL (Source) – ST (Effect) – SL (Result)
Self-Signification of planet VEN: 2nd CL in 11th House, CST for no house and CSL for 5th Cusp → CL+OCC (Source), CST (Effect) and CSL (Result).
Rulers of the Dasa periods: Suppose SUN Dasa – VENUS Bukthi – JUPITER Andhra → Dasa (Source) – Bukthi (Effect) – Andhra (Result).

So the study of a planet or cuspal or Dasa prospects is to be done from SOURCE → EFFECT → RESULT.

When Source gets supportive Effect, the signification of the Source increases.
Further if the Result is also supportive, the signification of the Source gets favorable effect and also Result and becomes more favorable for the event.

The FAV or UNF supports in SER principle are based on the principle of Trigons:
For an event: Basically when the source, effect and result planets do not signify 4,8,12 houses from the primary houses for the event Or unfavorable D1,D2,D3 houses for the event, that planet is a good significator for the event.

Similarly Effect level should not signify 4,8,12 houses from the houses of Source level and Result level should not signify 4,8,12 houses from the houses of Effect level. If so, that planet is basically a good significator for an event.

Instead, if they are 3,7,11 houses from the other level, they will much favour for those house matters.

- That's why we generally mean that 8,12 houses from any house are unfavorable and 3,11 houses from any house are favorable to that house. (4th house is mild obstacle and 7th house is balancing house)

Let me explain the role of Source→Effect → Result for a planet with an example:
Let's take two instances: One is lord of 5 in 10th house. Another one is lord of 10 in 5th house. The CL is Source and OCC house is supportive Source.

Though overall the Source is signifying 5th and 10th houses in both the cases, there are difference in the Source.

5th lord in 10th house supports for the 5th lord matters as its profession provided the CST and CSL are favorable to the 10th house matters.
10th lord in 5th or 9th house does not support for the professional prospects. But if the CST and CSL are favroable for the 10th house matters, though the 5,9th houses will cause some obstacles, they will act supportively for the profession related to 5,9th house matters.

So a planet who is CL or occupying 5th house if supported by its CST and CSL as 2,6,10 or 3,7,11 the planet's self-signification is supportive for the profession of the 5th house matters.

The Effect (CST) and Result (CSL) should play supportive role to the Source (CL + OCC).

- Hence it is to be understood that Effect (CST) should support Source (CL+OCC) and Result (CSL) should support Effect (CST).

- If Effect (CST) is not supportive to Source (CL+OCC), the Result (CSL) at least should support. If so, the Source houses will face hurdles in between but finally will be supportive.

- If both Effect and Result are not supportive to Source, the houses in Source will not be supported or will face hurdles or detrimental effect and result.

When the source is good for an event, if the Effect and the Result are also good or favorable, then the Event will be more favorable.

This makes the flow from Source to Effect to Result is either strong or moderate or weak.

Based on the SOURCE-EFFET-RESULT principle, the method of study for all of the following are to be followed.

1) Planet's significations for an event:

a) Level wise study- Each level's Self-house significations:
CL + OCC (Source), CST(Effect) and CSL(Result)

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

b) Level to Level study: Planet's rulers significations:
Planet (Source)- Starlord (Effect)- Sublord (Result)

2) Destiny prospects of an event- Cuspal Rulers significations of the primary house of the event- CL (source)-CST (Effect)-CSL (Result)

3) DBA study: The combined effect of Dasa, Bukthi and Andhra planet
Dasa (source)- Bukthi(Effect)- Andhra (Result)

- The interlink impact between the Dasa, Bukthi and Andhra planets. This is called "Planetary interlink theory" (PILT). I will explain in detail about the PILT later.

Basically,

- ✓ If two consequent levels (Source and Effect Or Effect and Result) are favorable to each other, the impact will be high.
- ✓ If alternate levels (Source and Result levels) are favroable to each other the impact will be above average. Depending on the strength of Effect, the impact will vary.
- ✓ If the Effect level only is supportive, the impact will be moderate. Depending on the strength of Source and result the impact will vary

There can be many such probabilities.

PLANET'S SIGNIFICATIONS FOR AN EVENT: METHOD OF ANALYSIS:

A planet's significations for an event has to be studied by each level planet's significations and level to level combined effect based on the S-E-R principle.

I) Analysis through the House Grouping (HG) table:

So we have to study a planet's significations in the following manner:
1) Level wise study (Left to right study)
2) Level to Level study (Top to down study)

1) Level wise study: studying the grouping of houses in self-signification of a planet: (KEY PLANETS)

We can study each planet's self-significations from EPS table or in House grouping table.

Planet's self House Significations

Source Effect Result

	SELF			
Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL
KET		10	1, 5, 9	11
VEN	2,7	11		5
SUN	5	11 12	6, 10	
MON	4	5	2	8
MAR	1,8	12	11	2
RAH		4	3, 7	3
JUP	9,12	6		9
SAT	10,11	6	4, 8, 12	1, 4, 7, 10
MER	3,6	11		6, 12

In Source CL is the main source and the OCC house is the 2nd source. We have to study: What a planet has got in CL (Source) is supported by its OCC house, then by its Effect (CST) and then by its Result (CSL) or Not.

This has to be studied for both FAV and UNF houses. Sometime a planet may not have houses in Effect (CST) or Result (CSL). Then impact has to be studied from Source and Result or Source and Effect as applicable.

Steps involved in level wise study: (Studying Self-Signification of a planet from left to right):

1. Studying the Self-Significations (CL-OCC-CST-CSL house) of a planet is the primary step.
2. Studying the significations of Sign link planet (in case of Node planet) and Sign exchange planet
    - The above 2 steps are important and primary.

3. Studying the significations of the other planets in Support columns. This step is only as secondary support. Its support will be significant only when the main planet is also having some supportive HG.
    - Please note the influence of a Free planet* even in Support will be significant. Hence it is always good to check if any planet is a free planet and also having good significant HG (especially CSL for any primary FAV or UNF house). If so, all the planets who are having this Free planet in their support will have significant influence of those houses.

A planet will have FAV and UNF house grouping within its Self-significations. We have to study FAV house grouping and UNF HG separately for better interpretation.

Based on each planet's self FAV HG, its FAV self-Strength is indicated. It is further supported by the FAV HG of the planets through Sign exchange or Signlink . And then supports from the other planets in the Supports. Same is applicable for UNF HG analysis.

This will help in identifying that planet is having more FAV HG or more UNF HG or mixed HG. Based on that we can call them as "FAV Key planet" or "UNF Key planet" or "Mixed Key planet" for an event as discussed already.

We can do this study through EPS Table but can study well in the House grouping table as we can not miss the Signlink and Sign exchange planets' significations.

<u>Studying the house grouping on self-signification of a planet: from left to right (from CL to CSL):</u>

Self-Signification of a planet:

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link
FAV	SUN*	5	11								
UNF			12	6, 10							

The houses in CL and OCC will be basically the source for a planet.
Hence a planet having favorable houses in all levels CL (Source) / OCC and CST (Effect) and also CSL (Result) is indicating good FAV house grouping.

The Effect (CST) and Result (CSL) should play supportive role to the Source (CL + OCC).
When the source is good for an event, if the Effect and the Result are also good or favorable, then the Event will be more favorable.

The planets with favorable houses in all or 2 or more of its Self-signification (CL/OCC/CST/CSL), then those planets are having favorable house grouping in self-signification for that event.

The S-E-R impact for each planet is to be studied through each planet's self-significations form left to right (CL→ OCC → CST → CSL).

This will help to find the FAV and UNF house grouping of each level through its self-significations.

Basically two or more consequent levels (CL/OCC-CST or CST-CSL) are having grouping of houses, the strength of the house grouping is more. It can be FAV or UNF.

This makes the flow from Source to Effect to Result is either strong or moderate or weak for an event.
Depending on the S-E-R impact of both FAV and UNF houses for each planet, that planet's self-strength is determined.

A planet with good favorable HG including primary and 2, 11th house is a good significator for an event. (2nd house is not for the events related to health and longevity).

SIGNIFICANT HOUSE GROUPING IN SELF (LEVEL WISE): Cl→OCC→CST→CSL

A planet is said to have Significant FAV HG with the following basic conditions:

1. Role of grouping of FAV houses in consequent levels (CL/OCC/CST/CSL)
2. Role of primary FAV houses
3. Role of CSL (primary house > 11 > 2 > other FAV houses in CSL)
4. Presence of 11,2 (1 is additional)
5. Absence of 8,12 houses especially in CST / CSL and presence of FAV houses adds strength
6. Role of other FAV key planets in Supports

❖ The above basic conditions are standard for all the planets at all levels:

A planet is said to have Significant UNF HG with the following basic conditions:

1. Role of grouping of UNF houses in consequent levels CL/OCC/CST/CSL
2. Role of primary UNF houses
3. Role of CSL (primary house > 12> 8 > other UNF houses in CSL)
4. Presence of 12,8 (6 is additional)
5. Presence of 8,12 houses especially in CST/ CSL without any FAV HG houses.
6. Role of other UNF key planets in supports.

❖ The above basic conditions are standard for all the planets at all levels:

A PLANET IS CSL FOR PRIMARY HOUSE: GOOD OR DET QUALITY: Important conditions:
A planet can be primary CSL for UNF house for an event. It means it has got the authority for that house matters being the CSL for that house. For example in case of FAV, it is considered as Good quality planet in self and in case of UNF, it is considered as DET quality planet for an event.

A DET planet being CSL for the UNF primary house will be DET only with the following 2 conditions:

- Having other supportive houses in its self-significations (importantly 8,12 houses)
- Not having favorable house grouping in its self-significations.

Without the above conditions, that planet's DET unfavorable strength will not be significant.
Based on the level of these conditions, that planet's the DET's UNF strength will be present.

This is applicable for FAV also where in the role of other supportive houses importantly 2,11 houses for Good Quality planet is important.

BREAK IN THE CHAIN OF HOUSE GROUPING IN CONSEQUENT LEVELS (CL→OCC → CST → CSL):

- In the Self-significations, if 2 or more consequent levels within CL/OCC/CST/CSL are not having FAV house grouping but having UNF houses in those missing levels, it indicates that planet's FAV intensity reduced because of the FAV significations are not consistently supported at the consequent levels.
- It is applicable for UNF significations also. If 2 or more consequent levels within CL/OCC/CST/CSL houses are not having UNF house grouping but having FAV houses in those

missing levels, it indicates that planet's UNF intensity is reduced because of the UNF significations are not supported in consequent levels.

- In other words, if there is a break in UNF HG in consequent levels (CL→OCC→CST→CSL) caused by FAV HG especially in CST, then the UNF HG strength will be reduced. If the FAV HG is significant, even if the planet has UNF Primary CSL, the UNF Strength will be reduced. This is applicable for FAV HG also. This is an important point to be kept in mind.
- In the same manner, if consequent levels are having both significant FAV and UNF HG, the planet will be a mixed planet. It is neither UNF nor FAV.

Other points to be understood:

When the CL/OCC/CST/CSL is having UNF Primary house, it indicates unfavorable signification. But,

1. If it is not having other UNF HG, its UNF strength is reduced.
2. Especially if 8 or 12th house is not present, that planet's UNF primary house will not cause more unfavorable impact.
3. If the FAV HG in CST or CSL especially primary FAV house or 11th house is not present in CSL, then that planet will become more detrimental.
4. Depending upon the houses and involved the UNF strength will be present.

When the CL/OCC/CST is having 8,12 houses it indicates obstacles.

1. If 8 and 12th house counted from the primary FAV house are also present along with it, it indicates more obstacles and detrimental.
2. But if the FAV HG in CST or CSL especially primary FAV house or 11th house is present in CSL, then that planet's UNF intensity is further reduced by the FAV HG especially as CSL.

Suppose for the event of marriage, a planet can be CST for 2,6,10 houses (Trigons for professional prospects) and can be unfavorable for the marital prospects. If it has 7 or 11 house in CSL, it cannot be considered as Detrimental planet for the event of marriage.
Because no trouble giving 8,12 houses are present in CSL but FAV 7 or 11 house is present.
It indicates supportive significations for the professional prosperity. If CSL is also having 2,6/10 houses, it indicates more favorable for the professional and monetary prospects.

So the game changer is the role of 8,12 houses (sometimes 6 will join hands with them) as they are trouble giver to Lagna.

- If they are connected to FAV houses, they will cause obstacles to the FAV house matters.
- If they are connected to 8,12th house counted from the Primary FAV houses, then their UNF impact will become more and they will cause detrimental results.

Note: The same above principle is also applicable for the level to level study.

So we can evaluate a planet's self-significations based on the above and can find the planet is with FAV or UNF or mixed significator. And the planets who are traveling in the star or sub of those good significators are capable to favour those planets for the particular event as we are aware. (*level of impact is based on the other planets' significations also). And we can call those significators as the **KEY PLANETS** for the event.

Those key planets can favour other planets being the starlord or sublord etc., or by supporting other planets through supports (sign or conjunction or aspect etc.,).

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Hence out of 9 planets, we can find few planets with good FAV house grouping as Favorable Key planets and with good UNF house grouping as UNF Key planets and some with both favorable and unfavorable HG as "Mixed key planets".

We can use the role of these key planets as a helping tool while studying a planet through all levels to find its overall prospects for an event.

KEY PLANETS:

1. The planets with grouping of favourable houses in the self-significations are called "FAV Key planets" of the event.
   - Within this category, the planets who are having the FAV primary houses and secondary houses especially 1,2,11 houses are strong.
   - Role of CSL are further adding strength.

2. Similarly the planets with grouping of unfavorable house in the self-significations are called "UNF Key planets" of that event.
   - Within this category, the planets who are having the UNF primary houses and Secondary UNF houses especially 8,12 houses are strong.
   - Role of CSL are further adding strength.

3. The planets with grouping of both favorable and unfavorable houses in the self-significations are called "Mixed Key planets".

Those planets with favorable primary houses of an event or secondary houses (especially 2,11 houses) in self-significations in all or more than 2 levels in CL/OCC/CST/CSL are considered as planets with good house significations of that event and are called as favorable **Key planets** for that event. Similarly a planet can unfavorable Key planet also for that event.

The key planets with favorable source and supportive or favorable Effect and Result are more favorable and stronger key planets.

Please note the above is based only on the Self Significations. But we know that each planet will have some planets in Supports.

When a planet having good or favorable house grouping in self is also having planets in support with good or favorable house grouping is becoming stronger signification of that event. They are strong Key planets.

It means a favorable key planet having other key planet in its support is becoming strong Key planet for that event.

Hence by studying left to right on the self-significations of a planet, we can identify the favorable and unfavorable and mixed key planets for an event out of the 9 planets.

Before going for detailed analysis, it is always recommended to study the Self-Significations of a planet as discussed above to find the favorable and unfavorable planets by their self-significations and also supported by planets in support.

This is the important and the first step to be followed. Ie., studying the key planets page in the software will be more useful.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Uses of KEY planets:

1. The Key planets are the indicator of self-strength of each planet. This will help to find overall how many planets are favouring or not favouring for an event as these keyplanets are going to play as planet or starlord or sublord for other planets. This will give an approximate idea about the prospects of that event the native can experience.

2. In our "EPS StarSoft" software (Advance), a special feature called "PILT" is present to find the role of key planets. We can find the planets who are having the required Key planets either as their one of the rulers or in the supports for any other their ruler. This help to find the influence of that key planet (either FAV or UNF) over a planet.

3. In case of PILT analysis, role of master key planet between Dasa, Bukthi and Andhra can be well studied.

   (I will explain in detail later about the advanced tool in the "EPS StarSoft" software)

- ✓ Important: Always to keep in mind that while studying each level HG from left to right (CL→OCC→CST→CSL), an importance has to be given to the CL (in case of node OCC house) house. Because that is the starting point of a planet (source). What that CL of a planet is getting the support in OCC → CST → CSL has to be studied within its level.
- ✓ Similarly in level to level study, what this CL house in source with the supports it has got in OCC/CST/CSL in the source is going to experience in Starlord and finally in Sublord has to be studied.

Finding the Key planets:

As explained above all 9 planets' FAV and UNF HG are to be studied and to be grouped them under the FAV or UNF or mixed Key planets.

In our "EPS StarSoft" software, according to the event and based on the role of FAV and UNF houses involved in CL/OCC/CST/CSL and also the role of Sign exchange and Sign link planet's significaitons, the FAV and UNF score are calculated. And based on the difference in the FAV and UNF score value, the strength of that planet is calculated.

Based on the difference score between FAV and UNF score, all the nine planets are ranked from 1st rank to 9th rank.

But please note the ranking is not based on the role of impact of the primary houses or important secondary houses (2,11 in FAV or 8,12 in UNF) in the HG. So a planet can have the KP score (difference between FAV and UNF score) may be higher but with unfavorable 8,12 house grouping strongly. Though it can be good key planet with high KP score, because of the role of UNF 8,12 houses strongly, its strength can be reduced.

Whereas another planet who can have little lesser difference score than the previous one which can get a lesser KP rank. But it may not have the strong role of UNF HG especially with 8,12 houses.
So this KP can be a better KP than the previous one.
As the KP rankings are based on the Score Difference between their FAV and UNF score, we cannot always take them as correct sorting order based on their actual strength. It is always recommended to check manually the houses involved in each planet's self-significations to evaluate the strength of the Key planets.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Based on the range of FAV and UNF difference score, each planet is assigned with a background shade for some identification on the significations strength. The shade is called " KP shades". Each planet will be shown with their KP shade in all places in the EPS software where ever they appear in any table so as to help user for easy identification and comparision with other planets.

The range of FAV and UNF score and the respective KP shade followed is as follows:

Range of FAV and UNF Score combination and their KP Shade

FAV SCORE	UNFAVORABLE SCORE RANGE			
RANGE	> 600	300 to 599	100 to 299	< 99
> 700				
400 to 699				
100 to 399				
< 99				

For the chart 1, for the event of marriage, let's find all the 9 planets' self significations and their Key planets status.

All planets' FAV and UNF Self Significations with Sign link and Sign exchange significations:
Event: Marriage (Example: Chart 1): They are shown as per Vimsothri Dasa order.

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign			
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL
FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7
UNF			10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10
FAV	VEN*	2, 7	11		5				
UNF									
FAV	SUN*	5	11						
UNF			12	6, 10					
FAV	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3
UNF		4			8		4		
FAV	MAR	1		11	2				
UNF		8	12						
FAV	RAH* MON			3, 7	3		5	2	
UNF			4			4			8
FAV	JUP	9			9				
UNF		12	6						
FAV	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11
UNF		10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]
FAV	MER*	3	11			[11]			[1, 7]
UNF		6			6, 12	[10]	[6]	[4, 8, 12]	[4, 10]

Signlord SAT planet's FAV signification

Signlord SAT planet's UNF signification

(No Sign link between KET and SAT.
So no Back ground shade given.
The impact of Sign planet will be MODERATE)

Node planet RAHU's FAV signification

Node planet RAHU's UNF signification

RAH is having Signlink with MOON. So the Back ground shade is given in Sign column.
The impact of Sign planet (RAH) will be HIGH

Node planet KET 's FAV signification. SAT is in Sign exchange with MER whose FAV significations are given within Bracket.

UNF signification of KET and also MER (within bracket)

Note: When Analysing a planet, the house significations in the Sign columns are also to be included. If Sign link and Sign exchange houses are present, their impact will be high when compared to the planets without sign link in sign column.

GOOD FAV OR UNF KEY PLANETS:

Planets with significant FAV grouping of houses in its self-significations are called "Good FAV Key planets

Planets with significant UNF grouping of houses in its self-significations are called "Good UNF Key planets"

A planet if has both the FAV and UNF houses in a mixed way, we can say it is Mixed key planet and we have to identify if FAV strength is more than UNF strength. Based on that planet is having either FAV more or UNF more or mixed significations.

Kind note:
A planet may have less FAV or UNF houses in self, but it can give strong supportive effect to its preceding level planet.
For example, 12th house is not a complete UNF signification for a planet. Suppose it is starlord for a planet (the preceding level planet). When its preceding level planet is having 6th house or 8th house, this 12th house of the starlord will support the 6 or 8th house will cause trouble to Lagna. Similarly though 8th house is not a complete UNF signification,, but when its preceding level is having 6th house, this 8th house being 3rd house to the 6th house, the 6th house matters will get enhanced. So we can not just judge a planet's self-strength by its self-significations. it has to be studied along with its preceding and succeeding level planets.

- ✓ A planet's FAV or UNF strength is not just based on its own self-significations. But it will be based on its preceding and succeeding level planet's significations as the house grouping chain from level to level will either increase or decrease the strength.
- ✓ Importantly when the 2,11 significator (FAV) or 8,12 (UNF) significator are playing as the starlord, they will give favorable effect or unfavorable effect respectively to their preceding level planet's self-significations.

In the given example chart 1 as we discussed under Levelwise analysis (KEY PLANETS), we found the following are the Key planets.

- KETU, VENUS, MOON, MARS AND RAHU are FAVORABLE KP with variation in their FAV strength.
- SUN, JUPITER and SATURN are MIXED KP with variation in their FAV and UNF strength
- MERCURY is UNF KP

Let me explain the some important conditions on house grouping with examples from EPS Table for your understanding:

The examples with impact of Signlink and Sign exchange are not discussed in this. Study on FAV and UNF houses together from CL till CSL will help in finding the impact of each FAV and UNF house in each level (CL or OCC or CST or CSL). So I explain some important conditions on HG in EPS table. Though I have explained in EPS Tables, it is also applicable for HG tables in which FAV and UNF houses will be shown in different rows.

FAV: House grouping:

1) If all the levels (CL+OCC+CST+CSL) are having FAV houses, it is a Strong FAV house grouping. If prime house is also present in the grouping, its FAV strength becomes more.

Event: Marriage

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	MER*	9,11	7	1, 5, 9	1, 3, 7, 9	(VEN*{7,12,6/2,6,10/8,11})		1

2) If 2 or more consequent levels are having FAV houses, it's a Good FAV house grouping. If CSL is having FAV house, the FAV impact increases. If it is CSL of prime house, its impact will be high.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Event: Marriage

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	KET*		10	1, 5, 9	5		MAR{1,8,4/3,11/-}, JUP#{9,12,6/4/1,10}	

3) If the CL is a FAV prime house (A) and is having FAV houses in consequent levels, strength increases.

Event: Marriage

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	MON	7	7	1, 5			MER{6,9,1/3,11/4,10}, MAR{4,11,11/9/2}	1,MER{6,9,1/3,11/4,10}

4) Within the CL and OCC, if OCC is not supportive to CL, basically CL's FAV strength reduces. If CST is favorable, then CL strength is getting the support. If CSL is favorable, the FAV strength will increase. If CSL is not favorable, the FAV strength reduces and UNF strength increases.

Example 1:

Event- Marriage

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	MON	1	6	3, 7		(JUP{6,9,4/4,8,12/2,8})		11

CL (1) strength is lost by 6 in OCC.
But regained by 3,7 CST

Example 2:

FAV 11 in CL reduces its strength by 8th house in OCC
But through CST (1,5,9) it regains its FAV strength
But through CSL (4,6,10) it loses its FAV strength

Event: CHILD BIRTH

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	MER	8,11	8	1, 5, 9	4, 6, 10	(SUN{10,8/-/1})	MAR{1,6,1,2/11/-}	3

UNF 8 in CL gains its strength in OCC by 8th house.
It is not getting strength in CST and reduces its UNF strength
But it is getting 4,6,10 in CSL and increases its UNF strength

If the CST is also not supportive, the FAV strength further reduces. But if CSL is supportive, the FAV strength gets some strength. If CSL is also not favorable, UNF strength will increase.

Event: CHILD BIRTH

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	JUP#	2,5	4	4, 8, 12	2, 5, 8, 11			10,12,8,MON*{9,7,8/3,7/9}, KET{11/-/12}

X X X X

FAV 5th house in CL got loses its strength by UNF 4th house in OCC.
Its CST is again UNF 4,8,12 houses which are not supportive to 5th house but supportive to UNF 4th house.
The UNF strength is increased by the OCC+CST UNF houses. The CSL 8th house further increases UNF Strength.

- If 3rd or 11th house from the previous level is present, its FAV strength increases each level. If 7th house from the previous level is present, it will also support and balance. Note: 3,11th houses from the FAV house are unfavorable houses to Lagna or to the event in discussion, then it will not be unfavorable.

Example: in the above example on Child birth: CL has 2nd house and 3rd house from 2nd house is 4th house which is present in OCC. Though it is improving house (3rd house to 2nd house family), 4th house is 12th house to the primary 5th house (progeny), so it will not be favorable.

5) If 11th house is present, it further increases. If 1st house is also added, it further adds FAV strength.
6) For other than longevity and health related events, if 2nd house is also added, it further adds FAV strength.

✓ The planets with favorable house groupings but with less UNF houses or without UNF house groupings are called "FAV Key planets".
✓ If primary house is also involved, they become "Strong FAV key planets".

UNF: House grouping:

1) If all the levels are having UNF houses, it is a Strong UNF house grouping. If prime house is also present in the grouping, its UNF strength becomes more.

Event: Child Birth

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	SAT#	5,6	10		6, 10, 12		JUP{4,7,6,7/2,6,10/-}	5,1,8,VEN*{2,9,12/4,8,12/5}, KET{8/-/-}

X X X

2) If 2 or more consequent levels are having UNF houses, it's a Good UNF house grouping. If CSL is having UNF house, the UNF impact increases. If it is CSL of prime house, its impact will be high.

✓ X X

Event: Marriage

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	JUP	2,5	11	8, 12	4, 10			4,8,6,RAH{8/8/-}, SUN*{10,7/-/8}

3) If the CL is a UNF prime house (D3) and is having UNF houses in consequent levels, UNF strength increases.

Event: Child Birth

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	SAT#	5,6	10		6, 10, 12		JUP{4,7,6,7/2,6,10/-}	5,1,8,VEN*{2,9,12/4,8,12/5}, KET{8/-/-}

X X X

4) Within the CL and OCC, if OCC is not supportive to CL, basically CL's UNF strength reduces. If CST is unfavorable, then CL's UNF strength is getting the support. If the CSL is favorable, the UNF strength is reduced. In the below example, both FAV and UNF house gropuing are present but FAV strength is more than the UNF.

FAV 7th house in CL is reduced its strength in OCC by 10th house. FAV strength reduces
And gets some strength through 2nd CST and further supported by
3,7 CSL (primary CSL also)

Event: Marriage

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	VEN	7,12	10	2,6, 10	3, 7			5

UNF CL 12th house further supported by 10th house in OCC. UNF strength increases.
And it is further supported by 6,10 CST. This UNF strength increases.
So UNF strength increases in CL-OCC-CST with role of 6 and 12.

If the CST is favorable, the UNF strength further reduces. But if the CSL is unfavorable UNF strength is getting strength. If it is Primary CSL of D3, impact will be more. In the given example UNF strength is more than the FAV but it can not be completely DET because of the FAV HG

of 9 in CL and 3,7,11 CST. So there is a break in the UNF HG caused by FAV HG which makes the planet not completely DET.

FAV 9 in CL is reduced its strength by 4th house in OCC.
But in CST it gets the strength and supported by 2nd CSL.

Event: Marriage

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	SAT	9,10	4	3, 7, 11	2,6, 8	MER{2,5,4/-/3,12}, (SUN{4,4/5,9/-})		6,1,10,VEN*{1,6,5,6/-/5,11}, MAR*{7,12,5/10/-}

X X X

UNF 10 in CL is further supported by 4th house in OCC
But not supported by CST
But supported by UNF 6,8 CSL (role of D3 and 6th house in CSL)
Hence UNF strength is more than FAV

- If 3rd or 11th house from the previous level is present, its UNF strength increases each level. If 7th house from the previous level is present, it will also support and balance. Note: 3,11th houses from the UNF house are favorable houses to Lagna or to the event in discussion, then it will not be unfavorable.

5) If 12th house is present, it further increases. If 8th house is also added, it further adds UNF Strength.

- ✓ The planets with UNF house groupings but with less FAV houses or without FAV house groupings are called "UNF Key planets".
- ✓ If primary house is involved, they become "Strong UNF key planets".

By studying both the FAV and UNF house grouping, we can compare and identify if each level has got more FAV house strength or UNF house strength or mixed.

- ❖ The combined impact of the Bhava karakathwa + Graha Karakathwa + Rasi Karakathwa of the planet, its signlord, conjoined planets and aspected by planets will add value in the quality of the significations. Though a planet's house significations (Bhava karakathwa) are the primary significations, based on the karakathwa of the planet the impact may vary. Further the influence of the other planets as Signlord, Conjoined, Aspected by planets etc., the impact may vary. Hence while giving predictions we have keep all these factors in mind and give the combined effect.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

House grouping in HG tables and their KP Ranking:

Now based on FAV score and UNF Score of self-signification of each planet, the software ranks the planets under Key planets with 1-9 ranks as follows for the given example (chart #1).

The Base Quality name is given as per Analyser's module for reference and the KP # is given at the last column from 1-9 and sorted accordingly. You can find the planets are sorted as per the KP#.

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign	Base	Self	FAV-UNF	Key PL.
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Quality	Score	Self score	Sort #
FAV	VEN*	2, 7	11		5							Med.1	858	858	1
UNF												L.Weak	0		
FAV	RAH* MON			3, 7	3		5	2				Med.1	554	366	2
UNF			4			4			8			Weak2	188		
FAV	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3		RAH*	Med.2	584	274	3
UNF		4			8		4					Weak2	310		
FAV	MAR	1		11	2							Med.2	564	267	4
UNF		8	12									Weak2	297		
FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7			Med.2	861	228	5
UNF			10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			Weak2	633		
FAV	SUN*	5	11									Med.2	319	-154	6
UNF			12	6, 10								Weak1	473		
FAV	JUP	9			9							Med.2	182	-225	7
UNF		12	6									Weak1	407		
FAV	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11	MER*		Good	1040	-410	8
UNF		10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]			Weak1	1450		
FAV	MER*	3	11			[11]			[1, 7]	SAT		Med.2	541	-721	9
UNF		6			6, 12	[10]	[6]	[4, 8, 12]	[4, 10]			DET	1262		

We can see each key planet has got different BG shade as per their Score range as discussed above. The significations of the support planets for each planet can be shown by adding those support columns by clicking the "Show Supp. Col." Button in the "EPS StarSoft" software.

The planets who are connected to other key planets can be found in the "Ruler Supports" menu in the software. We can find the planets who are connected to each planet as supports are shown in a table with their respective KP shade through we can also identify each planet's support strength and weakness.

The Ruler supports:

Planet and Support planets:

Planets	Rasi	Support Planets								S.Excl	S.Link
KET SAT	SAT	VEN*	JUP	MER*							
VEN*	SAT	KET	MON	RAH*	MER*						
SUN*	JUP	KET	MON	MAR	RAH*	SAT	MER*				
MON RAH*	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*						RAH*
MAR	JUP	KET	SUN*	SAT	MER*						
RAH* MON	MON										
JUP	MER*	KET	SUN*	MAR	SAT						
SAT KET	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP				MER*	
MER*	SAT	KET	VEN*	MON	RAH*	JUP				SAT	

Important Tips:

By studying carefully the self-signification of all the planets (key planets), we can get a tentative overall assessment of an event that native can experience.

Since only these nine planets are going to play as a ruler or in support for other planets, If many planets are having less UNF HG to Lagna with 6,8,12 houses (6,8,12 or 8,12 or 6,12 or 6,8), it indicates that overall that native will not experience more hurdles or struggles overall in life.
If more favorable HG to Lagna with 1,2,3,11 houses are present, then the native could experience favroable benefits and happiness in life.

Let me explain the Strength of FAV and UNF house grouping for the event of Marriage in the above example with Key planets table.

1) KETU: (FAV KP with indirect obstacles)

FAV HG (1,5,7 CST and 11 CSL) is self and 11 CL and 1,7 CSL through Signlord

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign	Base	Self	FAV-UNF	Key PL.
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Quality	Score	Self score	Sort #
FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7			Med.2	861	228	5
UNF			10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			Weak2	633		

UNF HG (10 OCC) in self and 10/6/4,8,12/4,10 through Signlord

FAV HG in self is good with 11th house and supported by HG in Sign. But as no Signlink is present, the support will be secondary.
UNF HG in self is low but supported by good HG in Sign. but as no signlink is present, this support will be secondary.
So FAV strength is more than UNF. But there will be some UNF impact indirectly.

- Ketu being FAV KP with indirect obstacles, any planet in its star or sub could cause some weakness.

---

2) VENUS: (FAV KP- strong)

FAV HG with primary house 7, secondary house 2,11 and role of CSL

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign	Base	Self	FAV-UNF	Key PL.
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Quality	Score	Self score	Sort #
FAV	VEN*	2, 7	11		5							Med.1	858	858	1
UNF												L.Weak	0		

No UNF HG

Strong FAV KP

- VENUS being strong KP, any planet traveling in the star or sub of VENUS will be good.

---

3) SUN: (Mixed KP)

FAV HG (CL 5 + OCC 11)

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign	Base	Self	FAV-UNF	Key PL.
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Quality	Score	Self score	Sort #
FAV	SUN*	5	11									Med.2	319	-154	6
UNF			12	6, 10								Weak1	473		

UNF HG (OCC 12+ CST 6,10)

UNF HG is stronger than FAV HG due to role of UNF primary house and house 12,10

- SUN being Mixed KP, planet in its star or Sub will cause mixed effect. Being free planet, SUN can either act as Planet or Sublord only.

---

4) MOON (FAV KP with obstacles)

FAV HG with 5 and 2 house in Self (No CSL). but in Signlink 3,7 CST and 3 CSL

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign	Base	Self	FAV-UNF	Key PL.
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Quality	Score	Self score	Sort #
FAV	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3		RAH*	Med.2	584	274	3
UNF		4			8		4					Weak2	310		

UNF HG 4 CL and 8 CSL and 4 OCC in OCC. No primary (6) house and no 12th house.

FAV strength is more than UNF

- Moon being FAV KP with some obstacles can support for marriage with obstacles to the planets who are in the star or sub of this planet. (based on the other planet's significations, the total signification would vary).

---

5) MARS: (FAV KP) with hurdles.

FAV HG with 1,2,11 houses and role of CSL

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign	Base	Self	FAV-UNF	Key PL.
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Quality	Score	Self score	Sort #
FAV	MAR	1		11	2							Med.2	564	267	4
UNF		8	12									Weak2	297		

UNF HG with 8,12 houses. But No CSL

FAV HG is stronger than UNF. But 8,12 will cause strong hurdles

- MARS being FAV HG with hurdles can favour for marriage to those planets who are in its star or Sub.

---

6) RAHU: (Strong FAV KP)

FAV HG of 3,7 with prime house 7 and role of CSL. With secondary support from Sign lord Moon (5,2)

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign	Base	Self	FAV-UNF	Key PL.
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Quality	Score	Self score	Sort #
FAV	RAH* MON			3, 7	3		5	2				Med.1	554	366	2
UNF			4			4			8			Weak2	188		

UNF HG is low with only 4th house. But with 8 CSL in support without Signlink.

FAV HG is more than UNF

- RAHU is FAV KP and the planets that are in its star or sub will favour for marriage prospects.

---

7) JUPITER (Mixed KP)

FAV HG with CL 9 and CSL 9. No primary house and 2 or 11 house. CSL is present

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign	Base	Self	FAV-UNF	Key PL.
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Quality	Score	Self score	Sort #
FAV	JUP	9			9							Med.2	182	-225	7
UNF		12	6									Weak1	407		

UNF HG with primary 6th house and also 12th house. But no HG in CST and also in CSL

UNF HG is more than FAV HG due to the role of 6,12 houses and also less FAV HG.

- JUP is a mixed Key planet as it has both FAV and UNF HG. Planets in its star or sub can give mixed effects.

---

8) SATURN (Mixed KP)

FAV HG with primary 7 as CSL and CL is 11 in self.
In Sign, 3,11 through Sign exchange and 1,5,9 CST and 11 CSL through Node

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign	Base	Self	FAV-UNF	Key PL.
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Quality	Score	Self score	Sort #
FAV	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11	MER*		Good	1040	-410	8
UNF		10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]			Weak1	1450		

UNF HG with primary 6 and 8,12 houses with CSL (4,10) in self. More UNF HG in Sign (6,10 and 6,12 CSL) through sign exchange and node planet.

Both FAV and UNF strength are present.
UNF HG has chain of UNF houses from source to CSL with all UNF houses 6,8,4,10,12 houses in self
FAV HG has notable HG in self and in sign.

Since in UNF HG primary house 6 is not in CSL. So UNF strength is not DET.
So this planet is a mixed Key planet.

- SAT is also mixed KP. It has FAV HG with primary CSL but with UNF significant HG in all levels.
- Planets in the star or sub of this planet will give mixed effects.

---

9) MERCURY: (UNF KP)

FAV HG with 3,11 but no CSL in self. but in Sign exchange 1,7 CSL and 11 in CL.

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign	Base	Self	FAV-UNF	Key PL.
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Quality	Score	Self score	Sort #
FAV	MER*	3	11			[11]			[1, 7]	SAT		Med.2	541	-721	9
UNF		6			6, 12	[10]	[6]	[4, 8, 12]	[4, 10]			DET	1262		

UNF HG with primary 6 as CL and CSL and 12 as CSL in Self.
And other strong HG in Sign exchange.

UNF HG is stronger than FAV HG

- MER is UNF KP with primary house as CSL and also 12th CSL. So planets in the star or sub of MER will give unfavorable effect for marriage.

Hence out of 9 planets,

- VENUS, MOON and RAHU are strong Favorable KP with variation in their FAV strength.
- KETU, MARS are Favorable KP with obstacles (role of indirect 6,8,12 in Sign for KET and 8,12 for Mars)
- SUN, JUPITER and SATURN are MIXED KP with variation in their FAV and UNF strength
- MERCURY is UNF KP

The method of analysis using these KEY planets will be explained in the upcoming "Level to level analysis" chapter in the coming pages.

---

2) LEVEL TO LEVEL STUDY:

With the S-E-R Principle a planet can be studied from Source to Effect to Result:

HOW TO STUDY A PLANET AND ITS SIGNIFICATIONS: through level to level from PL → ST → SL

The Rulers of a Planet:

Each planet will fall in one of the 249 sensitive points in zodiac.

So each planet will fall

- in a sign (RL) ,
- in a star in that sign (ST)
- in a sub division of that Star (SL).
- In a sub division of the Sub (SSL).
- Among them the Signlord (RL), ST and SL are taken as the important primary rulers. The SLL is not generally taken for analysis. But SSL of a planet can also be considered.

Important note:
The SSL of the planet need to be considered in the following conditions:
1) Starlord and Sublord are the same
2) Plant and the Sublord are the same planet.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

The signlord, Starlord, Sublord and Starlord of the Sublord are the basic rulers of the planet.
Out of them Signlord is considered as support and the Planet, Starlord, Sublord and the Starlord of the Sublord are considered as important Rulers.

Source ⇩ Effect ⇩ Result ⇩

PLANET	RL	STL	SL	SSL
SUN *	JUP	SAT	SAT	MER
MON	SUN	KET	MAR	MER
MAR	JUP	SAT	MER	SAT
MER *	SAT	MAR	MON	KET
JUP ®	MER	MON	RAH	MER
VEN *	SAT	JUP	SUN	SUN
SAT ®	MER	MON	RAH	MON
RAH *	MON	SAT	JUP	JUP
KET	SAT	MON	JUP	VEN

Primarily a planet has 3 level rulers (PL-ST-SL):
1st level: The planet is the Source.

2nd level: The planet is traveling in a star ruled by a planet. It is called the Effect. Source will get the effect from the starlord.
Since Starlord is also a planet, the starlord of the starlord (2A level) will also give some influence to the starlord.

3rd level: It is traveling in the sub ruled by a planet. It is called the Result. The Source + Effect will be experiencing the final Result from the sublord. Since Sublord is also a planet, the starlord of sublord (4th level) will also give some influence to the Sublord.

A planet will have its own self-significations and it will get the influence / support of other planet's self-significations through supports viz., signlord, conjunction, aspects, indirect connection.

Ruler's link:
If any of these supports planets is also playing one of the other rulers (as planet or signlord of starlord or Sublord or Starlord of the Sublord), the level of its influence/support will become more as they form link between the rulers. This interlink between the rulers through supports is called RULER'S LINK. This is an important unique concept followed in EPS System.

Hence a planet will have the influence of other planets more if they are forming Ruler's link to that planet.

This Ruler's link is an important phenomenon which either increases the favorable support or unfavorable support.

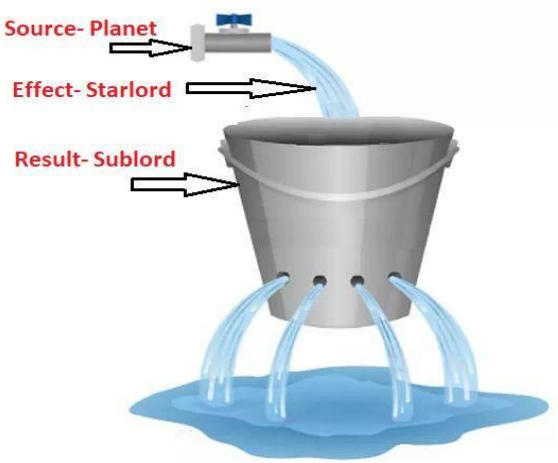
Studying Level to Level Study of each planet:

A planet and its Rulers significations:
A planet will have its significations (SOURCE). It will experience the effect of the signification of its starlord (EFEFCT) and finally it will get the result through its Sublord (RESULT).

We can study significations from the EPS table and also House grouping table.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Let me explain about these levels:



LEVEL TO LEVEL Study:

Level to Level Study of a planet from
Source to Effect to Result: (Top to Down)

	Elem.	Planet
Source (PL)	PL (RL)	KET (SAT)
Effect (ST+ ST-ST)	ST (RLof)	MON (RAH*)
	ST-ST (RL)	KET (SAT)
Result (SL + ST-SL)	SL	JUP
	ST-SL (RLof)	MON (RAH*)

Study from Top to Down

LEVEL WISE and LEVEL TO LEVEL STUDY:

HOUSE GROUPING TABLE: Studying a planet levewise (left to Right) and Level to Level (Top to Down) FAV and UNF separately:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links
PL - FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	9			9			JUP
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH	
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7							
SL	JUP	9			9											
ST-SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH	
PL - UNF	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	12	6					JUP
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH	
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10							
SL	JUP	12	6													
ST-SL	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH	

Level to Level study: Basic principle:

- A planet will act as the Source of some houses. They may be supportive or non-supportive for an event. But it has to be further supported by its starlord and sublord.

STEM OF ASTROLOGY

- If starlord (effect) is not supportive, the source planet will find hurdles or struggles in execution. If the Source is strong enough, its FAV strength will be reduced due to the non-supportive effect level. If the source planet is not strong, it will face more hurdles and struggles due to the unfavorable effect.
- If the sublord (Result) is not supportive, the planet will finally find hurdles or struggles in the final result.

- **Level to Level HG Chain**: In this Level to Level study, the House grouping Chain formed from Source level to Starlevel to Sub level is more important. The starlevel HG is important among all basically. Especially the role of primary house or 2,11 houses for FAV and 8,12 houses for UNF and role of CSL in the star level gives more strength for that event. What the planet (source) level is showing in its signification will experience these significant HG. Further the support at the Sublevel brings the success or failure of that event.

- Hence a native will experience the starlord's effect and Sublord's result through the Planet's self-signifying house matters (source).

Let me explain in detail:

SOURCE: Planet (1st level)
Source planet's signification:
Primary signification: The Planet's self-Signification + Sign column planet's self-signification + Ruler link planet's self-significations
Secondary support: The other houses in the support columns through other support planets.

So this source level will have FAV and also UNF House grouping in self, Sign, RL and also in Support
The self-signification of the Source planet can be favorable or unfavorable or mixed for an event.
Each level's strength is based on its FAV and UNF house grouping strength.

These self-significaitons (CL/OCC/CST/CSL) of a planet will experience the effect of its starlevel planet's significations.

EFFECT: Starlord: (2nd level +2A)
The starlord's significations: Primarily the self-significations of the starlord planet, the Sign columns and then the Ruler link planets as support are important.

If the Starlord significations are supportive or favouring to the self-significations of the source planet, the source planet's FAV houses are going to get more support and will become more favorable.

If the Starlord significations are not supportive or not favouring to the source planet's significations, the source planet's self-signifying houses will undergo unfavorable effect.

The native will experience the unfavorable signification indicated by the starlord planet through the Source planet's self-significations. In other words, Lagna will experience UNF combined effect of both Source planet and Starlord planet.

The same is applicable for the FAV combined effect of both of Source Planet and starlord planet.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Note: The self-significations of the starlord of the starlord (2A level) will also extend its influence indirectly to the starlord planet's self-signification. So the Starlord along with 2A level planet's significations is to be studied. 2A level planet's influence will cause indirect influence on 2nd level starlord planet.

RESULT: Sublord: (3rd level +4th level):

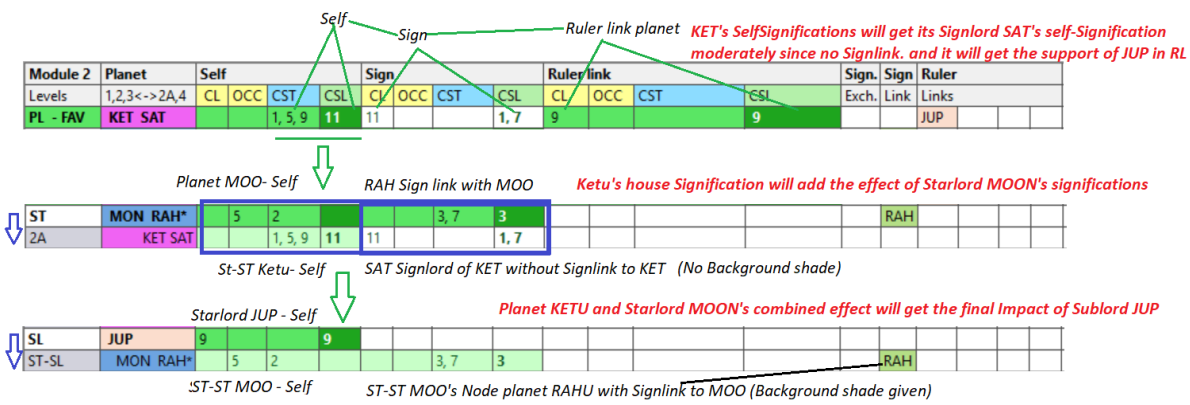
The sublord's significations: Primarily the self-significations of the sublord planet, its sign columns and then the Ruler link planets as support are important.
If the Sublord's significations are supportive to the starlord's significations or Planet+Starlord's combined significations, the planet's strength is further added and will give the strong Result.

If the Planet's source significations is supported by the Starlord, the houses in source planet will get added support in executing its source. So the event connected to the source planet's significations will be executed strongly with the favouring significations of the starlord.
This is called Source-Effect impact as discussed above.

Now the final outcome or result is based on the support signified by the Sublord planet's significations.
If the sublord's significations are also supportive further, the planet+Starlord's combined effect will finally give the supportive result.
If the sublord's significations are not supportive, the planet + Starlord's combined effect will finally will not give the expected result. (It means, the starlord will execute the event as it is supportive whereas the final result will not be supportive as the Sublord is not supportive).
Depending on the strength of significations, the impact will be present.

Basic method of Level to Level analysis:

Study on the FAV house grouping: Level to level. (Source-Effect-Result)



SOURCE: Planet: KETU's FAV 1,5,9 CST and 11 CSL houses get some strength of SAT's 11 CL and 1,7 CSL and further supported by 9CL and 9CSL houses of JUP through RL

EFFECT: STARLORD: MOO has 5 (OCC), 2 (CST) gets the strength of RAHU (3,7 CST and 3 CSL). Further this MOON is getting the influence of the St-ST KET's signification. Starlord MOON is not getting any support from RL planets.

The Source planet KETU's significations will get the effect of MOON's significations. This Planet + Starlord's effect.

RESULT: SUBLORD: JUPITER. JUP has 9 CL and 9 CSL. No Ruler link planet. The Starlord of the SL MOO has 5 OCC and 2 CST with its Signlink RAHU's 3,7 CST and 3 CSL.
This JUP will get the impact of its starlord MOO's significations indirectly.
Hence finally planet KET+ Starlord MOON's combined effect will undergo the impact of the Sublord JUPITER which will give the final Result.

So the source planet KETU will experience the effect of its Starlord MOON and finally get the result of its sublord JUP.
We have to keep in mind the significations of Source planet are going to give the effect of ST-Moon and finally the result of SL-JUPITER

Level to Level FAV HG Chain: Chain of 5,11,2,9 houses are present from Pl-St-SL. 7th house is not present directly and 3rd level has no significant HG. So FAV HG is not very strong.

- **In the same manner the UNF house grouping from level to level has to be studied.**

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - UNF	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	12	6					JUP			
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10										
SL	JUP	12	6																
ST-SL	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				

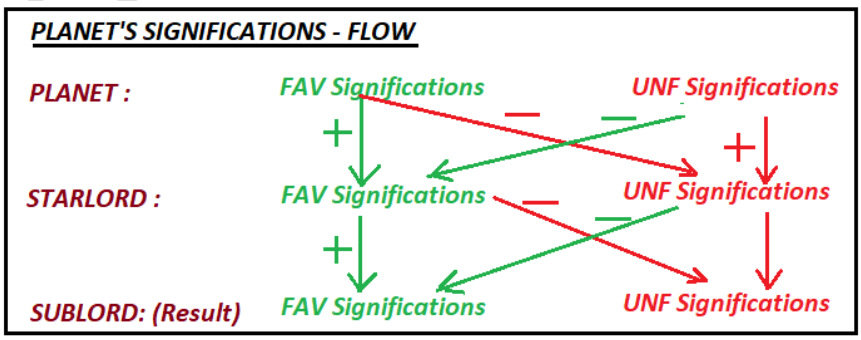
Level to Level UNF HG Chain: Though 10,4,8,12,6 houses present, no significant HG chain is formed. So UNF strength is present but very strong.

We studied above that FAV HG impact from Level to Level and UNF HG impact from Level to Level. The impact will be based on the chain of House grouping from level to level.

- The FAV HG chain is comparatively better than UNF HG chain. So this KETU planet is supportive for marriage prospects along with hurdles. But it may not be strong enough to conduct the marriage during its period.

Here we also have to understand that during the level to level impact as discussed above, the FAV strength will also get reduced by the UNF strength of the next level.

So each planet's FAV HG and UNF HG will experience in the given flow:



- Level to Level FAV HG chain: PL → ST (→St-St) → SL → (St-SL)
- Level to Level UNF HG chain: PL → ST (→St-St) → SL → (St-SL)
- Level to Level FAV to UNF HG impact: FAV PL →UNF ST → UNF SL and Vice versa.

The FAV significations of the source planet will get the favorable support from the FAV significations of the Starlord planet and unfavorable support from the UNF Significations of Starlord.

Similarly the UNF significations of source planet will get the support of the UNF Significations of the Starlord planet. (Planet + starlord effect)

This Planet + Starlord's FAV significations will get the support of the FAV significations of the Sublord planet and unfavorable support by the UNF Significaitons of the Sublord. Similarly the UNF Significations of Planet+ Starlord's significations will get the support of the UNF significations of the Sublord.

Points to be understood:

1) Source can be good, Effect can be moderate or low but Result can be Good.

- In this combo , though the Effect is not strong equal to Source, it can support to Source as it is moderate. But as the result is Good, its FAV strength will increase and the result will be overall Good.
- Suppose if the Effect is having UNF houses which will cause obstacles and troubles to Source and the FAV strength will be reduced by the Effect but if the Result is Good, it will manage and support after some hurdles or difficulties.

- But if the Result is also moderate or low, the FAV strength of the source will face hurdles in effect and further reduced by the Result. In case if the Result is UNF strong, the Source will finally result in failure.

- If the Effect planet is signifying 8,12 houses to the Source planet's significations, native will experience the unfavorable significations indicated by the Source planet If the Result planet (Andhra) is also supportive to the 8,12 houses of the Effect, the UNF impact will be high.

2) Source can be moderate or Low, but its Effect can be Good and its Result can be moderate to Low.

- In this combo, Effect is more favouring to the event though source is low. But it is not consistently supported by the Result. So event will experience obstacles and difficulties in start-up and also in ending as Source and Result are not much strong.

- Hence we could understand that when two consequent levels (1-2 or 2-3) are Good or supportive, that planet will be favorable for that event. Especially 2-3 level combination is stronger than 1-2 level combination since this 1-2 levels strength can be modified by the 3rd level planet.

Note: HG Strength:

While studying the House significations, the HG strength has to be kept in mind as discussed. Planet's with self-signification houses in all levels or consistent levels in CL/OCC/CST/CSL, role of Primary house or 2,11 in FAV and 8,12 in UNF and role of CSL makes Significant House grouping and more strength.

- While studying each level's self-signification we have to find the Significant HG.
- Similarly while studying the level to level study, we have to check in the same manner the significant HG chain from level to level.
- Level to Level HG Chain: When a planet gets good chain of house grouping from planet to Starlord to Sublord, its strength becomes more. In this Effect level plays important role.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Note: In the HG table, in the EPS StarSoft software as explained in the previous pages, the significations of the other planets in the support columns can be verified by clicking Show sup column button.

SIGNIFICANT HOUSE GROUPING- LEVEL TO LEVEL HG CHAIN

Kind note: Out of two modules of HG table, I have used only the Module 2 in discussion for easy comparative study on FAV and UNF significations. But studying Module 1 will be useful in finding each level's FAV and UNF combined impact. Or even if you analyse with Module2, you can have combined impact of FAV and UNF houses of each level from left to right (level wise) and also top to down (level to level).

Basic points:

- Planets having significant HG in each level makes that level is strong for that event.
- Level to Level HG chain from PL → ST→SL is strong without any break in chain. This makes the planet's overall strength is Strong. (depending on the FAV and UNF Chain the strength will differ)
- Role of Primary house, 2, 11 houses and role of CSL makes that level with Significant FAV HG. Similarly role of primary house, 8,12 houses and role of CSL makes that level with Significant UNF HG.
- The star level (Effect) is playing significant role.

FAV House grouping:

- In general, presence of 1,2,3,11 houses and absence of 8,12 houses are indicating FAV houses grouping. If primary houses are also added, the FAV strength will increase

Level to Level: If each level (PL or St or SL or St-SL) has

- The Primary house, the UNF grouping will be strong
- 3rd house counted from the previous level. It will be stronger as it will enhance the previous level's house significations.
- 11th house from the previous level, it will be favorable. (Note: if 3,11th houses from the FAV house are unfavorable houses to Lagna or to the event in discussion, then it will not be favorable)
- 7th house from the previous level, it will be supportive and balancing.
- 1st and 11th house to the Lagna are present, it will give beneficial. Except for health and longevity related matters, 2nd house will be beneficial
- If other supportive houses their support will be always moderately supportive.

Additional points: If it is a Starlord or Sublord or 2A or 4th level (apart from the general conditions)

- If 3rd house from the previous level planet's FAV house is present in its level, it will add more FAV strength
  - If prime house and 11th house are also present, it makes further stronger
  - If 2nd house is also added (except for longevity and health related events) it further adds FAV strength
  - If 1st,3rd house are also added, it further adds strength.

Special:

- If 12th house from the previous level planet's UNF house is present as FAV house in the starlord or sublord level, it will reduce the UNF strength of the previous level.
  - if 8th from the previous level planet's UNF house is also present as FAV house in its level, it will further reduce the UNF strength of the previous level

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

UNF House grouping:

- In general presence of 8,12th house counted from the primary houses and 8,12 houses to Lagna are indicating that the UNF house grouping is strong. If Primary houses are also added, the UNF strength will increase.

Level to Level: If each level (PL or ST or SL or St-SL) has

- The Primary house, it FAV grouping will be strong
- If 1st house is present, its adds strength
- 3rd house counted from the previous level. It will be UNF stronger as it will enhance the previous level's house significations.
- 11th house from the previous level, it will be favorable to UNF. (Note: if 3,11th houses from the UNF house are favorable houses to Lagna or to the event in discussion, then it will not be unfavorable)
- 7th house from the previous level, it will be supportive and balancing.
- 12th or 8th house to the Lagna is present, it will be favorable for UNF houses. If 6 is also added, the 6,8,12 houses will be a trouble giver to Lagna.
- If other supportive houses their support will be always moderately supportive.

Additional points: If it is a Starlord or Sublord or 2A or 4th level (apart from the general conditions)

- If 3rd house from the previous level planet's UNF house is present in its level, it will add more UNF strength
  - If prime house and 12th house are also present, it makes further UNF stronger.
  - If 8 is also added, it adds UNF strength further
  - If 6th house is added, it adds further UNF strength.

Special:

- If 12th house from the previous level planet's FAV house is present as UNF house in the starlord of sublord level, it will reduce the FAV strength of the previous level.
  - if 8th from the previous level planet's FAV house is also present as UNF house in its level, it will further reduce the FAV strength of the previous level

Generally two consequent levels especially PL→ST are important.
Sometime both the PL and ST will have less FAV but more UNF HG: When PL and ST are not FAV strong or mixed, if the 2A level, 3rd level and 4th level (3 consequent levels) are FAV strong, that planet will not UNF, it could give FAV results. Depending on the FAV HG chain from level to level, the FAV strength will be present.

Break in HG chain in level to level significations

- In the level to level study from PL to ST to ST-ST to SL to ST-SL, if there is a break or discontinuation of the UNF significations in one or more levels, it will break the chain and will help to reduce the UNF significations. It depends on the levels involved and FAV and UNF strength of the levels.
- The star level (Effect level) is important in the HG chain. If there is a break in the chain from Source, the strength of the source planet will be reduced. If the Result (SL) is having significant HG which could cause the chain, that planet could support after experiencing the starlevel planet's significations.
- We may also say that if 2 or more consequent levels are not having UNF HG or FAV HG houses, the significant UNF HG or FAV HG chain is broken respectively. Because the impact of UNF strength and FAV strength is reduced respectively depending on the significations.

EASY SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Enhancement of strength or Support of strength:

The important factor is that if each level's house signification is further enhanced by next level house signification, its strength is enhanced when compared to the condition that each level's house is just supported by next level's supportive house significations.

1) Enhancing houses:

In general in case of FAV 3rd house counted from the preceding level's house and role of 11th house. Presence of FAV primary house in the preceding level and 3rd house counted from the primary FAV house in the next level enhances the significations of the event. If 11th house is also present, it becomes more favorable. If 2nd house is also added (except for the health and longevity related events), it will further be favroable.

In general in case of UNF, 3rd house counted from the preceding level's house and role of 12th house. Presence of UNF primary house in the preceding level and 3rd house counted from the primary UNF house in the next level enhances the significations of the event. If 12th house is also present, it becomes more unfavorable. If 8th house is also added, it becomes more unfavorable with troubles.

2) Role of 2,11 and 8,12 houses: (more supportive)

Out of many supportive houses, 2 and 11 houses in case of FAV (except for the health and longevity related events) and 8 and 12 houses in case of UNF are more supportive houses. Their role adding more strength to the FAV or UNF event.

- Without the HG with 8,12 houses even UNF primary house will not become more unfavorable.
- Similarly without the HG with 2,11 houses, even FAV primary house will not be become more favorable.

- Presence of UNF primary house in the preceding level and 8,12 houses in the next levels causes more UNF and that planet will be trouble for the event.

- Presence of FAV primary house in the preceding level and 8,12 houses in the next levels causes primary house experiences the strong obstacles and hurdles . Along with 8,12 in the next levels, if UNF primary house also joins, the native will experience the more struggles and failures in that event.

For example:

For the event health trouble, grouping of 6,8,12 houses from Level to Level is UNF strong.
The House grouping of planets from Planet to Starlord to Sublord can have 6,8,12 houses.
But the intensity of the UNF signification will be stronger with the HG chain if the preceding level is having 6th house and the next level is having 8th (3rd house to 6th house) and then the 12th house in the same level when compared to the intensity of the HG chain having the 8th house or 12th house in the preceding level and then the 6th house in the next level.
Because preceding level acts as the source for the succeeding level.

- *In case a planet and its next levels are having both FAV and UNF enhancing or more supportive houses as discussed above, that planet will give both the result. Ultimately the event could happen with strong obstacles and hurdles but overall it will not be successful.*

KPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Important points to be kept mind in analysing Level wise and Level to Level:

A planet's FAV self-strength (level wise) is based on the following:

- ✓ Its FAV HG strength in consequent levels (CL/OCC/CST/CSL) with significant HG as we already discussed.
- ✓ Any break in any level by the role of UNF HG

Each level planet's self-strength is not only based on its FAV self-signification but also on the UNF self-signification. Vice Versa.

a) For example: Just presence of D3 CSL house may not cause complete unfavorable or detrimental. It is depending on the role of 8,12 houses and other UNF secondary houses. Not only these, but is also depending on the HG of the FAV houses, their significant HG and also break of the UNF chain.
b) Even without 8,12 or primary UNF houses other UNF HG can act more unfavorable in the absence of FAV HG especially 2,11 houses.
c) Similarly, even without 2,11 or Primary FAV houses, other FAV HG can act more favorable in the absence of UNF HG especially 8,12 houses.

And Vice Versa for UNF strength.

A planet's overall FAV strength by LEVEL TO LEVEL study is also based on the following:

Similarly while studying a planet's over-all strength, each level planet's FAV strength or UNF strength is not just based on its self-strength but also on the strength of the previous and next level planet. The Level to Level HG chain is important.

Level to Level HG chain from PL → ST → SL: This makes the planet's FAV or UNF strength significant.
In FAV: Role of primary house and 2,11 houses and role of CSL especially in ST and SL
In UNF: Role of primary house and 8,12 houses and role of CSL especially in ST and SL.

- ✓ Each level's FAV self-strength and the support from the FAV strength in subsequent levels.
- ✓ Level to level HG chain with role of 2,11 houses and primary FAV house especially in star level or enhancing houses to the previous level's houses. (level to level HG chain).
- ✓ Any break in their FAV HG chain by the UNF HG especially in the star level. Role of 8,12 houses and primary UNF house especially in the star level.
- ✓ A planet can have UNF HG with or without 8,12 houses. But those houses can be enhancing houses to the previous level UNF houses or trouble giving hosues to the FAV houses. Similarly, its next level planet can have 8,12 houses which could support to its UNF houses. This is applicable for FAV HG with or without 2,11 houses.
- ✓ Hence a planet's FAV or UNF strength is also based on its previous level and also its next level's strength and their combined impact.

- ➢ Basically absence of HG of 6,8,12 houses in PL, ST and SL indicates that planet is not trouble giving planet to the Lagna or to the FAV event under discussion.
- ➢ Presence of 6,8,12 HG in starlevel is indicating that a planet's source signification matters are going to experience troubles and hurdles and will be ultimately experienced by the Lagna.
- ➢ Presence of 1,2,11 houses in PL,ST and SL indicates that planet is a favorable giving planet to the Lagna or to the FAV event under discussion.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Key planets and their role in the Level to Level study:

FAVORABLE KEY PLANETS for the event:
When we study each planet's all rulers (PL→ ST → SL) through Level to Level study, the role of these FAV KEY planets in star and sublevel are always generally favorable:

Presence of FAV KP in all the levels or two or more consequent levels without strong UNF HG makes a planet FAV strong for the event.

- In the FAV Key planets, the role of primary house, role of 2,11 houses inclusive of role of CSL are adding more strength and support for the event. If they are present in 2nd and 3rd level, they are adding more FAV strength.
- The 3rd house counted from the FAV house of the previous level is present in that KP that will increase the FAV strength. If 11th house counted from that FAV house of the previous is also present, it further adds strength.
- Role of 1 along with the primary house and also 2,11 houses add more strength in the chain of HG in the consequent levels from Planet till 4th level.

The above is applicable for UNF Strength with UNF Key planets also.

Presence of UNF KP in all levels or in two or more consequent levels without Strong FAV HG is always increasing the UNF strength.

- In the UNF Key planets, role of primary UNF house, role of 8,12 houses and inclusive of role of CSL are adding more UNF strength.
- If they are playing especially in 2nd and 3rd level, it is adding more UNF strength.
- The 3rd house counted from the UNF house of the previous level is present in that KP, which will increase the UNF strength. If 11th house counted from that FAV house is also present, it will further add UNF strength.
- Role of 12th house and 8th house is also present, it further reduces the FAV strength and adds UNF strength in the chain of HG in the consequent levels from Planet till 4th level.

- Hence, even if consequent levels are with UNF KP, if the UNF HG is not having primary house in one level and the consequent levels are not having 3rd house counted from the previous level's UNF house and also 12th and 8th house are not present, then the chain of HG will not be so strong and that planet's UNF strength will not be Detrimental or more unfavorable when compared to other planets who are having consequent UNF KP with 3rd house from previous level's UNF house and also presence of 8,12 houses.
- If 8,12th house counted from the previous level's FAV house are also present, then the UNF Strength of that planet will be high.

Some additional points for reference and to be kept in mind:

3-11, 1-11 and 8-12 houses combo:

For any event, if the Prime FAV house is also having

- 3, 11 houses from that house and also 3,11 houses to Lagna, it is more favorable
- 8, 12 houses from that house and also 8,12 houses to Lagna, it will be unfavorable
- 3, 11 houses from that house and 8,12 houses to Lagna, the house matters will improve but Lagna will face hurdles and troubles. FAV reduced
- 8, 12 houses from that house and 3,11 houses to Lagna, the house matters will face hurdles and troubles. But Lagna will try to take more effort to succeed. FAV reduced

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

- If Lagna is also present along with 11, it adds more strength. It gives satisfaction to the native.
- As the 1,11 in FAV and 8,12 in UNF are playing significant role, their present in 1-2 ranks and 3-4 ranks are shown in Quality table under Final Quality column within bracket. 1-2 rank houses and 3-4 rank houses are shown with a divider. For example: (1,8/11,12). It indicates 1,8 houses are in 1-2 ranks and 11,12 houses are in 3-4 ranks.
- Note: if 3,11th houses from the FAV house are unfavorable houses to Lagna or to the event in discussion, then it will not be favorable.
- If these houses are present without the Prime house, then the impact will be comparatively less.

For any event, if the Prime UNF house is also having

- 3,11 houses from that house and also 8,12 houses to Lagna, it will be more unfavorable
- 8, 12 houses from that house and also 3,11 houses to Lagna, it will be less unfavorable.
- 3, 11 houses from that house and also 3,11 houses to Lagna, the UNF will increase. But Lagna will try to take more effort to face the hurdles and struggles.
- 8, 12 houses from that UNF house and also 8,12 houses to Lagna, the UNF will reduce but Lagna will face more hurdles and troubles.
- Note: 3,11th houses from the UNF house are favorable houses to Lagna or to the event in discussion, then it will not be unfavorable.
- If these houses are present without the Prime house, then the impact will be comparatively less.

8-12 and 7-11 houses combo:

- In general 8,12 houses are unfavorable houses to Lagna. They will cause obstacles and troubles to Lagna. 1,11 houses are favorable houses to Lagna. They will cause beneficial and satisfactory results to the Lagna.

- But if 7,11 (12 to 8 and 12) houses are also present, those troubles and hurdles will be reduced. According to the house ranks (1>2>3>4), the impact will be present.

IMPORTANCE OF SOURCE (CL and OCC): AS PER SOURCE-EFFECT-RESULT principle

Among the self-signification of a planet, though CSL signification is strongest (being the authority planet for those houses), the CL house (and OCC house) is most important one as it is showing source house of that planet. In studying level wise study and also level to level study , considering the Planet's CL house as the source of that planet which will experience the other level's houses is more important.

Let me give some examples for your understanding: For example,

- A planet being lord of 7 is having 6 in OCC or CST and 8 or 12 in CST or CSL, that makes that planet significator of troubles to 7th house matters as 7th house is the source (CL).

- Similarly a planet being lord of 7 is having source of 7th house, if it is signifying unfavorable 6,8,12 houses through its starlord and sublord, the 7th house matter will get more hurdles and struggles than another planet who is lord of other house and also signifying same unfavorable houses.

- If a planet being lord of 6 or 8 or 12 or Lagna lord or Badhaka lord is signifying 1,6,8,4,12 houses through its starlord and sublord , it will become more unfavorable for the health

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

condition or struggles to Lagna. Because the source (CL) is having the Lagna or 6 or 8 or 12 house which are important houses connected to health, struggles and trouble to Lagna. So impact of the starlord and sublord's significations will be effectively experienced by that source planet.

- If Lord of 9 or 8 or planet occupying 9 or 8, is signifying 9,8,10,3,4,2,12 houses through its starlord and sublord, it signifies health troubles and danger to longevity of the father due to health issues or unnatural death during its period.

    - Because source 9th house signifies father and 8th house signifies 12th to father which act as the source.
    - 4,8,12 the moksha Trigon to 9th house are 12,8,4
    - 2,7 the maraca houses to 9th house are 10,3.
    - 1,6 the health ailment houses to 9th house are 9,2.

- Similarly, when we are studying the Dasa, Bukthi and Andhra, if we consider the Source, Effect and Result principle, Source planet of Dasa , Bukthi and Andhra are to be carefully studied. Because the Dasa lord is like Source, Bukthi lord is like Effect and Andhra lord is like Result. And Source of the Dasa lord and Source of the Bukthi lord and Source of the Andhra lord (they are the leader of those periods) are important.

- Suppose if the Dasa lord is having source as lord of 7th , if the Bukthi lord is having source as 6th house and if the Andhra lord is having the source as 12th house, the source signification of these planets (7→6→12) are not compatible for marriage prospects. So basically some unfavorable effect will be present during that period. Anyways the complete effect and result are based on the strength of those DBA rulers. If their significations are not supportive for the marriage prospects, the impact will be more as their source significations of DBA are basically not good and forming good UNF HG chain. Hope you understand.

COMPARITIVE STUDY: FAV and UNF:

For a planet, both the FAV and UNF house grouping can be present in each level.
But whose house grouping is forming a chain from the Planet (Source) to the Effect to the Result will be more dominating. (Level to Level). A planet can have both FAV and UNF house grouping from source to Result level. In that whose grouping is stronger will take upper hand than the other one who will become secondary. Suppose if a planet is having FAV strength is more than the UNF, we consider that planet will give FAV signification than the UNF. Though it is correct, the question is about the impact of the UNF houses present. We have to keep the following in mind:

A planet even with one UNF house in CL or OCC (Source) is in the star of a planet who is having UNF grouping houses will form good UNF level to level house grouping. If the sublord (Result) planet is also having such UNF house grouping, the level to level house grouping for UNF houses will be significant.

As said, the same planet can also have FAV house grouping in the same manner in all levels. If the FAV house grouping will be dominating than the UNF, the planet will be FAV significations. But the UNF house grouping will also be present within it and will try to cause its UNF impact over the FAV and will reduce the FAV strength according to its strength.

<u>We have already discussed some important points and conditions on the FAV and UNF strength for each level for a planet in level wise study and also level to level study.</u>

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

We have to study each level's FAV and UNF strength and also over all FAV and UNF strength and find basically if that planet is having FAV more or UNF more or mixed significations for an event.

Level wise strength: Some basic points in the comparative study between FAV-UNF in each level:

- In general, if number of FAV houses present in CL/OCC/CST/CSL are more than the UNF, in general the FAV strength is more in that level. Depending on the houses involved and combination of levels, the impact will vary. Similarly for the UNF houses.
- Presence of 8,12th house from the primary house of the event in discussion and 8,12 houses to Lagna increases the UNF strength over FAV houses. Similarly presence of 1,2,11 houses increases the FAV strength over UNF. (2nd house -excluding longevity and health events)
- Presence of 3,11 houses from the primary houses or the previous level's FAV/UNF houses will enhance or increase the strength of FAV/UNF respectively.
- The strength of UNF is not just based on its UNF grouping of houses but also on the low strength of FAV house grouping. Vice versa.., for example.
    - When the UNF grouping of houses in self is not strong, but having comparatively better FAV grouping of houses, the planet becomes favorable strong.
    - In Analyser, FAV house grouping present even in 4th rank will be strong in the absence of UNF house grouping in self.
- When a planet has house grouping of both UNF houses and UNF houses.
    - ✓ If the FAV houses are having 12th and 8th house counted from the UNF houses, the UNF strength will be reduced.
    - ✓ Similarly UNF houses are having 12th and 8th house counted from the FAV houses, the FAV strength will be reduced.

Overall strength through level to level study based on each level's final strength:

Basic principle is a planet in all levels is having FAV HG than the UNF HG, that planet is strong for that event.

Each level has got its own importance: SOURCE → EFFECT → RESULT

Level to Level HG chain from PL → ST → SL: This makes the planet's FAV or UNF strength significant.
In FAV: Role of primary house and 2,11 houses and role of CSL especially in ST and SL
In UNF: Role of primary house and 8,12 houses and role of CSL especially in ST and SL.

- Out of them the Effect level (ST) plays an important role in leading or executing the Significations of the Source.
- If the Effect level is having favorable or supportive houses to the Source planet's significations, that planet can give its favorable Source and effect impact to the native.
- If the Result is also supportive to the Source-Effect planet's significations, it will give a notable significant favorable result.

- If the 1st level is having FAV grouping, if the 2nd level is having UNF grouping, it indicates the 1st level FAV houses (source) will undergo UNF impact through the 2nd level (effect). If the effect is 8,12 houses to the Source houses , the FAV houses will face troubles.
- If the Result is also UNF, in indicates Effect planet's UNF houses are further authorised or supported by the Result. So the houses in Source planet will undergo detrimental effect and result also.
- If the Result is FAV, the Source planet will regain its strength through the Result level (SL) after the troubles experienced by the Effect (Starlord) level.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

The following are the Standard points to be kept in mind:

- Absence of 8,12 houses and primary UNF house especially in Starlord and/or Sublord, UNF strength is less
- Presence of 2,11 houses and primary FAV house especially in the Starlord and/or Sublord, FAV strength is more.
- Presence of Primary house in the source planet is adding further strength

The below are the basic combinations and their overall impact for your easy understanding:

1)
- Source is FAV
- Effect is UNF
- Result is FAV

Overall: No hurdles in initiation but there will be some setbacks and troubles in execution. But finally will be supportive moderately

2)
- Source is FAV
- Effect is FAV
- Result is UNF

Overall: there will not be any setbacks and troubles for the event to happen. But finally it will end up into troubles

3)
- Source is FAV
- Effect is UNF
- Result is UNF

Overall: the event will face troubles and setback in happening and also failure finally.

4)
- Source is UNF
- Effect is FAV
- Result is FAV

Overall: there will be initial hurdles and obstacles. But event will happen and also will be smooth running finally

5)
- Source is UNF
- Effect is UNF
- Result is FAV

Overall: there will happen hurdles, setbacks and troubles for the event. Finally it will have some supportive result which will save from complete trouble

6)
- Source is UNF
- Effect is FAV
- Result is UNF

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Overall: the event will happen with initial hurdles and obstacles. But finally it will end up in trouble and even failure.

Note: If Final strength is Mixed, it will be better than UNF and lower than FAV. Hence in place of UNF Mixed can be considered but with comparatively less UNF.

- The above are given just for your overall idea. Based on the level of grouping of houses and levels involved the impact level will vary.

Other Tables: Analyser table and Quality table: (Advanced Supportive Tools)

So far I explained about the House grouping tables and method of analysis. This is most important and useful in finding a planet's level wise house grouping and also level to level house grouping on both FAV and UNF side and find the overall strength and significations of that planet for an event.
But the Analyser Table and Quality tables can be supportive tables as additional tools in analysis along with HG table.

Now I shall also explain about the other Tables (Analyser and Quality Table) as Advanced Supportive tools but not as primary tables for interpretation and final predictions based on that.

3) ANALYSER TABLE

A PLANET'S SIGNIFICATION HOUSES BY WAY OF HOUSE RANKING in Analyser table:
As discussed a planet can show many houses as self-significations and can have many houses through its support planets and through Ruler link planets. They may be supportive or non-supportive or obstacle giver or detrimental giver etc.

Hence we can take all the houses signified by each planet's self-significations and their support they get from the other planets in support. Based on the supports each self-significator gets, those houses can be grouped under 9 Ranks under favorable and also 9 Ranks under Unfavorable.

Primarily based on the level of support from the authority planet (CSL of a house), a house signified by a planet is ranked between 1st and 9th rank.

In the Analyzer table in the EPS software, the FAV houses will be shown automatically under 1-9 ranks in FAV and UNF houses will be shown under 1-9 in UNF based on the certain combinations.

Hence in analyser table, each planet will have the FAV and UNF houses in between 1st and 9th rank.

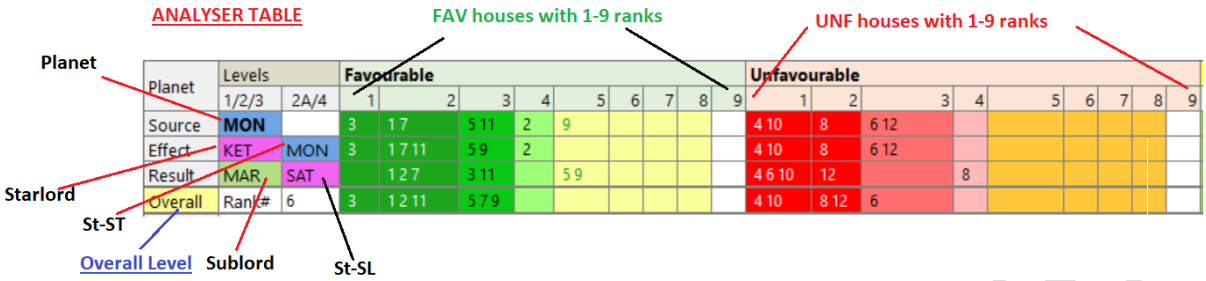
ANALYSER TABLE- Components:

- The 1-4 rank houses in the above levels are indicating strong self-significators. Out of them 1-2 ranks are stronger as they indicate role of CSL for those houses.
- The 5-9 rank houses in the above levels are indicating supportive self-significations from the Support planets. Out of them 5-6 ranks are strong as they denote the CSL of those houses present in Support.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

In the analyser table, all the levels (PL, ST, St-ST, SL and St-SL) are considered into major 3 levels as Source, Effect and Result.

Analyser Table : KETU



1. Source consists of the main Planet and the ruler link planet's significations.
   The each house with highest rank in combined signification of planet and the Ruler link planet are shown in the Source level
2. Effect consists of Starlord and the ruler link planet's significations along with the 2A level (Starlord of the starlord's) significations
   The each house with highest rank in combined significations of Starlord, Ruler link planets and the 2A level planet (St-ST) are shown within1-9 Ranks in Effect level.
3. Result consists of Sublord and the ruler link planet's significations along with the 4th level planet (Starlord of the sublord) and its Ruler link planet's significations
   The each house with highest rank in combined significations of Sublord, its Ruler link planets and the 4th level (St-SL) planet are shown within 1-9 ranks in Result level
4. Overall: This level consists of overall consolidated houses of all the levels (Source, Effect and Result). This will give an overall idea about that planet's significations strength.

Hence Analyser table consists of consolidated houses that a planet is signifying at each level.

Benefits in the Analyser table:

We can see all the houses signified by the level according to their ranking of each house. The houses in the supports will be present in 5-9 ranks. The houses in 1-4 ranks are basically strong than the 5-9 ranks. But having got good houses in 1-4 and other supportive houses in 5-6 ranks are basically a good combination. Such presence can be in reverse also. In one level supportive houses can be present in 1-4 ranks and primary houses can be in 5-6 ranks also.

The consolidated houses of Planet, houses supported by the Signlink, Sign exchange, Ruler links in case of Source level are shown within 1-9 ranks in Source level.
The consolidated houses of Starlord's houses, houses supported by the Signlink, Signexchange, Ruler link planet and also the 2A level planet will be shown within 1-9 ranks. So we can identify if the starlord is having good house grouping with their ranks in Effect level .
In the same way for the Result level consists of consolidated houses of Sublord, Signlink, Sign exchange, Ruler links planets and also the 4th level (starlord of the sublord) planet. So we can identify the overall house grouping significations with their ranks in the Result level.

But drawback in this Analyser Table:

As explained above, as each level (Source or effect or result) levels are showing the consolidated house grouping with ranks, we may not be identifying each level planet's self-significations and Support planet's significations.

KPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

As we are aware that the good house grouping in 1-4 ranks by the planet or Starlord or Sublord itself with some support from other sources are stronger than the 1-4 ranks houses by the other sources.

For example, one planet at the Effect level is signifying all the favorable grouping of houses under good ranking (1-4). But we may not know if those houses are signified by the starlord or Ruler link planets or 2A level planet or combined of all. Because they are consolidated houses only. It means even if the Starlord is not having good favroable houses in its self significations but it can have good grouping of houses in 1-4 ranks through the Ruler link planet or 2A level planet.
Actually the starlord somehow will signify those houses, their level of impact will be vary. It will be strong only if they are signified by the starlord and further supported by others. Else, the impact will be secondary only. Hence identifying the source for those houses under 1-4 ranks are important which is not possible in analyser table. But it will be clearly seen in House grouping table.

Method of analysis through Analyser table: (Advanced but supportive tool)

Now let me explain analysis of a planet through Analyser Table:

LEVEL WISE: CONSOLIDATED HOUSE GROUPING IN ANALYSER:
As we discussed, the native will experience the house matters signified by each level ruler's self-signification along with the influence from the other planets in supports (sign, conjunction, aspect or indirect).

In House Grouping table, we are analysing self-signification of each planet (CL/OCC/CST/CSL) in self, Signlink, Rulerlink and other support planets for each level viz, Source (Planet), Effect (ST + St-ST) and Result (SL+ St-SL) individually.

In Analyser table as discussed already, all the houses signified by each of these Levels (Source, Effect and Result) will be shown under house ranking from 1-9 ranks. FAV and UNF houses separately.
It means one house will be shown with its highest rank in that level. So a house can be shown under any of the rank between 1 and 9.

Basically houses under 1-4 ranks are strong as they are from self-significations of the planet. (1-2 ranks indicate role as CSL in self).
The houses under 5-9 ranks are moderate as they are indicated by the other support planets. (5-6 ranks role as CSL in supports)

Each house with its highest rank will be shown in each level: In each level , each house with its highest rank will be shown. But we cannot identify if that house is either directly by the ruler itself or indirectly through their Sign or through Ruler link or through 2A level in case of Effect and 4th level in case of Result.

Hence the house grouping from 1-9 ranks in Analyser table will indicate the consolidated or comprehensive significations of all planets involved in Source, Effect and Result.

	Houses under Rank 1- 4 ranks	Houses under 5-9 ranks	Demerit
SOURCE	Self-Significations of Planet + Sign column + Ruler link planets.	Self-Significations of Planets in supports	A house can be at a good or bad rank and it can be from either Self or Sign or RL that cannot be identified

KP SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

EFFECT	Self-Significations of Starlord + its Sign column + Ruler link planets. And Self-Significations of Starlord of ST + Its Sign column	Self- Significations of planets in supports of Starlord and Starlord of the star lord.	A house can be at a good or bad rank and it can be from either Starlord or S-ST (2A level) or their Sign column or from RL. This cannot be identified.
RESULT	Self-Significations of Sublord + its Sign column + Ruler link planets. And Self-Significations of Starlord of ST + Its Sign column	Self- Significations of planets in supports of Sublord and Starlord of the sub lord.	A house can be at a good or bad rank and it can be from either Sublord or St-SL (4th level) or their Sign column or from RL. This cannot be identified.

Advantage of this Analyser table: We can find all the houses signified by that level under 1-9 ranks either directly or indirectly at a glance. So that level will signify those houses somehow either strongly or moderately.

Disadvantage: as explained the direct or indirect significations cannot be differentiated. A planet having 1-2 rank of a house directly in its self. Actually if it is direct the impact will be high and significant whereas if it is indirect it will be moderate and secondary.

In HG, we can identify the each planet's Significations individually. And the houses in support columns can be found only when we expand the HG table. And repeated houses will show the influence of those houses in each column. But we can easily identify the houses involved directly as rulers or through Sign or Ruler link or 2A or 4th level. This will help to identify the strength levelwise easily without any mistake. But there are some possibility for missing some houses by over sight while manually checking the houses at all columns and rows in HG table.

Where as in Analyser table all the houses will be shown only once with its highest rank so the missing houses even in supports is normally not possible.

Analysing properly through HG table alone is enough to find its total significations and overall strength and weakness level wise.

But analysing only through Analyser table will not show the correct picture about the strength and weakness of each level and overall level's strength and weakness. It may mislead due to the said disadvantages.

So analysing the HG table first followed by the Analyser table will be more useful and recommended.

Studying consolidated house grouping in Analyser in each level:

Each level having A, B, C / D1,D2,D3 houses in 1-2, 3 and 4 ranks is always strong. Further houses in 5-6 ranks will add additional support.

Grouping of houses in FAV and in UNF needs to be checked

Presence of houses in 1-2 and in 3rd rank shows the strength and further added by the houses in 4th. And then supported by the houses in 5-6 ranks.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

- In the house grouping if primary house (A) is also present, its strength increases. Hence a planet with the good Grouping of houses in EPS table, if present with primary house in 1-4 ranks in analyser (even in 5-6 ranks for Node) they indicate FAV strength.
- Role of 11,2,1 houses in FAV and 12,8 houses in UNF in 1-3,4th rank will add strength.

As discussed a level who is having good Self house grouping is having additional house grouping in analyser enhances its strength.

Important to check if any planet is a Free planet:

- While studying the Analyser, check if any planet is a Free planet* (no planet is in its star). Find if it is CSL for any houses, their influence will be significant if those houses are in 3 or 5-6 ranks for other planets. Suppose if that planet is CSL for the primary house itself, the primary CSL influence will be significant to other planets even if those houses are in 3 or 5 or 6th rank.
- When a Free planet and a good significator for an event, is ruling the 1st level, if its 2nd level (starlord) is having low in strength, the free planet will try to balance the weakness. If the 3rd level is favorable, it will become favorable.

Significant House grouping: presence of FAV primary houses and 2,11 houses in 1-4 ranks under FAV and UNF primary houses and 8,12 houses in 1-4 ranks under UNF is basically a significant HG for FAV and UNF respectively. (2nd house is not for health and longevity related events)

The conditions and points we discussed under HG table are applicable here. But in this we consider the rank of each house out of which 1-2 rank > 3 > 4th rank > 5-6 ranks > 7 >8 > 9 rank.

- Grouping of houses with FAV primary house for an event, other favorable houses to Lagna (1,2,3,11) within 1-4 ranks and supported by other FAV houses in 5-6 ranks makes a planet basically more favorable with significant FAV HG.
- In the same manner, grouping of houses with UNF primary house for an event, other unfavorable to Lagna (8,12) within 1-4 ranks and supported by other UNF houses in 5-6 ranks makes a planet basically more unfavorable with significant UNF HG.

- However you have to keep in mind that the houses under 1-4 ranks are signified directly by the prime rulers (Planet or Starlord or Sublord) are stronger than signified by secondary rulers (2A and 4th levels) and also through Sign, Ruler link planets.

Special conditions on houses in 5-6 ranks and 7-9 ranks:

Within the houses in 1-4 ranks, the houses in 1-2 is stronger than in 3rd rank who is stronger than in 4.

The houses in 5-9 ranks signified by those planets in the support to that planet. Their support to the houses in 1-4 ranks will be in the descending order of strength (5 >6 >7 >8 >9)

Out of them houses in 5-6 ranks are stronger than 7-9 ranks. These houses in the 5-6 ranks will add strong support to the planet and the houses in 7-9 ranks will extend medium support for houses in 1-4 ranks.

The houses in 5-9 ranks will give more impact to a planet in the following conditions:

1. If a planet has good grouping of houses in 1-4 ranks, the influence of supportive houses in 5-6 ranks and also in 7-8 will be significant.
2. **If the houses** are signified by the Nodes, the 5-9 ranks houses impact will be significant.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

3. **Nodes:** if the planet is a Node, in general the houses under 5-6 and 7-9 ranks will give more impact to the node (Rahu or Ketu) when compared to other planets (special conditions on Nodes given below)
4. **Planet in its Self-Star**: Check if any planet is in its self-star. Note its CSL for which houses. Any planet who are having these houses in 5-6 ranks will have more influence of those houses.
5. **Planet is a lonely planet**: Check if any planet is a lonely planet. It means it is not in conjunction or aspected by any other planet. Check if that planet is CSL for which houses. Keep in mind that if any planet is having those houses in 5-6 ranks will have more influence of those houses.
6. **Planet is Free planet*:** As explained above, check if any planet is a Free planet* (no planet is in its star). Find it is CSL for which houses. Keep in mind that if any planet if having those houses in 3-4 or 5-6 ranks will have more influence of those houses. If the planet is having grouping of houses and if these houses are in 3-4 or 5-6 ranks, then the house grouping will be strong,
7. **Support through Conjoined and Aspected by planets:** out of the houses in 5 to 9 ranks, the houses through the conjoined or aspected by planet will also have notable impact when compared to the other planets in supports.

Now let me explain the Analyser table in comparison with House Grouping table:

The house Grouping Table of KETU for the given example Chart for the event Marriage:

Module 2: FAV and UNF houses shown in Separate Tables:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	9			9			JUP			
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7										
SL	JUP	9			9														
ST-SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
PL - UNF	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	12	6					JUP			
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10										
SL	JUP	12	6																
ST-SL	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				

The below is the Analyser table of KETU planet:

ANALYSER TABLE

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	KET		9	11	1 5		7	2	3					6 10 12		4		8		
Effect	MON	KET	3	11	1 5 9	2 7							8	4 10		6 12				
Result	JUP	MON	3 9		5	2 7	1 11						8	4 6 12		10				
Overall	Rank#	5	3 9	11	1 5	2 7							8	4 6 10 12						

Let me show how the houses of each level in HG table (PL, ST+2A, SL+4) are combined and shown under Ranks between 1 and 9 in analyser table.

	HG Table → →	Analyser Table
1	Planet	Source
2	Starlord and ST-ST (2A)	Effect
3	Sublord and ST-SL (4)	Result

For each level, the houses in HG table is given first and the respective analyser table is given next.

Let me explain for each level for the FAV houses. The same is applicable for UNF houses also.

Planet KETU (SAT) in HG → SOURCE in Analyser:

	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link			
		CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL
PL - FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	9			9

	Levels		Favourable								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	KET		9	11	1 5		7	2	3		

In HG table: Planet KETU has 1,5,9 CST and 11 CSL. Its 2nd planet (Signlord) SAT who is not with Sign link is 11 CL and 1,7 CSL. In Ruler link it has JUP who is 9 CL and 9 CSL.
In Analyser table: Planet is shown as Source: and its combined house significations as per house ranking are shown as 9/11/1,5/- (under 1 to 4 ranks respectively) and 7/2/3/-/- (under 5 to 9 ranks respectively).

It means the Ketu planet is connected to houses with the order of strength: 9 >11 >1,5 >7 >2 >3
Hence KETU is strong significator of 9 and 11 (1-2 rank) and good significator of 1 and 5 (3-4 ranks) and supportive significator of 7 and 2 (5-6 ranks) and low significator of 3 (7th rank).

2. Starlord (2nd level) and Starlord of the Starlord (2A level) in HG → EFFECT in Analyser:

	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link			
Levels		CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3				
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7				

Planet	Levels		Favourable								
	2	2A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Effect	MON	KET	3	11	1 5 9	2 7					

Starlord Moon's self-significations along with its Sign link (Rahu)'s significations and its Starlord KETU and its Sign (SAT) without signlink are shown in respective column and rows in HG table.
But in Analyser, all these houses connected to the Moon are combined and shown under 1 to 9 ranks.

3. Sublord (3rd level) and Starlord of the Sublord (4th level) in HG → RESULT in Analyser:

	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link			
Levels		CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL
SL	JUP	9			9								
ST-SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3				

Planet	Levels		Favourable								
	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Result	JUP	MON	3 9		5	2 7	1 11				

In HG table, the houses signified by JUP, its starlord MOO's self-significations and its Second planet RAH's self-significations are shown in a proper way in respective fields. No ruler link planets are present.

In the same manner the UNF house grouping for each level is shown

The advantages and disadvantages with Analyser table:

1) **SOURCE house:** In HG table, as explained already, the source house (CL/OCC) is important during analysis to find the stream of signification. But in Analyser table, this Source house cannot be identified. All houses are shown under 1-9 ranks as per the house ranking. This is disadvantage. In KETU, it is occupying 10th house which is UNF house as the source. In UNF HG table, 10th house is shown under OCC. In analyser table it is shown under 3rd rank along with 6 and 12th houses which are signified by its signlord SAT. So source impact of KET's occupying house 10 can not be identified in analyser table.

2) Strength of Significator in each level:

a) Source level: In the Source column the 9th house is shown under 1st rank in analyser table where as 9th house in not the self or Sign significator in HG table. It is present as CSL of Ruler link planet. So 9th house as CSL is not the primary significator of KETU but it gets the influence of 9th house through RL planet (JUP). As it is connected to the strong signification of 9th CL and 9th CSL, it is given under 1st rank in Analyser table.

Please look at the Sublord, JUPITER who is 9CL and 9CSL, the 9th house will be in 1st rank equal to the KETU planet. Though KETU and JUP are having 9th house as 1st rank, JUP is the primary significator and KETU is the secondary significator of the 9th house. So the strength and impact level will vary. Such issue will be present for all levels in Analyser table. And the purpose of the showing this 9th house in 1st rank for KETU, as it is signifying 9th house directly or indirectly as strong significator. So the analyser table will show the consolidated strength of all houses. But the difference can be found only in the HG table. Hence we should not evaluate the planet's house grouping strength just with analyser table. This could sometime mislead in the evaluating the planet. This is an important disadvantage in analyser table.

b) In Effect Level: MOON is having 3 and 11th houses under strong 1-2 rnaks in analyser. But in HG table, these 3,11th houses are not the self-significator of MOON. 3rd house is signified by its second planet RAHU (3 CST and 3 CSL) and 11th house is signified by the 2A level planet KETU who is 11th CSL. Hence the impact of 3,11 houses will be indirect through Signlink and 2A level planet. But their impact will be signified by MOON so it is shown under Analyser. But its impact will not be direct or primary which can be identified in HG table. This is advantage of HG and disadvantage of Analyser table.

The Houses signified by each planet in every manner (self or Sign or RL or support) of the Starlord and the Starlord of the starlord (2A) are shown in respective way in detail in HG table. Though it is right way of finding the houses and their strength as direct or indirect, sometime we could miss some important grouping of houses in HG table as many houses involved. But in Analyser table, we can find the all the houses involved (directly or indirectly) in Starlord and also 2A level in a single row as per the house grouping strength. At a glance we can identify the houses involved in the Effect and same way on Result. This will help to find an overall house grouping strength of that level through Analyser table. Hence it will also be useful studying the Analyser table first and after finding the consolidated grouping of houses of that level, we can check the HG table for detailed significations. As explained under point 2, the disadvantage of Analyser table in such consolidated house grouping is to be kept in mind.

In EPS StarSoft software, the facility to verify the HG table or EPS table of a planet is present when you are analysing the Analyser table by just double clicking on that table.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

c) In RESULT level: In analyser table, houses connected to JUPITER and its Starlord MOON are shown in consolidated manner as 3,9 houses under 1st rank, 5th house under 3rd rank, 2,7 houses under 4th rank and 1,11 houses under 5th rank in a single row. Here the 3rd house under 1st rank is not the self-signficator of the JUPITER but is of the signlink planet of its starlord MOON. So the impact of the 3rd house will be indirect and secondary for JUP when compared to the 9th house as it is signified directly by JUP. But since JUP is connected to 3rd CST and 3rd CSL JUP through its starlord MOON with signlink, its impact will be there though not primarily but secondarily. This can be easily identified in the Analyser table. So as said, if you check the Analyser table, you will come to know at a glance the house significations as per their house grouping strength. Along with it if you check the HG table, you can identify the primary strong significations of JUP and the secondary significations individually.

3) **Additional Support houses:** The house 3 under 7th rank in analyser table is not present in the above HG table. But it is present in Support column of this HG table which we can see if we expand the HG table by clicking "Show Supp. Col." Button in HG page. If you expand the support columns there will self-significations of many planets will be seen in detail. In Analyser table, the houses that are not present in Self significations but present in Support planets will be shown in the ranks between 5 and 9th rank. So we will not miss any house in analyser table.

Identification of Conjoined or Aspected by Planets in Supports: There will be many planets in supports out of them the influence of Conjoined planets and the Aspected by planets will be comparatively stronger than other planets in supports. We cannot identify the houses signified by conjoined or aspected by planets from HG or Analyser table. We can identify from the EPS table or directly from the Birth chart. Hence verification with EPS table will also have some value. In the EPS StarSoft software the facility to check HG or EPS table combined with Analyser table of a planet just by double clicking.

You can evaluate a planet through its HG table alone but not with Analyser table alone as it could mislead as explained above.

Hence it is recommended to check in the following flow:

✓ Natal chart → EPS Table → HG table → Analyser table with Quality table as a supportive tool.

Method of analysis through Quality tables: (Advanced but supportive tool)

4). QUALITY TABLE:

This quality table is basically generated from the output of the Analyser table along with certain other parameters.

ANALYSER TABLE

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	KET		9	11	1 5		7	2	3					6 10 12		4		8		
Effect	MON	KET	3	11	1 5 9	2 7							8	4 10		6 12				
Result	JUP	MON	3 9		5	2 7	1 11						8	4 6 12		10				
Overall	Rank#	5	3 9	11	1 5	2 7							8	4 6 10 12						

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

QUALITY TABLE: Components

Level wise quality

FAV UNF

Level wise

Overall Level

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	KET		Med.2	137	Weak2	110	55 (11/1)
Effect	MON	KET	Med.2	280	Weak2	178	61 (8/2)
Result	JUP	MON	Med.2	108	Weak1	137	44 (-/12)
Overall	Rank#	6	Med.2+	525	Weak1	424	55-Average

Rank generatd by the SW

FAV UNF

Overall Quality

Final FAV Quality and %

1) Each level's Quality (Source, Effect and Result)

Each level has one FAV Quality and UNF Quality.

The quality names are calculated based on role of primary house under 1-9 ranks in analyser table and the consolidated score of those houses present in that level.

FAV Quality will be any of the below in Descending order of strength.

M.Good > Good >L.Good* >L.Good > Medium1 >Medium2 >L.Medium >V.Low

- Good indicates role of primary FAV CSL directly
- L.Good indicates role of primary FAV CSL indirectly
- Medium 1 indicates role of primary FAV house in CL/OCC/CST
- Medium 2 indicates no role of primary FAV house in CL/OCC/CST/CSL but role of secondary or supportive houses.
- L.Medium indicates role of primary FAV CSL in Supports only.
- V.Low indicates role of primary FAV house (CL or OCC or CST) only in the supports.

UNF Quality will be any of the below in Descending order of strength.

M.DET >DET >L.DET* >L.DET >Weak1 >Weak2 >L.Weak >V.Low

- DET indicates role of primary UNF CSL directly
- L.DET indicates role of primary UNF CSL indirectly
- Weak 1 indicates role of primary UNF house in CL/OCC/CST
- Weak 2 indicates no role of primary UNF house in CL/OCC/CST/CSL but role of secondary or supportive houses.
- L.Weak indicates role of primary UNF CSL in Supports only.
- V.Low indicates role of primary UNF house (CL or OCC or CST) only in the supports.

2) Overall level Quality: (Last row)

FAV Quality will be any of the below: (Descending order of Strength)

- M.Good > Good > L.Good > Medium 1 >Medium 2> L.Medium >V.Low.

Under each Quality, suffix with symbol ***, **, +, *+ and **+**. They indicate that quality gets additional FAV strength. Their additional strength is in ascending order.

- ✓ Under Medium1, Medium 1 and 1* are moderate.
- ✓ Medium 1+, 1*+ , L. Good and Good qualities are indicating more FAV.

EFO SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

UNF Quality will be any of the below: (Descending order of strength)

- M.DET >DET >L.DET >Weak1 >Weak2 >L.Weak >V.Low

Under each Quality, suffix with symbol *, **, +, *+, **+. They indicate that quality gets additional UNF strength. Their additional strength is in ascending order.

- ✓ Under Weak 1 , Weak 1 and 1* are moderate.
- ✓ Weak 1+, 1*+ , L.DET and DET qualities are indicating more UNF

3) Final Quality : (Last column)

Each planet's final strength can be among any of the below final quality. This is shown under FAV Quality % column along with FIN FAV %

The Quality strength in descending order of Strength.

1	VeryGood
2	Good
3	Low Good
4	A.Average
4	Average
6	B.Average
7	Very Low
8	Weak
9	Mixed
10	Low Det
11	DET
12	More DET

- Final FAV%= FAV Score /(FAV Score+UNF Score)
- This Final FAV% indicates the % of the FAV score from the total score of FAV and UNF
- This is the relative % of FAV score of that planet only under that specific Final Quality.

Important Note: on MIXED Final Quality:

Though MIXED is coming at the 9th rank (just above Low DET), it may not be considered to be UNF. Because Mixed indicates, both FAV and UNF strength are high with significant Strength.

Since UNF strength is also present, it cannot be grouped under FAV. Though grouped under UNF strength, it cannot be considered as UNF.

- So when ever MIXED quality planets are present, that planet will give both the results and its actual strength towards FAV of UNF has to be studied manually through HG strength. Please note Mixed planets will be coming at the lower rank under sorting. But we should come to conclusion on its strength only after careful study on the FAV and UNF HG strength .

Additional information on the Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score					
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%	
Source	KET		Med.2	137	Weak2	110	55 (11/1)	Ket has 11th house in 1-2 rank and 1st house in 3-4 rank
Effect	MON	KET	Med.2	280	Weak2	178	61 (8/2)	MOO has 8th house in 1-2 rank and 2nd house in 3-4 rank
Result	JUP	MON	Med.2	108	Weak1	137	44 (-/12)	JUP has 12th house in 3-4 rank
Overall	Rank#	6	Med.2+	525	Weak1	424	55-Average	

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

1,2,11 and 8,12 houses presence in Self-Signification:

For most of the life events (except health and longevity related events), 2nd house is an important house as it signifies family and also money.
Similarly, 11th house is an important house for satisfaction, success and benefits to the Lagna (except for health related events for Chara Lagna).
The 1st house signifying the Lagna is also indicating the role of Lagna by a planet and is supportive to Lagna (except for the health related events when it is connected to 6/8/12 houses).

These 1,2,11 houses can be grouped under either Secondary or Supportive houses for an event. But there can be other houses in the same secondary and supportive houses. So identifying the role of 1,2,11 houses will not be possible either with the Quality name or with the Score.

For example, for the event of marriage, a planet with quality name "Medium 2" can have 2 or 11th house in Self or without them also. But Medium 2 with 2,11 house is stronger than other Medium 2 planet.

Similarly the role of 8,12 houses in UNF are considered as they are unfavorable when compared to the other unfavorable houses for an event as they are basically trouble giving houses to Lagna.

As we discussed the role of 8,12 in case of UNF and 2,11,1 houses in case of FAV in the main rulers (PL,ST and SL) especially in Starlord and Sublord are indicating significant strength of UNF and FAV respectively.

Though role of primary house can be identified by the quality name (Medium 1 or Low Good or Good) in Fav and (Weak 1 or Low Det or DET) in Unf, role of important secondary and supportive houses to Lagna (1,2,11 in FAV and 8,12 in UNF) cannot be identified.

In order to help the user to identify the role of these houses if they are present in the self-signification of the Planet or Starlord or Sublord, those houses are shown within bracket in each level under FIN FAV Quality and % column.

Hence, in the FIN FAV Quality Column (last column), the presence of 1,2,11 houses and 8,12 houses in the self significator of the primary levels (Planet or Starlord or Sublord) are indicated.

The houses within 1-2 ranks are shown before "/" and the houses within 3-4 ranks are shown after "/". This detail will be more useful for the user while studying the Quality table for easy identification of general favorable (1,2,11) and unfavorable (8,12) houses to Lagna in each level irrespective of any event.
With this we can identify the role of these houses in the Quality table itself.

By jointly studying the Quality name, Score, % and also the role of 1,2,11 and 8,12 house grouping within bracket, we can evaluate a planet's FAV and UNF strength well.

Advantage of this Quality table:

- ✓ When we study the Analyser table, we can find the houses ranks but we may not know the actual strength of the primary rulers ie., Planet / Starlord / Sublord. But the Quality table will signify the Quality of those rulers along with the Score for FAV and UNF Separately.
- ✓ This will help the user to identify each level planet's FAV and UNF strength by the way of Quality and Score and FAV%.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

- ✓ By proper following the guidelines under Steps in Analysing Quality table, we can experience the advantages of the Quality table

- ✓ In the Overall, the planet's FAV strength and UNF Strength can be identified and overall final Quality (Good or Low good or A.Average, Average, Mixed or Below Average, Low Detrimental or Detrimental) can be identified,
- ✓ This will give an approximate overall strength of that planet with its FAV%. With the help of the overall FAV and UNF Quality names and Scores and the Fin FAV%, we may easily identify the overall strength of the planet is towards FAV or UNF or mixed. Sometime, when we are stuck in HG table in estimating the strength of planet if it is FAV or UNF for an event, this Quality table could easily differentiate.
- ✓ Hence this Quality can be useful to identify the approximate overall strength of a planet in a fast manner.
- ✓ The Quality tables of all planets in a single page can be more useful in comparative study on all planets at a time.

Drawbacks of this Quality table:

- ➢ Studying only the Quality tables may lead to wrong interpretation since the impact of the grouping of houses involved are not considered by the program. And the impact of level to level grouping of houses will also be missing in this. Hence it is not recommended to follow only the Quality table which may not give clear output all the time and could lead to wrong interpretation.
- ➢ The impact of the grouping of houses involved and their effect are not calculated in the quality name of each level or overall level. Though the score is calculated based on the houses involved for each level, the impact of grouping of houses are not calculated in it. So, combined study on the Quality name and the Score could show a better output on that level.
- ➢ It is always recommended to consider the Analyser table along with Quality table as an additional tool while studying the House Grouping table and not as independent tool.
- ➢ **But studying the Quality table as per the guidelines or Steps given under "Steps in studying Quality table" may also be useful.**

Ranking (Sorting of planets):

In the EPS StarSoft software, the ranking of each planet is based only on the Overall Final Quality and FAV%. So the ranking will show only basic sorting rank based on certain basic parameters.

The planets are sorted with final Fav quality name in the descending order:
"Very Good > Good > Low Good > Above Average > Average > Mixed > below Average > Low DET > DET > More DET".
This is based only on the overall comparison between FAV and UNF Overall Quality.
But impact of level to level house grouping and role of important houses (1,2,11 or 8,12) houses are not considered in this.
So a planet can have Average or Below Average or Low DET because of the role of DET level. But a level gets DET quality just with the presence of primary D3 CSL. But if it is not having supportive other houses or 8,12 houses, that DET planet can not be completely detrimental. Though the score can differentiate the level of UNF strength but the role of 8,12 houses can not be seen.

The sorting is based on the Final FAV % within each category of Final FAV quality names.
Sometime, the planets with A.Average or Average can be comparatively better in house grouping impact when compared to the Low Good planet. So verifying the level to level grouping of houses and their impact can only reveal the actual fact.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Hence the Planet's Rank should not be followed blindly as it is. It can be considered just an approximate indication only. Because some low rank planets with good house grouping and more % can be stronger than other high rank planets.

- ✓ Importantly for the events where in the primary houses are more than one house (Job, business, abroad travel etc.,), the Quality name may not give the correct picture when compared to the other events. Because in case of multiple primary houses, presence of all the primary houses in the house grouping will be stronger than the presence of any one of these primary houses. But in the quality table even a single primary house will get similar quality name which will have impact on the overall quality also. Hence as it is recommended , studying the house grouping is the vital part and studying the quality table could support.

Important points to be kept in mind while studying Quality table:

In a level: (role of 8,12 houses in UNF and 2,11 houses in FAV are important especially in Effect)

- ✓ *Medium 2 with 1,2,11 houses is FAV stronger than other houses.*
- ✓ *Weak 2 with 8,12 houses is UNF stronger than other houses.*
- ✓ *DET quality along with 8,12 or 12th house is UNF stronger than other houses. DET without role of 12th house will not be DET.*
- ✓ *Even if DET quality, its UNF strength will be more only when FAV HG is not significant. Presence of FAV HG reduces the UNF strength.*

- ➢ *Hence role of 2,11 houses for FAV and 8,12 houses for UNF is important for that planet's FAV and UNF self-strength respectively*
- ➢ *Similarly the impact of UNF HG on FAV Strength and impact of FAV HG on FAV strength is also important.*

- ✓ *Hence studying Quality table without HG will be incomplete and could give incomplete and sometimes wrong picture as well.*
- ✓ *Based on the Finally FAV Quality and the Quality %, the planets are given Ranking between 1-9. Hence the ranking may not be correct as they are not calculated based on the HG strength.*
- ✓ *Hence studying HG table is primary and can take the help of Quality table as a supportive tool to know the appx. strength in level wise and overall.*
- ✓ But studying the Quality table as per the guidelines or Steps given under "Steps in studying Quality table" will reduce the error in interpretation in Quality table.

Studying Quality table:

As already warned and explained it is not recommended to interpret only from the Quality table alone.

- ✓ House Grouping table combined with Quality table can give comparatively better output. The combined study along with Analyser table will further signify the consolidated houses connected in each level including in the Supports (5-9 ranks).

We can do a combined study as follows:

1. HG study from HG table
2. The overall FAV/UNF strength from the Quality table: from the level wise quality name, Final FAV %, Fin FAV quality and the Score
3. The consolidated house grouping in analyser table

KP SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

The following points are to be kept in mind in the Quality table:

In general,

- If final FAV Quality is A.Average or L.Good or Good, that planet's FAV strength is more.
- If final FAV Quality is Average, the planet's FAV strength is moderate
- If final FAV Quality is B.Average, the planet's FAV strength is less
- If final FAV Quality is L.DET or DET, the planet's UNF strength is more
- If Final FAV Quality is MIXED, the planet has got both FAV and UNF Strength on higher side.

The above points are general and based on the FAV%, Score and the HG especially at the 2nd and 3rd level, the actual strength level will vary. Please refer the standard points given above.

Steps in studying the Quality table: (Guidelines)

Please note by proper following up the guidelines given under the steps and special conditions, one can easily interpret the planet's Strength.

To find a planet's strength from the Quality table, check the following 6 steps:

Steps:

1. Final FAV Quality
2. Final FAV %
3. Overall FAV/UNF Quality
4. Level wise FAV/UNF Quality. Importance to Effect level
5. Role of 2,11 and 8,12 houses
6. Occl Trend

Let me explain each step:

1. **Final FAV Quality:**

   FAV:

   - Average <A.Average* <L.Good <Good (in ascending order of FAV strength)

   UNF:

   - Average <B.Average <L.DET <DET (in ascending order of UNF strength)

   Both FAV and UNF are high in strength:

   - Mixed*

   **Please check below the special conditions for A.Average and Mixed Quality planets.*

2. **Final FAV %:**

   FAV:

   - If Final FAV % is >60%, then the FAV strength will further increase.
   - In case of no D3 house is present for an event, if FAV% is >80%, the FAV strength will further increase

   UNF:

   - If Final FAV % is <60%, then the UNF strength will further increase.
   - In case of no D3 house is present for an event, if FAV% is <80%, the UNF strength will further increase

3. **OverAll Quality**:

   FAV:

   - If FAV **Overall quality** is Medium 1* or + or *+, Low Good or Good, the FAV strength increases.
   - If UNF Overall quality is not Weak1* or + or *+, Low DET or DET, the FAV strength further increases as the UNF strength is less.

FRS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

UNF:

- If UNF **Overall quality** is Weak1* or + or *+, Low DET or DET, the UNF strength increases.
- If FAV Overall quality is not Medium1* or + or *+, Low Good or Good, the UNF strength further increases as the FAV strength is less.

4. **Level wise FAV/UNF Quality. Importance to Effect level quality:**

FAV:

- Check each level's FAV Quality.
- Importantly Check the Effect Level's FAV Quality: If it is Medium1 <L.Good <Good, the FAV strength gets additional strength.
- Check the Effect's UNF Quality: if it is Weak1 <L.DET <DET the UNF strength gets additional strength. The FAV strength is reduced.

UNF:

- Check each level's UNF Quality.
- Check the Effect's UNF Quality: Check if it is Weak1 <L.DET <DET the UNF strength gets additional strength.
- Check the Effect Level's FAV Quality: If it is Medium1 <L.Good <Good, the FAV strength gets additional strength. The UNF strength is reduced

5. **Role of 2,11 and 8,12 houses**

FAV:

- Presence 2,11,1 houses especially in the Starlord (Effect) and then in sublord (Result) adds FAV strength. If the planet is a free planet and having these houses adds strength.
- When the level Quality is Medium 1 or L.Good or Good, if 2,11 houses are also present, it will add more FAV strength.
- Absence of 8,12 houses especially in the Starlord (Effect) and then in sublord (Result) will increase the FAV strength due to the absence of UNF 8,12 houses

UNF:

- Presence 8,12 houses especially in the Starlord (Effect) and then in sublord (Result) adds UNF strength. If the planet is a free planet and having these houses adds strength.
- When the level Quality is Weak1 or L.DET or DET, if 8,12 houses are also present, it will add more UNF strength.
- Absence of 2,11 houses especially in the Starlord (Effect) and then in sublord (Result) will increase the UNF strength due to the absence of FAV 2,11 houses.

Important Note:

- We can find the role of 2,11 and 8,12 houses in Planet, Starlord and sublord under Fin FAV% column within bracket.
- But the role of 2,11,8,12 houses in 2A level and 4th level can be found only in the HG table. Hence it is always better to verify with the HG table.
- While studying the HG table, we can also check the HG chain which will be more useful.

6. **Occl trend:** (Explanation about the Occl trend has been given in the coming pages)

- Upper trend or Equal Trend adds FAV strength.

Special conditions:

- Sometimes the planets with Final FAV quality of B.Average/Average/A.Average can be comparatively FAV stronger than Average/A.Average/L.Good planet respectively when they are having the comparatively significant FAV strength as per the above steps

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

- So we should not come to any conclusion just with the Final Quality of a planet and also on the Rank given by the software. Studying the planet asper the Steps given is required.

A.Average Quality: Special conditions

Within the A.Average final FAV quality category more than a planet can be present. They may be sorted or ranked based on their Fin FAV%. We should not take the Rank as it is. Because their actual strength can vary based on the following:

- ✓ Among A.Average Final FAV Quality planets, planet having L.Good or Good in Overall FAV quality but NOT having "Weak1+ or Weak1*+ or L.DET" in UNF Overall Quality is stronger than other A.Average Quality planets. The study on the HG will clearly expose the FAV and UNF strength.
- ✓ If the Fin FAV% is also <60%, then it indicates that the UNF strength is significant.

Note: Example:

Refer to the Example # 2 Marriage (Page # 122), you can find the demerit in blindly following the Ranks and importance of the Steps in studying Quality tables of all the planets under A.Average quality.

MIXED Quality: special conditions

In general, **MIXED Quality** is considered towards UNF side in general. It is to indicate the presence of both strong FAV and UNF and to give manual consideration, it is given with lower rank. So, the ranking of Mixed Quality planet will be always with the lower rank better than Low Det. But it does not mean that MIXED Quality planet is unfavorable. But it can be equal to A.Average or Average planet. Its actual strength has to be considered by verifying the FAV and UNF strength carefully following the given conditions.

If the Final FAV quality is MIXED, the FAV strength shall be comparatively more than UNF in the following conditions:

1. Presence of the Level wise FAV HG with 2,11,1 houses especially in the Starlord and then in sublord.
2. Absence of the Level wise UNF HG with 8,12 houses especially in the Starlord and then in sublord.
    - Compare the condition 1 and 2. Find if FAV or UNF strength is more or equal. If the above conditions are not fulfilled, the FAV Strength will be less.
    - Depending on the level of fulfilment of the above conditions, the FAV or UNF strength need to be ascertained.
3. **Additional conditions:**
    - if FAV % is > 55%, the FAV strength increases
    - Overall FAV Score is > 800 , the FAV strength further increases

If the Final FAV % is MIXED, the UNF strength shall be comparatively more than FAV in the following conditions:

1. Absence of the Level wise FAV HG with 2,11,1 houses especially in the Starlord and then in sublord
2. Presence of the Level wise UNF HG with 8,12 houses especially in the Starlord and then in sublord (role of 6 with 8,12 further add strength)

    - Compare the condition 1 and 2. Find if FAV or UNF strength is more or equal. If the above conditions are not fulfilled, the UNF Strength will be less.
    - Depending on the level of fulfilment of the above conditions, the FAV or UNF strength need to be ascertained.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

3. **Additional conditions:**
   - If FAV % is <55%, the UNF Strength increases
   - If Overall UNF score is >800, the UNF strength further increases:

- ✓ *Hence when analysing a chart check for the presence of Mixed quality planet. They may be in the rank ranks. But those Mixed quality planets can be on the strong favorable side than UNF as per the conditions given above. And that planet can be a better planet than any other planet for that event.*
- ✓ *So that Mixed Quality can be a better planet for the event to occur. So if there are any Mixed quality planets check them carefully and ascertain if they are towards FAV side. This is important.*

Other Special conditions:

For the events with no D3 house:

- In case of Events where UNF Primary house is not present under D3 grade, [for example, Job (advance), Business (advance), Abroad travel etc.,], the UNF Overall Quality range will be less. The Low DET or DET quality will not be present. Because of that, the Fin FAV Quality will not have B.Average or L.DET, DET etc., And the Final FAV % can be above 70 or 80% since the UNF Overall Score will be low since very less UNF houses in UNF grades and without D3 house.
- In such cases, we need to be careful in handling the Quality table. We cannot blindly follow the above conditions.
- Studying HG table is strongly recommended and importance to the UNF HG chain in such cases.

For the events with more than one house in Primary houses (A or D3 grade):

(Drawback in the Quality table that needs more attention especially in Abroad travel related events and General prosperity)

Some events like Job, Abroad travel etc., General Prosperity will have more than a house in "A" grade or D3 grade.

For job related event 6,10 houses in "A" and 5,9 in D3,
For abroad travel 9,12 houses in "A",
General prosperity 8,12 in D3

In such cases, if any of those primary A grade houses is present, that planet will get Medium 1 or L.Good or Good. Though this is fine with Job prospects, but for the event of Abroad travel a planet which has got grouping of both 9,12 houses is stronger than the planets which has only either 9 or 12th house. But both the planets will get similar quality in its level. Because of that, the whole planet's Overall FAV quality will differ and this could mislead. This is incorrect.

Mere presence of either 9th or 12th house alone will not be supportive for abroad travel. Presence of grouping of 9,12 and also 3rd house are important. This can be identified only in the HG table.

So for the events like **Abroad travel** related events it is always better to give more importance on the grouping of houses in the HG table and not the Quality table.
When the Qualities are incorrect, the ranking will be incorrect. This has to be kept in mind.

KP SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Similarly in case of **General prosperity** 8 and 12 houses are under D3. When a planet is 8th CSL or 12th CSL it will get DET being D3 CSL. Because of that the whole planet's Fin FAV quality and Rank will change or could show incorrect output.

Actually when a planet is having both the 8 and 12 houses in its self-significations, then only it will be more unfavorable. For example. 8th CSL planet is also 12th CSL or 12th CST or 12th Occupying house or 12th Cuspal lord, then the DET impact will be strong. Otherwise, 8th CSL or 12th CSL alone will not be Detrimental.

So we need to be careful in such cases. We have to focus on the grouping of houses in the HG table.

Special conditions on Health related event:

For the health related events, the 6th house is given under D3 (primary Detrimental house for health), the planets that are having 6th house in CL/OCC/CST will generally get Weak1 quality and in CSL will get DET quality. Though this is logically correct, 6th house alone cannot be considered to indicate to health ailment. Because 6th house has many karakathwa. Its combination with Lagna, 8th house is indicating the 6th house karaka into health affliction. Otherwise a native's running period can be strongly supportive for his professional prospects with 6,10,11 houses. When we choose the event as health, since 6th house is present, it will be considered by the program that his health condition may be weak. But he may not have any health ailment. Similarly the Lagna is considered under FAV. But it will support for 5th house also or support for 6th house also.

- *So, for the events related to health or longevity it is recommended to focus only on the HG table.*

Some additional points on the Score in the Quality table:

- In general UNF Score < 400 (in case of no D3 house is present UNF score <200), the UNF strength is not high.
- If the UNF score is > 400, it is indicating generally presence of more UNF houses and the UNF strength is more. But If the role of 8,12 and primary UNF house Grouping especially in starlord and Sublord are not strong, the UNF strength will become comparatively lesser.
- If the FAV strength is having >600 score and with role of 2,11 and primary FAV house HG, that planet will be towards FAV despite some hurdles. As the score increases the FAV strength will increase.

The OCCL trend:

This is an additional and significant factor related the Source (CL and OCC) of each rulers of a planet.

In this the rulers (PL/ST/SL/ST-SL) of a planet are considered to find some additional strength by having the primary house of an event.
For example marriage 7th house, for job 6,10 houses, for progeny 5th house etc., They are grouped under A grade as you are aware. The above rulers of a planet can have the primary houses either in CL or OCC house which makes the source of that ruler as a significator of primary house in source.

- ✓ Indirectly the OCC trend focuses on the strength of the FAV house grouping in each level with the presence of primary house in CL or OCC. It means FAV house grouping with the primary house in CL/OCC is always strong.
- Suppose if 2nd level is having falling down trend, it indicates that its prior level (1st level) has got primary house in CL/OCC and the 2nd level is not having the primary

KP SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

house in CL/OCC. As the level from source to effect to result, if the House grouping with primary house is present, the strength increases. This is logic behind it.

We cannot expect all the rulers of a planet to have such "A" grade house in CL or OCC. Any of the rulers or all the rulers also may not have the primary house. Based on this the trend of OCCL is considered.

- In a planet, when any of the rulers (PL/ST/SL/ST-SL) is having "A" grade house in CL or OCC, if any of the next rulers is not having "A" grade house in CL or OCC, then that planet is said to have "Falling down" trend.
- Instead, if all the following levels are also having "A" grade in CL or OCC or if the last level (St-SL) only is having primary house in CL or OCC , then that planet is said to have "Upper trend"
- In case no level has the primary house in CL or OCC, then it is said to be "Equal trend"

If the OCCL trend is having Upper trend it will add some value in FAV strength But if it is having falling down trend it will add some weakness to the strength. If it neither Upper nor falling down trend, it is supportive.

Even if a good significator for an event, if its OCCL trend is falling down trend, its gets some weakness. Especially for the vital events like **marriage, child birth** etc, the planet with upper trend will add strength to its strength and the planet with falling down trend will add weakness trend to its weakness. This also will have some impact for the events.

Falling down trend weakness strength: 2nd >3rd >4th level.

- Hence studying the OCCL trend will also be useful in finding the additional strength to a planet. In the Analyser table (Quality table or Overall Planets CSL table) the OCCL trend is giving with the indication as "U" for upper trend and "f" for falling down trend. In falling down trend, the numbers given as 2,3 or 3,4 or 2,3,4 are indicating the falling down happening in which levels/rulers.

- Important: Mere presence of Upper trend does not indicate the planet's overall strength and also mere presence of falling down trend does not indicate the planet's overall weakness. They will cause some additional strength or weakness to the planet's strength or weakness through its significations.

How the Quality table can also be used:

As you recall, the 1st level planet's FAV self-houses will experience the UNF houses of the Planet itself and then the UNF significations of Starlord and then the Sublord.

If the 1st level planet is Medium 1 or Low Good or Good (it means it is significator of primary house), If the starlord is having Weak 1 or Weak 2 or L.Det or DET with HG of primary house and 8,12 houses, it indicates the planet's FAV primary house will undergo challenges, troubles and struggles due to the Starlord.

So if 1st level is Medium or 1 or LGood or Good:

- Check if 2nd level has (6),8,12 within bracket in Fin FAV % column. It indicates that planet's primary house matters will experience troubles.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

- If Weak1 or Low DET or DET (presence of UNF Primary house) is present, the impact will be more.

Note: Even Medium 1 or Low Good which indicates the presence of Primary house in self, if the planet is CL of the primary house (source), then the impact will be high. This can be found only in EPS or HG table not in Quality or Analyser table.

Planet KETU's HG, Analyser and Quality table:

HOUSE GROUPING TABLE: Event: Marriage

Module 2: FAV and UNF houses shown in Separate Tables:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links
PL - FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	9			9			JUP
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH	
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7							
SL	JUP	9			9											
ST-SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH	
PL - UNF	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	12	6					JUP
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH	
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10							
SL	JUP	12	6													
ST-SL	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH	

ANALYSER TABLE- Event: Marriage

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	KET		9	11	1 5		7	2	3					6 10 12		4		8		
Effect	MON	KET	3	11	1 5 9	2 7							8	4 10		6 12				
Result	JUP	MON	3 9		5	2 7	1 11						8	4 6 12		10				
Overall	Rank#	5	3 9	11	1 5	2 7							8	4 6 10 12						

QUALITY TABLE:

Levels		Final Quality and Score				
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
KET		Med.2	137	Weak2	110	55 (11/1)
MON	KET	Med.2	280	Weak2	178	61 (8/2)
JUP	MON	Med.2	108	Weak1	137	44 (-/12)
Rank#	5	Med.2+	525	Weak1	424	55-Average

Let me explain the combined study on HG table with Quality table:
Event: Marriage (1st natal).

Planet: KETU:

HG Table:

Module 2: FAV and UNF houses shown in Separate Tables:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links
PL - FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	9			9			JUP
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH	
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7							
SL	JUP	9			9											
ST-SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH	
PL - UNF	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	12	6					JUP
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH	
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10							
SL	JUP	12	6													
ST-SL	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH	

Let me explain in detail for your understanding initially.

FAV:
Source: Ketu is having (-/-/1,5,9/11) and its Signlord SAT (11/-/-/1,7). But since no signlink between SAT and KETU, (white back ground shade given in Sign column for Ketu). The influence of SAT's significations will be moderate.
This Ketu is getting RL support from JUP (9/-/-/9).
Basically the Ketu's self signification on FAV side is good with role of 11,7,5 houses with role of CSL.

Effect: its starlord MOON is having (-/5/2/-) and is having Signlink with RAHU who is having (-/-/3,7/3) houses. These (-/5/2,3,7/3) houses are significant HG.
This Moon is getting the support from its 2A level planet Ketu (-/-/1,5,9/11) + (11/-/-/1,7).

Result: Jupiter (9/-/-/9) is having no consequent level HG in self but with 9th house strong significator. Through its starlord Moon it is getting the support of (-/5/2,3,7/3) houses.

Overall on FAV side it has good HG in level Source and Effect and moderate Result.
And level to level study, 1,5,9,11,2,7 house chain are present with role of 2,11 houses in Effect.

UNF:
Source: Ketu is having 10th house in OCC but no other HG in self. But in sign, it has significant (10/6/4,8,12/4,10) house grouping. Since no signlink, the impact will be comparatively less. But will have some significant impact since the HG is significant. Further this Ketu is getting the RL support from JUP (12/6/-/-). Hence Source has got more UNF HG. But not in self but through Signlord without Signlink. (no 6,8,12 HG)

Effect: Starlord MOON (4/-/-/8) a moderate significant HG due to role of 8 CSL. And its starlord Ketu with significant UNG HG. So effect is also having significant UNF. But no significant in self but through its 2A level planet. (No 6,8,12 HG)

Result: JUPITER (12/6/-/-) is having UNF HG with primary UNF house with 12th house. But the CST and CSL houses are not having UNF house. But still this 12,6 houses are forming UNF HG.
Its starlord Moon (4/-/-/8) is having moderate HG.
Overall the result is having UNF HG of 12,6,4,8 houses with role of 8 CSL. But not having HG in consequent levels in self.

Level to level study: When doing level to level study, no significant UNF HG are present directly except through the signlord Saturn but the Sublord Jupiter has moderate HG along with its starlord(12,6,4,8).

When comparing both FAV and UNF, FAV HG level to level is better than UNF HG in Source and Effect. But in Result Sublord JUP has significant UNF HG.
Hence the UNF HG will cause hurdles and obstacles in marital life.

Though this Ketu planet is having FAV HG and supportive for marriage prospects but not very significant due to the UNF HG.

So FAV HG is on the higher side than UNF till Source and effect. but in Result, UNF HG is more than FAV. Overall, it has moderate FAV strength.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Study through KEY PLANETS Shades:

If you look at the KP shade of each planet, it will guide us the signification of that level planet.
Source: KETU with D.Purple tone, it indicates both FAV and UNF significations are more and almost equal.
Effect: MOON: Blue shade: FAV score is high along with significant UNF.
2A: KETU (as discussed above)
Result: JUP: Light Red: UNF HG is more than FAV HG. But not very strong.
4th level: MOON (as discussed above).

We could see that no Green KP is present in any level.

Quality table:

Levels		Final Quality and Score				
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
KET		Med.2	137	Weak2	110	55 (11/1)
MON	KET	Med.2	280	Weak2	178	61 (8/2)
JUP	MON	Med.2	108	Weak1	137	44 (-/12)
Rank#	5	Med.2+	525	Weak1	424	55-Average

Final FAV quality: Average. Not Strong
Final FAV %: 55% (Average). Not strong
Overall FAV quality: Med 2+: Not strong.
Overall UNF Quality: Weak 1: Not strong.

- ✓ Hence overall this planet is only Average (FAV and UNF present in average level).
- ✓ This planet cannot favour for conducting marriage in its period.

Note:

We can also study the Quality table first to find the overall strength of the planet through its Quality and %. And then we can also check the HG strength in the HG table. Or Vice versa according to our requirement and experience.

Study through Analyser Table:

ANALYSER TABLE- Event: Marriage

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	KET		9	11	1 5		7	2	3					6 10 12		4		8		
Effect	MON	KET	3	11	1 5 9	2 7							8	4 10		6 12				
Result	JUP	MON	3 9		5	2 7	1 11						8	4 6 12		10				
Overall	Rank#	5	3 9	11	1 5	2 7							8	4 6 10 12						

Along with the Analyser table, studying HG table and Quality table is recommended. Because in this Analyser table, houses under 1-9 ranks will be shown as a consolidated houses involved in each level. It need not be signified directly by the Planet or Starlord or Sublord directly as explained already.

By doing combined study with Quality table, we can identify each level's self-strength by its Quality name and finally with the Overall quality.

Even the study on the Key planet's shades will guide each level's self strength towards FAV or UNF and the impact of the houses in 1-9 ranks in FAV and UNF can be considered.

In this case, just with a glance we could see on FAV side, all levels are having good HG in 1-4 ranks (importantly in 1-2 ranks) with 11,2,7 houses.
On the UNF Side, no house in 1st rank and HG of UNF houses present in 2-3 ranks (mostly in 3rd rank).

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

2nd level has 6,12 in 5th rank.
So UNF HG is present with all houses but not very strong when compared to FAV HG.
Hence this KETU is supportive for marriage prospects but not strong due to the presence of UNF HG.

- Studying Quality table along with Analyser table will also be more efficient. In the example charts I would have done combined study on the Analyser and Quality table as additional tool.

In coming pages, I will be explaining with example charts for important life events with HG table and key planets. And the Analyser and Quality table as supportive tool.

So far we have studied how to find the Planet's house significations wherein we followed the Source-Effect-Result principle during analysis.

Before going into the practical case studies, let me explain about the implementation of the SOURCE-EFFECT-RESULT principle in Destiny prospects of an event (Cuspal rulers) and DBA study:

---

2) The S-E-R principle can be applied for the Cuspal rulers to find the prospects of that house matters:

Cuspal lord as Source, Cuspal starlord as the Effect and the Cuspal sublord as the Result.

Cuspal Rulers significations

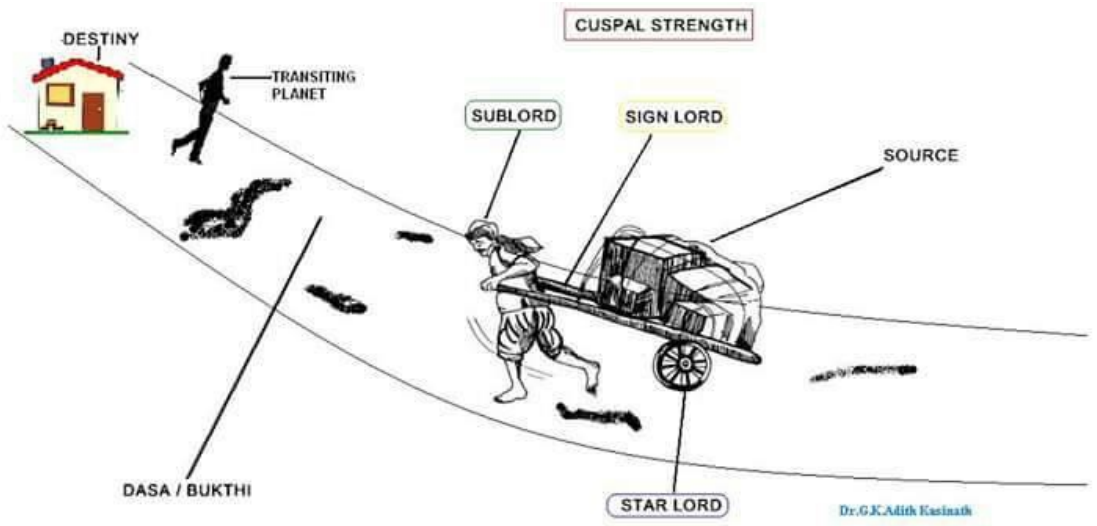
CUSP	CL (Source)	CST (Effect)	CSL (Result)
ASC	MAR	KET	SAT
II	VEN	MON	MAR
III	MER	RAH	RAH
IV	MON	SAT	SAT
V	SUN	KET	VEN
VI	MER	SUN	MER
VII	VEN	RAH	SAT
VIII	MAR	SAT	MON
IX	JUP	KET	JUP
X	SAT	SUN	SAT
XI	SAT	MAR	KET
XII	JUP	SAT	MER

The prospects for an event will be Good when all the rulers (Source, Effect and result) are favorable.
Normally we check only CSL (result) to know the destiny. Though this will indicate the destiny prospects being the final result giving planet, complete prospects can be studied well from studying all the rulers of the cusp and the combined effect of Source-Effect-Result as discussed above will be more significant.
If Effect (CST) and Result (CSL) are unfavorable even if the Source (CL) is good, the event will not be fruitful or favorable.
If the Source and Result are Good but the Effect is not supportive, then the event will experience lot of hurdles and finally will become supportive.
If the Source and Effect are Good, but the Result is not supportive, then the native will not face problem in starting up and execution but in the final he will face difficulties or failures.

DESTINY PROSPECTS:

Though the CSL is the primary one who decides the destiny prospects, its impact will be more significant when the other rulers of the cusp (CL and CST) are also supportive to CSL.
Hence, while studying the Destiny prospects for an event, we have to check the cuspal rulers of the prime house. If two rulers (CL and CST or CST and CSL or CL and CSL are not favorable for the event, basically the destiny is weak. In the above combination, the combo where in CSL is present, the Destiny will be weaker. When all the rulers are not favorable, the destiny is weakest. If CL and CST are not unfavorable but only the CSL is UNF, though the Destiny indicated by the CSL is weak, the UNF effect will be comparatively lesser when compared to the situation where in along with CSL, if CST of the prime house or CL of the prime house is also UNF.

BPS STEM OF ASTROLOGY



Hence for each house, all the rulers of a house (cuspal lord, Cuspal starlord and Cuspal sublord) are important.

Out of them,
Cuspal lord (Source) shows the initiation
Cuspal Starlord (Effect) shows the execution
Cuspal Sublord (Result) shows the result.

Though the Cuspal sublord (Result) showing planet is more important as it shows the final result or destiny level on the prosperity of that house matters, the cuspal lord is important being the source and also starlord (effect).

The cuspal sublord decides the prosperity as it is the authority for that house matters. But when cuspal lord and cuspal starlord are favorable but only cuspal sublord is unfavorable, the house matters will have supportive prospects but finally with unfavorable result.

If the cuspal lord of a house (source) is unfavorable for that house matters, even if the cuspal sublord is favorable, the overall result will not be favorable as expected. It will have more hurdles and struggles in experiencing the result.

Similarly if the cuspal starlord is not much favorable, even if the cuspal sublord of a house is favorable for an event, the native will experience less favorable result only.

Similarly even if the cuspal starlord is more favorable for an event, when the cuspal sublord is unfavorable, the native will experience the unfavorable result finally.

So to know the prosperity of a house matters in proper manner, study on the rulers of the prime house for that event is recommended.

When all the rulers of a cusp, the cuspal lord, Cuspal starlord and Cuspal sublord of a house are signifying favorable significations, the prosperity of that house matters will be more favorable than only the cuspal sublord of that house is favorable.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Occupant of the house:
The planets that are occupying a house are influencing planets through their significations to that occupying house matters.

It is similar that tenant who is occupying a house is in good line with our conditions or values , he will not be a nuisance to us rather will be a supportive person to us.

In such case, even the rulers of a house are supportive for the house matters, if the occupant of that house is not supportive to that house matters by signifying unfavorable significations, the house matters will face unwanted hurdles and obstacles on account of that. This we have to keep in mind.

---

3) With the same S-E-R principle, the DBA periods are also giving their result:
Dasa lord as Source, Bukthi lord as Effect and Andhra lord as Result.

DBA significations	
Dasa	➔ Source
Bukthi	➔ Effect
Andhra	➔ Result

Dasa is like Source
Bukthi is like Effect. This should support the Dasa planet
Andhra is like Result: This should support the Bukthi planet.

- This Source-Effect-Result is basically called as PILT connection.

Each planet reacts differently under other planet's Dasa or Bukthi period. Because of this SER impact.

If Dasa is moderate for an event. Bukthi and Andhra are Favorable, it will be Good.

If both Dasa and Bukthi are moderate or low for an event, even if the Andhra is Good, it will be moderate only. The Good Andhra planet can give only less significant result.

If Dasa is moderate or low, but Bukthi lord is Good, it will support for the event in the Good Andhra. But in moderate or low Andhra period, it will not support.

If both Dasa and Bukthi are Good or favorable for an event, the native will basically experience good results in the Bukthi lord. But in the unfavorable Andhra period its FAV result will be reduced to some extent and in the favorable Andhra period its FAV result will be further increased.

If Dasa is Good, if the Bukthi is moderate or Low and if the Andhra is Good, the Andhra could support after some obstacles or difficulties signified by the Bukthi.

Hope you understand the logic. The native will experience each event's prospects depending on the Dasa, Bukthi and Andhra's combined effect and not just based on any one of them. So during analysis for an event, study on Dasa (Source), Bukthi (Effect) and Andhra (Result) is to be done. Similarly, each planet's strength on FAV and UNF is also based on the combined effect of Source, effect and Result levels.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

When the Dasa lord is having a house in self-signification and Analyser and is also having supportive houses in its starlord and sublord, that Dasa lord becomes strong significator for that house.

If the Bukthi lord is having 8,12 houses to that house of that Dasa lord (or 8,12 houses to Lagna) and is also having supportive houses in its starlord and sublord, that Bukthi lord will give unfavorable effect to the Dasalord's house.

Instead, if Bukthi lord is having supportive houses to that house in its self-signification and also in its starlord and sublord, that Bukthi lord will give more favorable effect to the Lagna. If the favorable houses are 3,11th houses to the Dasalord's houses, the effect will be multiplied.

It means when the Dasa lord is having FAV or UNF houses in it, if the Bukthi lord if having the FAV or UNF houses, it will support the Dasa lord's significations on FAV or UNF respectively,

The same principle is applicable for Andhra lord to Bukthi lord and Dasa lord.

In case Dasa lord (Source) is a good significator for an event, but if the Bukthi lord (effect) is a moderate planet, during the favorable Andhra (Result) which is having favorable houses to the Dasa lord's significations, the native will experience favorable result but with some obstacles and hurdles (not to its full FAV strength) since the Bukthi lord (effect) is only moderate. During the unfavorable Andhra period which is favouring the unfavorable houses of the Bukthi lord, the native will experience unfavorable effect. If the Dasa lord is also not favorable, the UNF impact will be very high as the Bukthi lord and also Andhra lord are UNF.

For example: If Dasa lord (Source) is strong significator for 10th house, if the Bukthi lord (Effect) is strong significator for 8,12 houses to the 10th house i.e., 5,9th houses, basically the Bukthi lord will give some unfavorable effect to the native's profession say, loss of job or change of job depending on the favorable strength of the Bukthi lord.

<u>For your easy understanding:</u>
Lets take Dasa lord is strong 6th significator, if the Bukthi lord is strong 8 significator, Bukthi lord will give strong 6,8 signification to the native. In the Andhra period who is strong significator of 12th house the 6,8,12 house grouping will form. So the Dasa lord will give 6,8,12 significations to the native with the Source-Effect-Result. Effect will favour the Source and result will support the effect.

Hence similar to the house grouping with in a level, house grouping level to level will be more effective. Similarly house grouping within Dasa, Bukthi and Andhra are also effective. This is also the impact of Source-Effect-Result (SER effect)

Hence:
If the source signification of the Bukthi lord is 8,12th house to the source signification of the Dasa lord, it basically indicates some unfavorable compatibility between the Dasa and Bukthi. Or if it is 3,11 houses to the Dasa lord's source significations, it basically indicates some favorable compatibility between the Dasa and Bukthi. For example, Dasa lord's source is having 6,10 houses. The Bukthi lord with 5,12 in the source house grouping will basically cause incompatible effect to the Dasa lord. Anyway the total impact is based on the complete strength and weakness at all levels. This is also applicable between CL and OCC of the Dasa lord and CL and OCC of the Bukthi lord. For example, Dasa lord is 6th lord whereas the Bukthi lord is 5th lord. Bukthi lord's source is incompatible to Dasa lord's source. Anyway the total impact is based on the complete strength and weakness at all levels.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

So apart from the independent strength of the planets ruling as Dasa, Bukthi and Andhra, their SER effect will have more impact. Apart from this SER effect, if these Dasa, Bukthi and Andhra are connected to each other directly by conjunction or aspect or through sign, the impact will be high. This is called PILT (Planetary Interlink theory) connection. If these rulers are also connected through the key planets of each other, it is called PILT connection through Key planet. Now the SER impact will be very high. Note: Detailed explanation on Key planets and PILT is given below.

That's why any planet does not give similar FAV or UNF effect during its Bukthi period under all the planets' Dasa period and during its Andhra period under all the planets' Bukthi period. This is the effect of SER impact along with PILT connection. This is the important phenomenon followed in EPS System of astrology.
Hence it is always required to study the Dasa lord and Bukthi lord together. And Dasa-Bukthi-Andhra lord together.

When the Dasa lord is UNF strong, even a medium range UNF strong Bukthi lord can give UNF effect in the UNF strong Andhra period. Because when Source is Good, if the Effect is Medium range it can give the UNF effect if the Result is Good. So the planet will give UNF effect during its D-B-A periods. When the Dasa lord is both FAV and UNF strong, a good range UNF strong Bukthi lord can give the UNF effect in the UNF Strong or medium range Andhra period. Because when Source is mixed, if the Effect is supporting the UNF and further supported by the Result for UNF, the planet will give UNF effect during the D-B-A period. Similarly a good range FAV strong Bukthi lord can give FAV effect in the FAV strong or medium range Andhra period.

When Dasa lord is supportive for an event, if the Bukthi lord planet is also having favorable significations for that event, either the Key planet of the Dasa lord is playing one of rulers of the Bukthi lord or the rulers of the Bukthi lord is under the influence of that Key planet of the Dasa lord by conjunction or aspect or through sign, the impact of the Bukthi lord will be high for that event. This is called PILT effect.

This is applicable for the PILT connection between Bukthi and Andhra planet also.

Hence the combined effect of the Dasa as Source, Bukthi as Effect and Andhra as Result will show the ultimate output during their period for an event. And not just with their individual significations alone.

5th house and 9th house in case of JOB or Business related events:

- Kindly note: In our EPS StarSoft software, the 5th house or 9th house can be grouped under D3/D2/D1 or C grade by the semi-automated program based on certain concepts fed into the program. It means though 5,9 houses are generally unfavorable to profession related events, if the 5CSL or 9CSL are having some supportive houses along with them, their detrimental impact is reduced and they can be classified under D2 or D1 or C grade also. Without such supports those houses will be under D3 only. So for some professional related event, you may not find 5 or 9th house in D3 in the software. It can be either in D2 or D1 or C. It indicates those houses are not complete detrimental houses in that chart.

- BUT, while studying the EPS table for house-grouping, if these 5,9th houses are forming grouping with 8th and 12th houses, they become unfavorable. Hence UNF house grouping involving 5,9 and 8,12 in professional related events are indicating some unfavorable impact. They need to be considered under UNF while studying the house grouping of houses even though the 5 or 9th house are not in D3.
    - UNF strength in Descending order: 5,8,12> 9,8,12> 5,12 >9,12 > 5,8 > 9,8 combination.

- For the professional prospects in abroad, 9,12 house combination may not be unfavorable.

Fundamental steps in analyzing a chart for an event: stepwise:

1. Basic study on the Natal chart is to be done first. Basic study on the Natal chart for the planetary positions and the combination of planets in Conjunction, Aspect etc. This will give some basic information.
2. Destiny of the matter in discussion to be found (Though the Destiny prospects is to be found by the CSL of the prime house of the matter in question, study on all the ruler of the prime house will be useful to find the complete level of Destiny.)
3. Running Dasa signification is to be checked. This is important. The signification of the Dasa lord is the source. Dasa lord and its signification will experience different Effect through different Bukthis and Different Andhras.
4. Running Bukthi signification has to be checked.
5. Running Andhra lord planet's significations has to be checked. The running Andhra signification or the previous Andhra has to signify the matter or problem in question and also to find if they are favorable or not supportive or mixed.
6. Upcoming Sub-periods have to be checked as said above.
7. Please note while checking the Dasa lord, Bukthi lord and Andhra lord, their key planets can also be noted and the role of PILT connection with their master period can also be found. (A detailed explanation on Key planet and PILT connection has been given in upcoming pages)
8. House Karakathwa, Graha Karakathwa of the rulers, the conjoined and Aspected by planets and Sign karakathwa etc., are to be combined to get the nature of effect a planet's significations.
9. Predictions have to be given keeping in mind the native's conditions- Lagna's strength and attitude, the conditions and practice of his family and the society, culture, religious beliefs, his background etc.
10. Studying through Natal chart →EPS Table → HG Table is important and studying through Analyser Table → Quality table as supportive tools.

In case of birth charts where in the birth time is doubtful or approximate and lack of possibility to do BTR:

- ✓ It is always advised to restrict our study with the EPS Table only. That too study on the CL, OCC and CST only and not on the CSL. Apart from that, to check the planets in Conjunction and Aspect also and their CL,OCC,CST signification.
- ✓ And it is not recommended to check the ESI Analyser table because the houses signified under each rank will not be correct as the CSL of each cusp may be inaccurate. But studying the EPS table's all levels (1,2,2A,4 and 4 levels) along with the Birth chart will give some clarity on the matters and useful for predictions

---

Trouble giver or Benefit giver to Lagna: Destiny prospects

When we are studying a planet, check if that planet is basically a trouble giver to Lagna. It means if that planet is significator of 6,8,12 houses through its rulers especially in Starlord-Sublord, that planet is going to give trouble to the Lagna basically. Depending on the grouping of 6/8/12 houses in self (EPS) and in Analyser in each level and also level to level, impact will be present.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

6 or 8 or 12 houses as a single house will not cause any significant trouble. Grouping of them (6,8,12 or 8,12 or 6,12 or 6,8) houses in each level and also Level to Level grouping are important. Grouping in both EPS table and also in Analyser table needs to be checked as discussed already in details.

Fine. Now we have to think Lagna will face those troubles through what?
As we are aware that the Source of the planet (1st level) will experience the effect and result.
So the significations of the Source planet will experience the 6/8/12 house significations and Lagna will experience the troubles through the Source planet's significations.

The source significations are CL/OCC/CST/CSL.
All these houses will experience those 6,8,12 house significations through Starlord and Sub lord.

Among the self-significations, the CSL houses are the destiny decider as we are aware.
If the CSL is having some houses (it means it the authority planet for those houses), those houses will experience the troubles and Lagna will experience those troubles through CSL houses. That will be the destiny of that CSL. It means destiny indicates the CSL houses will give trouble to Lagna.

In this, please imagine if the Starlord and sub lord of that planet is also having 8,12houses from the CSL house of the source.
It means the star lord and sub lord of a planet is having both 6/8/12 houses and also 8 and 12th house from the Cuspal sublord of the Source planet.
In such case, the CSL house of a planet will not only give trouble to Lagna but also will experience trouble to its own house matters.

For example,

JUPITER is 10 CSL.
It is in the star of a planet who is having 6,12 house grouping houses
It is in the sub of a planet who is also having 8,12 house grouping houses.
It indicates that Jupiter will trouble (6,8,12) houses to Lagna through the profession. He will face hurdles and also some loses. But job or business will not be closed or stopped.

Suppose if the Jupiter's
Starlord is significator of 5th or 9th house along with 6,12 house grouping houses.
Sublord is significator of 5th or 9th house along with the 8,12 house grouping houses,
It will indicate that profession will face trouble to it ie.,loss of job, instability or changes and also trouble and loss to Lagna.
This will be the worst situation that the Lagna will face trouble in profession (Job will be lost or business will be closed) and will give more trouble, worries and losses to Lagna on account of that.

Hence it is to be understood that : When you check all CSL planets, if its starlord and sublord are good grouping of 6,8,12 houses, that CSL house matters is destined to give trouble to Lagna. If not, that house matters will not be trouble giver to Lagna.

In this manner, you can check all the CSL.
As said already no single house (6/8/12) can give any trouble. Only grouping will cause trouble.
Similarly Badhaka house alone will not cause any trouble to Lagna, when it is connected to other unfavorable houses it will support them.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

You can choose the event "General prosperity" in the software where in the 6th is D1, 12th house is D2 and 8th house D3. The Badhaka house for each Lagna is also considered under D1 as it could also give support to the unfavorable houses.

Now check if the planet is CSL for any house. It means that planet is the destiny decider for that house matters.

Check the Level wise and Level to Level house grouping in EPS table and analyser table as per the steps discussed above.
If the Starlord (effect) and Sublord (Result) are significator of 6,8,12 houses, those CSL house matters are destined to cause troubles to Lagna.
As said already if 8,12th house from that CSL house is also present, that CSL house matters will face troubles and hurdles to its house matters.

This is what we are checking to find the destiny prospects of any event through CSL of the primary house. (Please note for complete Destiny prospects, apart from the CSL of the house, study on the CL and CST are recommended).

Troubles to Lagna through house matters:

- If Lagna CSL is signifying 6/8/12 house grouping in its star and sublord, Lagna is weak in general, weak in health, Lagna will face troubles in all its activities, low in confidence, always in sort of worries, disrespect to Lagna, troubles by its own activities etc.,
- If 2nd CSL = Troubles in the money matters, family matters, troubles in speech etc.,
- If 3rd CSL = Trouble from sibling, communications, memory, efforts etc.,
- If 4th CSL = Trouble from mother, properties, vehicles, education etc.,
- If 5th CSL = Troubles from children, speculation, entertainments, relationship etc.
- If 6th CSL = Troubles from diseases, disputes/enemies, debts or loans, job etc.,
- If 7th CSL = Troubles from spouse/partner, marriage etc.,
- If 8th CSL = Troubles from unexpected things, injuries etc.,
- If 9th CSL = Troubles from father, long travel, spirituality etc.,
- If 10th CSL=Troubles from profession etc.,
- If 11th CSL=Troubles from elder brother, friends, expectation etc.,
- If 12th CSL=Troubles from investments, loss, unknown place etc.,

Hope you understand. With this study we can identify the planets that are trouble giver to Lagna through which house matters.
If Lagna is also involved, then the trouble to Lagna will be more. Because Lagna itself is involved.

Troubles through Planet's Karakathwa matters:

Similarly, check the Planet name. That planet according to its natural karakathwa, it will cause troubles to Lagna if its starlord and sublord are 6,8,12 significators.
For example, SUN is the planet who is showing those 6,8,12 house grouping in its star and sublord, Lagna will face trouble on account of karakathwa of SUN. for example, father, government or higher officials etc. in the same manner we can take the natural karakathwa of each planet.

- If SUN is signifying, Lagna will face trouble on account of father. There will be lack cordial relationship with father, higher/government officials or bones or heart etc.
- If Mars: through the siblings, police or courage or tissues or injury etc.
- If Moon: through mother or fluid or blood circulation etc.,
- If Venus: through women or wife or internal secretary or genital organs etc.,
- If Jupiter: through elderly or spiritual people etc

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

- If Mercury: through maternal uncles, nervous system or communication etc
- If Saturn: through workers, elderly people, disabled peoples, joints
- If Rahu: through unknown people, unusual practice, its signlord's significations can also be considered
- If Ketu: through spiritual people, illegal, hidden enemies/things or legal issues etc. and its signlord's significations can also be considered

By combining the planet's Graha Karakathwa and also the CSL house karakathwa we can identify that Lagna is going to face trouble or problems on account of those CSL house matters through the karakwathwa of the planets involved. The Planets involved not only in Source but also in starlord and Sublord also can be considered for their karakathwa role.

Anyway, the impact of the troubles will be also based on the strength of the favorable house grouping.

Benefit givers to Lagna:

As we discussed above on the trouble giver to Lagna, we can also find the benefit giver or beneficial planet to Lagna.

- Those CSL's who are signifying the favorable houses to Lagna (especially 2,11 houses), Lagna will experience gain from those house matters.
- Those planets who are not having strong 6,8,12 house grouping, those planet's CSL houses will not bring trouble to Lagna. But if they are signifying favorable houses (especially 2,11 houses), those CSL house matter will have the destiny to give benefits to the Lagan through its CSL house matters.

6th house will act dual role. If it is connected with 8,12 it will add detrimental impact. If it is connected with 11th house, it will be supportive to give more satisfactory success or gain to the Lagna.

- Both the Graha and house Karawathwa can be combined to find through which planetary karawathwa on which matters, Lagna will experience benefits and gain or troubles or losses.

- Basically absence of HG of 6,8,12 houses in PL, ST and SL indicates that planet is not trouble giving planet to the Lagna or to the FAV event under discussion.
- Presence of 6,8,12 HG in starlevel is indicating that a planet's source signification matters are going to experience troubles and hurdles and will be ultimately experienced by the Lagna.
- Presence of 1,2,11 houses in PL,ST and SL indicates that planet is a favorable giving planet to the Lagna or to the FAV event under discussion.

Hope you are able to understand the above logic.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

EXAMPLES ON IMPORTANT EVENTS:

- *Let me explain some examples under major events with different and complicated combinations for better understanding and implementation of the rules and method of analysis. This will show the importance of house grouping in self (EPS table) in both the level wise and level to level study.*

- *Since the rules and conditions are the same for all the events, by proper understanding by practice on the given examples you can apply the same in any case, you can have a better analysis and interpretation and predictions.*

- *Note: Apart from finding the planet's strength for an event, combined study on the karakathwa of the Planets, Houses, Rasi as rulers, Signlord, planets in conjunction, Aspects etc., will be more useful in finding the nature of the event and the happening and the result of the event. And this will be required for the prediction and the prospects of the event.*

THE TWO PHASES OF AN EVENT:

You have to keep in mind, in every event there could be two phases. One is initiation and another one is execution or completion.

Example:
For marriage – fixation of marriage, conduction of marriage
For child birth – Conception, delivery
For job – getting the order confirmation, joining of the job
For vehicles – booking, taking delivery
For Business – getting orders, completion of orders
And so on.

Hence between these two phases, there will be some duration of periods (which can be small or lengthy period). Within this interval the sub periods (Andhra) or some time Bukthi also will change. The initiation period may be favorable whereas the completion period may not be. Or vice versa. Or both the periods can be favorable for the event.
Depending on that there will be some impact in the execution or completion.
If both the periods are favorable or supportive, then it will be good. But we can expect such combination only when more planets are favorable for the event.

As said already for the event of marriage, sometime marriage will be fixed in the best period but marriage will be conducted in a moderate period because of many practical reasons. (Please note there are some other influencing factors depending on the practice of the religion, caste, region, society, family etc,).
Sometime marriage will be fixed in the moderate period but it will be conducted in the best period.

Similarly conception can take place in the favorable Bukthi or Andhra, the delivery can take place in the best period. Or some time conception can take place in the best period and the delivery can happen in the supportive period (not in the best period). Please note in case of child birth, there is an additional factor that influences. Ie., the gestation period or standard pregnancy period of appx. 9 months which cannot have a major difference for all. So once the conception happens, after the 9months period, the running periods of Bukthi and Andhra may not be very strong for the child birth. They can have some unfavorable significations which we may think it cannot support for the delivery of the baby. But if that Andhra period is about to run for another few months and if the delivery time is falling within that

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

period, there is no other way , the delivery will happen in a comparatively good sub period along with some hurdles or struggles.

Similarly one can get a job offer from a company in a strong sub period. But he may be under the policy of the company to give a notice period for one month to 3 months or so. Hence he cannot join before that. By the time he joins the new company, the next sub period may start and it may or may not be strong or favorable. Accordingly he will face the effect in the job.

Hence sometimes we may find the occurrence of events (date of marriage, child birth, new job joining date etc.,) in non-convincing periods as per the rule because of the said reasons. So we have to keep in mind the above.

In general if many planets are supportive for the event, then there will not be such issues as subsequent sub periods would be supportive. So keeping in mind the above factors in mind we will have to identify the periods for the timing of event.

1) Marriage prospects: Analysis: Examples

General instructions: Marriage prospects:

Timing of event (marriage): Being an important event, Marriage will be conducted during the Bukthi who is comparatively better than all the other planets and in the Andhra whose strength is next to the Bukthi lord's strength. And the PILT connection between the Bukthi lord and Andhra will also play role. And the above said fact also to be kept in mind.

Important points to be carefully studied:

- Mere presence of HG of 6,10 houses cannot be always considered as unfavorable for marriage prospects. Because they are signifying favorable HG for the professional prospects. Along with them, if 8,12 houses are connected, then only they can be considered as unfavorable. In the SW, these 6,10 houses will get Weak 1 quality as it is considering the 6th house as DET primary house. But its unfavorable strength is based on its connection with 8,12 houses.
- A planet can be 6 CSL and would get the Quality as DET on UNF side. But it can be Detrimental only if it is also having unfavorable 8,12 houses especially in consequent levels. Suppose if there is a break in consequent levels caused by FAV Significant HG houses, it will not be a complete DET planet as it is but could cause troubles equal to DET secondarily.
- Some time, the 7th house will also be signifying 2,4,6,10,12 houses along with 5,11 houses. Though they are not supportive houses for the marriage or relationship prospects. They can also indicate that the native's spouse will have temporary separation on account of his/her profession, and the native will be financially benefited with all the comforts, materialistic gain, status because of the profession of the spouse. Due to the 5,11 significations, there will not be any permanent separation. But there will be always some disputes and misunderstanding whenever they are together. Once the spouse is leaving for the job, that will become alright. So the life will be materialistic with lack of personal bondage.

Some useful points on predictive side:

- According to the houses involved in the HG within a level and level to level, the prospects of that event will be present.
- Role of 7,5,11,2 houses in the HG will be more beneficial for the happy marital life with harmony. If 9th house is added to the 7,5,11 houses, it will increase the 7th house matters. It supports for multiple relationship or marriage. If 8th house is added, sexual relationship will be there. If Rahu is involved it will be unethical or irregular or abnormal way of relationship.

EBS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

If Ketu is involved, secretive and relationship with very low status people and will tamper the image etc.. If Venus or Mars are involved, the intensity will be more in such activities. If Mercury is involved the multiplicity will be more. The effect will vary depending on the level to level HG.

General points: the following are only general points. Based on detailed study their impact need to be ascertained.

- In general if Lagna sublord is signifying 1,3,11,5 houses , mostly the spouse may be interested in multiple relationship. If Rahu or Venus or Mars or Mercury are ruling the impact will be more.
- In general if the 2nd sublord is signifying 7,1,2,6,12 houses, the longevity of the partner may be weak.
- In general if the 7th rulers and 6th rulers are the same the marital life will not be smooth.
- If the 7th rulers and the Lagna rulers are the same, the compatibility and their relationship bondage will be generally good.

Kind note on Combined Study on Analyser Table and Quality table as Supportive tool:

In the upcoming examples, I will be explaining only important points in the combined study on the Quality table and Analyser table for easy understanding and interpretation as per guidance given under Steps in Studying Quality table.

- *Please keep in mind that studying the strength level wise (Source-Effect-Result) in each level will show further clearer output on the planet's strength. Strength at Effect level is important for execution of an event and Strength at Result level is important for the result. If the Strength in two consequent levels especially involving the star level (effect) is strong, the impact will be more.*
- *It is strictly not recommended to follow the Rank blindly as per their sorting order since they may be incorrect as explained already because the ranks are not based on HG. It is strongly recommended to follow properly the Steps or Guidelines given under Steps in Studying Quality table for better interpretation on the Quality table.*
- *And as already recommended, studying HG table is primary and the combined study of Analyser and Quality table can be considered only as a supportive tool.*

In the coming pages, I will be analysing mostly typical examples which could help in learning important rules or points or steps in studying a planet:

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Marriage: Example 1: DESTINY on marriage prospects:

- *Points to learn: Marriage is indicated. But UNF grouping of houses are present in all levels. Weak marriage prospects and would lead to separation during UNF period.*

V 27° 7' 25"	RAH 0° 53' 14" VI 25° 51' 18"	VII 21° 57' 5"	MON 20° 1' 54" VIII 21° 15' 58"
JUP 28° 31' 20" ® IV 25° 15' 37"	**Male** Date: 3 August, 1986, Sunday Time of chart: 14: 45: 0 GMT+5:30 Place - Arcot KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 34' 56" LAT- 12 N 54' 0", LON- 79 E 20' 0" (Age: 33 Yrs. 7 months)		MER 2° 9' 10" SUN 17° 9' 56" IX 22° 27' 6"
III 22° 27' 6"			X 25° 15' 37" (MC)
II 21° 15' 58" MAR 18° 23' 39" ®	ASC 21° 57' 5" SAT 9° 29' 34" ®	XII 25° 51' 18" FOR 24° 49' 3" KET 0° 53' 14"	VEN 1° 37' 17" XI 27° 7' 25"

House Grouping: EPS table: 7CSL-VENUS (Destiny prospects)

EPS table — Source — Effect — Result — Event : Marriage — FAV houses — UNF houses

	Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
Source	PL	VEN	7,12	10	2,6, 10	3, 7			5
	(RLof)	(KET)		11		12		JUP*{2,5,4/4,8,12/2,5,8,11}	
Effect	ST	SUN	10	8		1	(MER*{8,11,8/1,5,9/4,6,10})	MAR*{1,6,1,2/11/-}	3
Result	SL	JUP#	2,5	4	4, 8, 12	2, 5, 8, 11			10,12,8,MON{9,7,8/3,7/9}, KET#{11/-/12}
	ST-SL	JUP#	2,5	4	4, 8, 12	2, 5, 8, 11			10,12,8,MON{9,7,8/3,7/9}, KET#{11/-/12}

Study on house Grouping table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links
PL - FAV	VEN KET	7		2	3, 7		11									
ST	SUN				1					11		1, 5, 9				MER
2A	MER	11		1, 5, 9		[9]	[7]	[3, 7]	[9]					MON		
SL	JUP#	2, 5			2, 5, 11											
ST-SL	JUP#	2, 5			2, 5, 11											
PL - UNF	VEN KET	12	10	6, 10					12							
ST	SUN	10	8							8	8		4, 6, 10			MER
2A	MER	8	8		4, 6, 10		[8]							MON		
SL	JUP#		4	4, 8, 12	8											
ST-SL	JUP#		4	4, 8, 12	8											

I will be explaining in detail level wise for your easy understanding. But when you look at the HG table the grouping of houses within a level and level to level can be found easily.

Importance to the Starlord and then Sublord is to be given. If they support or do not support the signification of the planet (source) is to be checked.

In the HG table, FAV HG are shown on top followed by UNF GF below.

FAV:

1. Planet VENUS is having Significant HG (with 2,7,3 including 3,7 CSL).

2. Starlord SUN is not having Significant HG (only 1 CSL) but through RL it gets 11 CL and 1,5,9 CST.
   Through 2A level MER and its Sign exchange planet MOON, it has Significant HG.
3. Sublord JUP is in its own star and having Significant HG with 2,5,11 houses.

So on FAV side it has significant HG in level to level which supports for the marriage,

UNF:

- Planet VENUS is having Significant UNF HG (12,10,6) houses and with 12 CSL in sign.
- Starlord SUB: 10,8 in self but through RL it gets 4,6,10 CSL and 8CL and OCC. Strong UNF.
  2A level planet is the MER with Strong UNF HG with 4,6,10 CSL. So starlord is having DET HG through RL and 2A level (so secondary impact).
- Sublord JUP in its own star and having significant HG of 4,8,12 houses including 8 CSL.

So on UNF side it has UNF HG but with role of 6,10 houses strongly in starlord not directly but through RL and 2A level (indirectly). So it will cause hidden troubles or issues later. This is further supported by the UNG 4,8,12 significator of SL and its ST.

UNF HG: level to level: from planet to last level, UNF supportive and enhancing houses are present. But as said role of 6th house and 12th house are not directly present in 2nd level. Only indirectly.

As the FAV HG is with strong significant HG with role of 2,5,7,11 houses directly it will favour for marriage but due to the UNF HG with some significant HG directly and 6,10 HG indirectly it will cause troubles and issues later.

Level to Level HG chain:

- ✓ FAV: 2,7,5,11 (CSL) in Source and Result. Effect is not significant in self but 5,9,11 in 2A and RL. So strong.
- ✓ UNF: 6,10,12,8 But no role of 6 CSL in Effect or Result. Only 2nd level gets 6CSL influence through 2A and RL.
- ✓ This makes FAV has better HG chain than UNF. So marriage is promised but the marital life will face struggled and even failure.

Guidance through Key planets shades:

Planet VENUS, 2A level MER, 3+4 level JUP are having D.Pink shade indicating strong FAV and UNF HG are present.
2nd level SUN is having L.Blue indicating FAV lesser than UNF. But both are with less HG.
The role of more D.Pink KPS is indicating, mixed strength.

Other supportive tables: (ADVANCE TOOL): Combined study on Analyser and Quality tables:

Analyser Table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	VEN		7	3		2	9		1 5 11					6 10 12			4	8		
Effect	SUN	MER	9	1		3 5 7 11	2						4 6 10	8		12				
Result	JUP	JUP	2 5	11			3 7				1	8		12	4			6 10		
Overall	Rank#	7	2 5 9	1 3 11	7							8	4 6 10	12						

EFC SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Quality Table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	**VEN**		Good	161	Weak1	107	60 (-/2,12)
Effect	SUN	MER	Med.2	190	L.DET	288	40 (1/8)
Result	JUP	JUP	Med.2	367	Weak2	229	62 (2,11,8/12)
Overall	Rank#	7	L.Good	717	L.DET**	623	54-Average

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV %	*Average- 54%*		*Average*
Overall Quality	*L. Good*	*L.DET***	*Both FAV and UNF strong*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*Effect has Med 2 but no 2 or 11. Result is Med2 with 2,11*	*Effect is L.DET with 8. Result is weak2 with 8,12*	*Indirect DET in effect supported by Result*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant HG in 1-3 ranks with 2,5,11,7 with significant HG in 2nd and 3rd level*	*Significant HG in 1-3 ranks (8, 4, 6, 10, 12 houses). The 2nd level is significant 4,6,10,8 indirectly.*	*Both FAV and UNF strong*

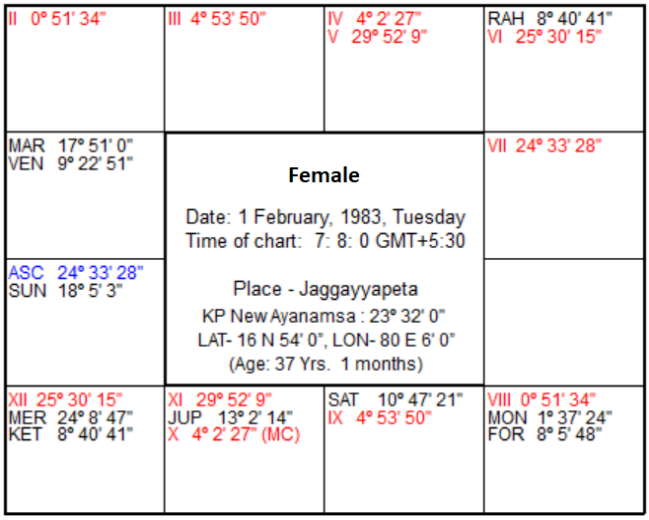
Final: *This planet has got significant FAV and UNF strength. So it will give mixed results. Hence the Destiny supports for marriage and also troubles and issues after marriage.*

Actual: The native got married but later separated.

Marriage: Example 2:

Points to learn:

- In Node planet, Significant FAV HG of the 1st planet is primarily giving its impact where as its 2nd planet's UNF HG are giving its impact secondarily. And further the 2nd planet MER UNF strength is reduced by the break through significant FAV HG.
- For example, in this example, Significant FAV HG are in OCC and CSL (not in consequent levels), but not having UNF HG in CL/OCC/CST to reduce FAV HG strength. Depending on the strength of houses, the impact will be present.
- Significant UNF HG at consequent levels are broken by FAV HG and UNF strength is reduced.
- Analyser Table and Quality table may mislead as they are not based on HG strength.



SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

House Grouping: EPS table: 7CSL- RAHU: DESTINY

EPS TABLE **Event- Marriage**

	Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
Source	PL	RAH#		5		1, 7, 8		MER{6,8,11,12/7,11/6,12}	
	(RL)	(MER*)	6,8	11+12	7, 11	6, 12	(KET{11/3/-})	SAT#{1,9/10/4,5,10,11}	6,RAH*{5/-/1,7,8}
Effect	ST	RAH#		5		1, 7, 8		MER{6,8,11,12/7,11/6,12}	
	(RL)	(MER*)	6,8	11+12	7, 11	6, 12	(KET{11/3/-})	SAT#{1,9/10/4,5,10,11}	6,RAH*{5/-/1,7,8}
Result	SL	JUP*	2,12	10	2,6				4,2,7,5
	(RLof)	(KET#)		11	3		(MER{6,8,11,12/7,11/6,12})	SAT#{1,9/10/4,5,10,11}	
	ST-SL	SAT	1	9	10	4, 5, 10, 11			3,7,12,KET{11/3/-}, MER{6,8,11,12/7,11/6,12}

HOUSE GROUPING TABLE:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	RAH# MER*		5		1, 7		11	7, 11							MER				
ST	RAH# MER*		5		1, 7		11	7, 11							MER				
2A	RAH# MER*		5		1, 7		11	7, 11							MER				
SL	JUP* KET#	2		2			11	3											
ST-SL	SAT	1	9		5, 11	[5, 9]	[1]							VEN					
PL - UNF	RAH# MER*				8	6, 8	12		6, 12						MER				
ST	RAH# MER*				8	6, 8	12		6, 12						MER				
2A	RAH# MER*				8	6, 8	12		6, 12						MER				
SL	JUP* KET#	12	10	6															
ST-SL	SAT			10	4, 10	[4]		[12]						VEN					

Study on the self-signification of RAHU planet (for explanation)

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link
FAV	RAH# MER*		5		1, 7		11	7, 11			MER*
UNF					8	6, 8	12		6, 12		

- The FAV Significations of the 1st planet (RAHU) though not at consequent levels but with significant HG (5 OCC and 1,7 CSL) as no UNF house Grouping to reduce the FAV strength.
- The DET Significations of the 2nd planet (MER) (6,8 CL in 12 OCC and 6,12 CSL) is reduced by its significant FAV HG (11 in OCC and 7,11 in CST levels). So, the Break in UNF HG is caused by significant FAV HG in self-significations make that planet is not completely unfavorable.

78Due to the role of UNF HG by the 2nd planet with Sign link, the marriage prospects is not happy but could support for marriage prospects along with hurdles and struggles due to the 1st planet's FAV HG and also 2nd planet's FAV HG.

Level to Level study:

- Planet, starlord and 2A level planet RAHU (MER) is having significant FAV HG (5 OCC and 1,7 CSL) with UNF 8 CSL. Its 2nd planet MER is having significant UNF HG with 6,12 CSL but also with significant FAV HG of 11,7,11 houses in OCC and CST which reduces the UNF HG strength as discussed.
- The sublord JUP is also having UNF HG along with FAV HG through its 2nd planet KET and also its starlord (SAT) is having FAV HG in consequent levels along with some UNF HG. SAT is also having FAV HG (5,9,1) through its Sign exchange planet MER.
- So it is supportive for marriage along with strong obstacles and hurdles in marital life. Though it could cause struggles and temporary separation, but could not lead to permanent separation

Level to level HG chain:

- ✓ FAV HG with 5,7,11,2 in PL-ST-SL are strongly signified with 7CSL
- ✓ UNF HG is only with 8 in self (8 CSL) and supported by 6,8,12 in Signlink.
- ✓ So UNF impact is indirect and as the FAV strength is stronger, the UNF strength will be secondary.

The Key planets shades:

- It can also help in identifying the overall strength of that ruler either FAV or UNF.
- RAHU with D.Pink shade indicates both FAV and UNF strength are high. (mixed)
- JUP's M.Blue shade indicates the FAV and UNF are in medium level (mixed)
- So overall, the planet is having mixed strength.

Other supportive tables: (ADVANCE TOOL): Combined study on Analyser and Quality tables:

Analyser Table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	RAH#			1 7	11	5			2 3 9			6 12	8			4 10				
Effect	RAH	RAH		1 7	11	5			2 3 9			6 12	8			4 10				
Result	JUP	SAT		5 11	2 9	1	3 7					10	4	6 12		8				
Overall	Rank#	7		1 5 7 11	2 9		3					6 10 12	4 8							

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	RAH#		Good	160	L.DET	163	50 (1,8/-)
Effect	RAH	RAH	Good	426	L.DET	435	49 (1,8/-)
Result	JUP	SAT	Med.2	202	Weak1	169	54 (-/2,12)
Overall	Rank#	7	M.Good*	788	DET	766	51-Mixed

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV %	*Mixed-51%*		*Average- Mixed*
Overall Quality	*M.Good**	*DET*	*FAV is higher*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*1st and 2nd are Good*	*1st and 2nd are L.Det*	*FAV is higher than UNF*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant HG in 2-3 ranks (1,7,11,5)*	*Significant HG in 1-2 ranks (6,10,12,8)*	*Both are strong*

Final: *This planet has got both strong significant FAV and UNF strength. So it will give mixed results. But FAV is having direct self-strength in 2-3 levels (Good) whereas UNF is having indirect strength (L.DET) . So FAV is comparatively stronger than UNF.*
Hence the Destiny supports for marriage and also troubles and issues in marital life.

Actual: *The native got married. Facing hurdles and worries in marital life with short term temporary separation sometime due to dispute but not permanent separation.*

Example 3: Event: Marriage:

Points to learn:

- The impact of significant FAV HG than UNF HG
- The impact of Sign link with significant FAV HG in case of node planets.
- The impact of less UNF significations in case of non-significant UNF HG (without 6,8,12 HG).

V 22° 34' 5" FOR 3° 9' 24"	VI 22° 1' 7"	VEN 11° 9' 46" VII 18° 43' 28" MER 22° 3' 18"	SUN 13° 51' 52" VIII 17° 38' 47" RAH 20° 9' 21"
IV 20° 26' 26"	**Female** Date: 29 June, 1982, Tuesday Time of chart: 16: 47: 0 GMT+5:30		IX 18° 6' 46"
III 18° 6' 46"	Place - Tirchirapalli KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 31' 30" LAT- 10 N 50' 0", LON- 78 E 46' 0" (Age: 37 Yrs. 8 months)		X 20° 26' 26" (MC)
KET 20° 9' 21" II 17° 38' 47"	ASC 18° 43' 28"	XII 22° 1' 7" JUP 6° 54' 56"	MAR 18° 46' 56" SAT 22° 4' 27" XI 22° 34' 5" MON 28° 17' 49"

EPS TABLE:

Marriage prospects:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	JUP	2,5	11	4, 12	4, 10			4,8,6,RAH{8/8/-}, SUN{10,7/-/8}
(RLof)	(KET*)		2		1		SUN{10,7/-/8}, MAR{1,6,10/-/2}	
ST	RAH		8	8		(SUN{10,7/-/8})	SAT*{3,4,10,11/-/6,12}, JUP*{2,5,11/4,12/4,10}	
(RL)	(MER*)	8,11	7	1, 5, 9	3, 7, 9	(VEN{7,12,6/2,6,10/11})		1
SL	RAH		8	8		(SUN{10,7/-/8})	SAT*{3,4,10,11/-/6,12}, JUP*{2,5,11/4,12/4,10}	
(RL)	(MER*)	8,11	7	1, 5, 9	3, 7, 9	(VEN{7,12,6/2,6,10/11})		1
ST-SL	JUP	2,5	11	4, 12	4, 10			4,8,6,RAH{8/8/-}, SUN{10,7/-/8}
(RLof)	(KET*)		2		1		SUN{10,7/-/8}, MAR{1,6,10/-/2}	

HOUSE GROUPING TABLE:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch	Link	Links
PL - FAV	JUP KET*	2, 5	11				2		1	[11]	[7]	[1, 5, 9]	[3, 7, 9]		KET	RAH
ST	RAH MER*					11	7	1, 5, 9	3, 7, 9	2, 5	11,[2]		[1]		MER	JUP
2A	JUP KET*	2, 5	11				2		1						KET	
SL	RAH MER*					11	7	1, 5, 9	3, 7, 9	2, 5	11,[2]		[1]		MER	JUP
ST-SL	JUP KET*	2, 5	11				2		1	[11]	[7]	[1, 5, 9]	[3, 7, 9]		KET	RAH
PL - UNF	JUP KET*			4, 12	4, 10					[8]	8	8			KET	RAH
ST	RAH MER*		8	8		8						4, 12	4, 10		MER	JUP
2A	JUP KET*			4, 12	4, 10										KET	
SL	RAH MER*		8	8		8						4, 12	4, 10		MER	JUP
ST-SL	JUP KET*			4, 12	4, 10					[8]	8	8			KET	RAH

Explanation:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links
PL - FAV	JUP KET*	2, 5	11				2		1	[11]	[7]	[1, 5, 9]	[3, 7, 9]		KET	RAH
ST	RAH MER*					11	7	1, 5, 9	3, 7, 9	2, 5	11,[2]		[1]		MER	JUP
2A	JUP KET*	2, 5	11				2		1						KET	
SL	RAH MER*					11	7	1, 5, 9	3, 7, 9	2, 5	11,[2]		[1]		MER	JUP
ST-SL	JUP KET*	2, 5	11				2		1	[11]	[7]	[1, 5, 9]	[3, 7, 9]		KET	RAH
PL - UNF	JUP KET*			4, 12	4, 10					[8]	8	8			KET	RAH
ST	RAH MER*		8	8		8						4, 12	4, 10		MER	JUP
2A	JUP KET*			4, 12	4, 10										KET	
SL	RAH MER*		8	8		8						4, 12	4, 10		MER	JUP
ST-SL	JUP KET*			4, 12	4, 10					[8]	8	8			KET	RAH

Explanation:

No significant UNF HG in ST and SL except 8th house. No role of 6,12 houses.

Please note these 4,10 houses will be unfavorable for the marriage prospects being 12th to 5,11 houses only when they are combined with 6 or 12 houses or in the absence of favorable significations. It means when the planet is not signifying any FAV significations, the UNF signification of 4,10 houses do take upper hand. But the significant 4,10 houses are favourably supportive for the 2,11 houses on the FAV side and they give combined favorable support for the materialistic prospects.

- Node planet as the ST and SL but no FAV house in self but its Signlord a free planet* forming Signlink and with a good FAV house grouping. So the FAV signification of the Signlord will also be signified by the Node along with its self-primary significations.
- When the node self-primary signification is not having significant UNF HG or having significant FAV HG, then the impact of FAV HG of its signlord will be more.

- In this chart, the Rahu's self-significations (8th OCC and 8th CST) is not a strong significant UNF HG as no other UNF houses especially 6 or 12 are present. So its self UNF impact can be overcome if its Signlord is having significant FAV HG. If it is further forming Signlink with Rahu, then the Rahu will have significant impact of the signlord (MER)

- Rahu's Signlord is MER a free planet with significant FAV HG having all FAV houses including all levels and role of 7 CSL, and 5,11 houses. So Rahu can strongly signify the significations of MER as explained in the above point.

Planet: JUP is having significant FAV HG with 2,5,11 houses. Its Sign link planet KET is showing 2,1 houses. Through Signlink JUP is having significant FAV HG. As the JUP itself is having significant FAV HG, the impact of the Signlink and Ruler link planet's FAV HG will be more significant.

On the UNF side, it has 12 and 4,10 CSL. They support for the materialistic and professional prospects. When they further combined with 2,11 houses of FAV, they favour for the more materialistic benefits ST and SL: RAHU as discussed above it has no FAV house but no significant UNF HG in self. But significant FAV support from Signlink and Ruler link with significant HG. Its 2A level planet is JUP itself. So FAV support is more.

Level to Level HG chain:

- ✓ 2,5,7,11 FAV HG chain present in Planet-Starlord-Sublord. Not such HG chain in UNF
- ✓ UNF has no role of 6th house in the chain and also 12th house in ST and SL
- ✓ Hence JUPITER planet is favorable for marriage prospects but with more focus on the materialistic life.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

KEY PLANETS:

The JUP and its starlord RAHU are in Blue KP shade which indicates both FAV and UNF are on high level. But FAV strength is more than UNF strength.

If you study the JUP and RAHU its self-signification (as discussed already above), they are good Key planet for FAV strength than UNF.

Other supportive tables: (ADVANCE TOOL): Combined study on Analyser and Quality tables:

Analyser table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	JUP			1	2 11	5	3 7 9					4	10	8	12	6				
Effect	RAH	JUP	7 9	1 3	2 5 11							4	10	8	12	6				
Result	RAH	JUP	7 9	1 3	2 5 11							4	10	8	12	6				
Overall	Rank#	4	7 9	1 3	2 5 11							4	10	8	12	6				

QUALITY TABLE:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	JUP		Med.2	141	Weak2	74	66 (-/2,11,12)
Effect	RAH	JUP	L.Good	428	Weak2	187	70 (-/8)
Result	RAH	JUP	L.Good	425	Weak2	178	70 (-/8)
Overall	Rank#	4	L.Good+	995	Weak2+	439	69-LowGood

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV %	*L.Good - 69%*		*FAV is more*
Overall Quality	*L.Good+*	*Weak 2+*	*FAV is stronger*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*2nd level is L.Good*	*2nd level is Weak 2 with 8*	*FAV strength in effect is more*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant HG in 1-3 ranks (7,9,1,3,2,5,11)*	*No Significant HG but only with 4,10,8,12 in 1-4 ranks*	*FAV strength is more*

Final: *FAV strength is stronger with significant HG and UNF is having UNF HG but without 6,12 houses and no DET. As explained already , the strong 4,10 houses though under UNF, without 6,12 houses, they can not be detrimental. Rather they support for professional and materialistic prospects.*

- So FAV strength is more than UNF.
- Hence JUPITER is favorable for marriage prospects but it is also supportive for materialistic life than the personal life.

Example 4: Marriage: Destiny:

Points to learn:

- Destiny supports for marriage through starlord but also for separation through the Sublord.

XI 8° 24' 31" KET 3° 42' 7"	XII 12° 7' 29"	ASC 14° 1' 47"	II 10° 45' 49"
FOR 6° 16' 9" X 6° 6' 4" (MC)	**Female** Date: 10 September, 1978, Sunday Time of chart: 23: 4: 0 GMT+5:30 Place - Karaikkudi KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 28' 10" LAT- 10 N 4' 0", LON- 78 E 47' 0" (Age: 41 Yrs. 5 months)		III 7° 14' 6" JUP 7° 32' 33"
IX 7° 14' 6"			IV 6° 6' 4" MER 7° 55' 18" SAT 12° 17' 20" SUN 24° 11' 0"
VIII 10° 45' 49" MON 1° 56' 39"	VII 14° 1' 47"	VI 12° 7' 29" VEN 9° 37' 39" MAR 0° 26' 29"	RAH 3° 42' 7" V 8° 24' 31"

Destiny: RAHU: 7CSL: DESTINY

EPS TABLE

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL (RL)	**RAH** (MER*)	 2,5	4 4	2,6	4,7 3,12	 SAT{9,10,4/3,7,11/2,6,8}, (SUN{4,4/5,9/-})		 10
ST	SUN	4	4	5, 9		(SAT{9,10,4/3,7,11/2,6,8}, MER*{2,5,4/-/3,12})		10
SL	SAT	9,10	4	3, 7, 11	2,6, 8	MER*{2,5,4/-/3,12}, (SUN{4,4/5,9/-})		6,1,10,VEN{1,6,5,6/-/5,11}, MAR#{7,12,5/10/-}
ST-SL (RL)	KET (JUP*)	 8,11	10 3	4, 8, 12	9 1		JUP*{8,11,3/-/1}	 9,11,7,KET{10/4,8,12/9}

HG TABLE:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links
PL - FAV	RAH MER*			2	7	2, 5			3						MER	
ST	SUN			5, 9						9		3, 7, 11	2			SAT
2A	VEN	1	5		5, 11											
SL	SAT	9		3, 7, 11	2											
ST-SL	KET JUP*				9	11	3		1						JUP	
PL - UNF	RAH MER*		4	6	4		4		12						MER	
ST	SUN	4	4							10	4		6, 8			SAT
2A	VEN	6	6													
SL	SAT	10	4		6, 8											
ST-SL	KET JUP*		10	4, 8, 12		8									JUP	

FAV:

Planet: Significant FAV HG with Sign link houses (2,5,3)

Starlord: 5,9 CST only in self but getting the RL support from SAT with Significant FAV HG.

This supports the 2nd level. Starlord further gets the support from its 2A level planet with significant HG of 1,5,11 houses (5,11 CSL).

Sublord: SAT: is having significant FAV HG with some support from its starlord (4th level) KETU

So FAV strength is present in all levels.

UNF:
Planet has significant HG with role of 6th house in CST. Further supported by Signlink planet (12 CSL).
Starlord: SUN has less significant HG in self (4 only) but having the significant DET HG (6,8 CSL) from RL planet (SAT). So this UNF DET HG impact will be indirect on Starlord. As the UNF self-signification is not strong (only 4), the impact of RL will be comparatively lesser.
Starlord SUN is further getting support from its starlord (2A) planet VENUS with 6th house (Cl/OCC). But no HG in CSL.
Sublord: SAT: it is having significant DET HG (10,4 in OCCL and 6,8 in CSL). It is further supported by UNF significant HG of its starlord (4th level) KETU (10,4,8,12).

So the sublord is Detrimental and its influence is passed on to the Starlord SUN through RL. So its impact in starlord is indirect but in sublord it is direct.
As the planet and Starlord are having good FAV HG chain, it favours marriage but as the Sublord is DET UNF with HG chain from source, it will lead to separation or failure.

Level to Level HG Chain:

- ✓ FAV: 2,7,11,5 chain from Pl-St-SL with role of CSL of 7,5,11,2. So it supports for marriage.
- ✓ UNF: 4,6,8,12 chain but without direct role of 6/8/12 in ST. So it supports for separation after marriage

---

Other supportive tables: (ADVANCE TOOL): Combined study on Analyser and Quality tables:

ANALYSER TABLE:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	RAH			3 7	2	5					9 11	4	12		6		8			10
Effect	SUN	VEN	5	2 11	3 7	1 9							6 8	4	10		12			
Result	SAT	KET		1 2 9	3 7	11					5		6 8	4 10	12					
Overall	Rank#	8	5	1 2 3 7 9 11								4	6 8 12	10						

QUALITY TABLE:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	RAH		Good	124	Weak1	88	58 (-/2)
Effect	SUN	VEN	Med.2	207	Weak2	151	58
Result	SAT	KET	Med.1	259	DET	258	50 (2,8/11)
Overall	Rank#	8	L.Good**	590	DET*	498	54-Mixed

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV %	*Mixed - 54%*		*Average*
Overall Quality	*L.Good***	*DET**	*Both are strong*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*Effect is Med2 only. No 2/11 houses. But supported result with Med1.*	*Effect is Weak2 only. No 8/12. But Result (SAT) is DET with significant HG*	*So no trouble in event to happen but DET Result is indicated*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant HG (with 5,2,7,11 in 1-2 ranks)*	*Significant (HG with 6,8,12 in 2nd rank)*	*Both are Strong*

In Analyser, though the UNF DET HG (6,8 in 2nd rank) in Effect and Result are the same, the Effect level planet is not directly indicating these UNF DET HG. They are signified by the Ruler link planet

(SAT) who is the SL (Result ruler). So the effect planet is not DET but influenced by DET SL, so it will have indirect DET in effect which is further supported by the SL (SAT) who is DET.

- Due to the Strong and Good FAV HG and no Strong DET UNF HG in Source and Effect, it supports for marriage.
- Due to the Strong UNF HG in 3rd level in self and strong UNF HG in 2nd level in analyser, it supports for troubles and separation after the marriage.
- Note: If the 2nd level were Strong UNF GH, it would have not supported for the marriage itself. But here 2nd level UNF in self is not strong but strong in Analyser and supported by the 3rd level UNF strong through RL. It supports for the trouble after the execution of the event. Ie. Post marital problem. So the destiny signifies mixed results. It supports for marriage and also for trouble in marriage also separation.

Final: The Destiny on marriage prospects: RAHU is supportive for conducting marriage with hurdles but the result will not be finally fruitful and will lead to failure (separation).

Actual: The native got married and in short period her wife separated from him.

Example 5: Marriage:

Points to learn:

- ✓ The significant Support of 2A level, Sign exchange and RL planets.
- ✓ Importance of FAV HG chain (2,7,11) from PL-St-SL.

XII 28° 37' 40"	MON 2° 54' 57" KET 16° 40' 10" JUP 26° 48' 44"	ASC 7° 43' 48" MER 15° 23' 17"	II 3° 16' 6" SUN 7° 10' 38" VEN 8° 11' 54" III 26° 25' 42"
XI 21° 29' 22"	**Male** Date: 22 June, 1976, Tuesday Time of chart: 3: 27: 0 GMT+5:30 Place - Meerut KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 26' 27" LAT- 29 N 1' 0", LON- 77 E 45' 0" (Age: 43 Yrs. 8 months)		SAT 8° 24' 16" FOR 11° 59' 28" IV 21° 18' 45" MAR 27° 33' 7"
X 21° 18' 45" (MC)			V 21° 29' 22"
IX 26° 25' 42" VIII 3° 16' 6"	VII 7° 43' 48"	RAH 16° 40' 10"	VI 28° 37' 40"

In this birth chart , who is stronger for marriage as Bukthi lord either JUPITER or MERCURY?

JUPITER

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	JUP*	8,9,12	12	3, 11	5, 11	(KET*{12/8/1,3,7,9}, MON*{4,12/10/-})	SAT{10,11,3/7/6,12}	5,9,8,RAH{6/-/-}
ST	SUN	5	2	1	8	VEN#{1,2/5,9/2,4,10}		8,9
SL	SUN	5	2	1	8	VEN#{1,2/5,9/2,4,10}		8,9
ST-SL	RAH#		6				MAR*{7,4/2,6/-}, JUP{8,9,12,12/3,11/5,11}, MON*{4,12/10/-}	
(RL)	(VEN)	1	2	5, 9	2, 4, 10	SUN#{5,2/1/8}		8,9

HG table: Jupiter

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links
PL - FAV	JUP*	9		3, 11	5, 11											RAH
ST	SUN	5	2	1												RAH
2A	RAH# VEN					1	2	5, 9	2							
SL	SUN	5	2	1												RAH
ST-SL	RAH# VEN					1	2	5, 9	2	9		3, 11	5, 11			JUP
PL - UNF	JUP*	8, 12	12								6					RAH
ST	SUN				8						6					RAH
2A	RAH# VEN		6						4, 10							
SL	SUN				8						6					RAH
ST-SL	RAH# VEN		6						4, 10	8, 12	12					JUP

FAV:
Planet JUP has significant HG with 5,11 CSL.
Starlord: SUN is having significant HG with 5,2 houses but no CSL and also no role of 7 in 2 or 2A or through RL.
Sublord: SUN: Same as above.
Hence FAV strength is present but not strong.

UNF:
Planet : JUP: 8,12 with 6th house in RL
Starlord: SUN: No Significant HG only 8 CSL and 6th house in 2A and RL. No CSL of 6,12
Sublord: SUN. Same as above.
Hence UNF is not strong.

Level to Level HG chain:

- ✓ FAV: 5,11,2 HG chain present from PL-ST-SL.
  But no 7th house and no CSL in ST and SL.
- ✓ UNF: 8,12,6 HG chain but not strong in ST and SL.

Result: JUP's FAV HG is stronger than UNF HG. But JUP is not strong enough to conduct marriage.

MERCURY:

EPS table

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	MER	2,3,6	1	4, 12				7
ST	MON	4	12	10		(KET{2/8/1,3,7,9}, JUP*{8,9,12,12/3,11/5,11})	SAT#{10,11,3/7/6,12}	RAH#{6/-/-}
SL	JUP*	8,9,12	12	3, 11	5, 11	(KET{12/8/1,3,7,9}, MON{4,12/10/-})	SAT#{10,11,3/7/6,12}	5,9,8,RAH#{6/-/-}
ST-SL	SUN	5	2	1	8	VEN{1,2/5,9/2,4,10}		8,9

HG table- Mercury:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	MER	2, 3	1			[1]	[2]	[5, 9]	[2]	5	2	1		VEN		SUN	
ST	MON					[7]		[2]		9,[7]		3, 11,[2]	1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11	MAR		KET	JUP
2A	KET MAR*				1, 3, 7, 9	7		2							MAR		
SL	JUP*	9		3, 11	5, 11												
ST-SL	SUN	5	2	1												RAH	
PL - UNF	MER	6		4, 12					[4, 10]				8	VEN		SUN	
ST	MON	4	12	10			[4]	[6]		8, 12	12,[4]	8,[6]		MAR		KET	JUP
2A	KET MAR*		12	8			4	6							MAR		
SL	JUP*	8, 12	12														
ST-SL	SUN				8						6					RAH	

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

FAV:
Planet: MER: is having 2,3,1 in Source and having significant HG in Sign exchange and also RL.
Starlord: MOO: No FAV House in self. But its 2A level is having 1,3,7,9 CSL. So supportive. Further it is having significant 7,2 houses in Sign exchange and strong Significant HG from RL including 1,3,5,7,9,11 CSL. So starlevel is strong.

Note: If we just look at the starlord MOON's self-significations (lord of 4 in 12 and 10th CST), it does not signify favorable for marriage prospects due to absence of FAV houses. But its Sign exchange planet MARS and 2A level planet's KET's Strong FAV HG supports MOON. The RL will add further strength.

Sublord: JUP: significant HG with 5,11 CSL and supported by its Starlord (St-SL).

- Hence FAV strength is strong.

UNF:
Planet: MER: Significant UNF HG (6,4,12) but no CSL.
Starlord: MOON: 4,12,10 houses but no role of CSL and also no 6th house. And it has some supports in Sign exchange and also in RL with 4,8,12,6 houses. But no role of CSL.
Sublord: 8,12 houses only. No significant HG and no role of 6th house and no CSL.

- Hence UNF strength is present but not strong due to absence of role of 6th house and CSL in 1-2-3 levels.

Level to Level HG chain:

- ✓ FAV: 2,3,5,7,11 HG chain from Pl-ST-SL with role of CSL. Strong
- ✓ UNF: 4,6,8,10,12 HG chain present from PL-ST-SL but no role of CSL.
- ✓ Result: MER has Strong FAV HG chain which is strong.

Comparison between JUP and MER in HG:
MER's FAV HG chain is stronger than JUP's AV HG chain.
Though MER's UNF HG chain also is stronger than JUP's UNF HG chain. The UNF HG chain are not significant and stronger when compared to the FAV HG chain.

- ✓ So MERCURY is stronger than JUP to conduct marriage.

Combined Study on Analyser and Quality table: for both JUPITER and MERCURY

JUPITER:

Analyser Table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	JUP*		11	5	3 9		1 2 7							12	6 8	4 10				
Effect	SUN	RAH			2	1 5	3 7 9 11						8		6	4 10		12		
Result	SUN	RAH	11	5	2 3 9	1	7						8	12	6	4 10				
Overall	Rank#	3	11	5	2 3 9	1	7						8	12	6	4 10				

Quality Table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	JUP*		Med.2	205	Weak2	109	65 (11/8,12)
Effect	SUN	RAH	Med.2	200	Weak2	130	61 (8/2)
Result	SUN	RAH	Med.2	204	Weak2	125	62 (8/2)
Overall	Rank#	3	Med.2+	610	Weak2+	364	63-Average

SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

MERCURY:

Analyser Table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	MER		2			1 3 5 9				7 11			4 8 10		6 12					
Effect	MON	KET	11	1 3 5 7 9	2									4 6 10 12	8					
Result	JUP	SUN	11	5	2 3 9	1	7						8	12	6	4 10				
Overall	Rank#	4	2 11	1 3 5 9	7								4 8 10	6 12						

Quality Table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	MER		Med.2	113	Weak1	79	59 (2/1,12)
Effect	MON	KET	Med.1	293	Weak2	243	55 (-/12)
Result	JUP	SUN	Med.2	270	Weak2	142	66 (11,8/12)
Overall	Rank#	4	Med.1+	676	Weak1*	464	59-Average

Analyser:

- JUPITER: Overall FAV has 11,5,2,3,9 houses in 1-4 ranks. No 7th house in 1-4 ranks. And the Effect is not having good HG.
- MERCURY: Overall FAV has significant 2,11,1,3,5,9,7 in 1-3 ranks and Effect has all these houses in 1-3 rank especially 11,7 houses in 1-2 rank.
- So MERCURY is FAV stronger than JUPITER as per HG

Quality table:

- Fin FAV quality: Both are Average.
- Fin FAV %: JUP has 63% whereas MER has 59%. So as per Fin FAV%, JUP is > MER
- But in Overall Quality: FAV: JUP: MED 2+. But MER: MED 1+ and effect level is Med1. So FAV strength is more in MER than JUP. You could realise that HG table could easily differentiate the MER's strength with JUP

Result:

Studying Analyser table along with Quality table is clearly indicating that MER is stronger than JUP. So MERCURY Bukthi is favorable than JUPITER Bukthi in conducting marriage.

Example 6: Marriage: Two marriages

KET 25° 26' 54" FOR 21° 56' 44" V 6° 36' 12"	VI 7° 5' 54"	VII 4° 38' 26" MAR 13° 15' 4" VEN 29° 14' 54"	JUP 1° 59' 29" VIII 3° 29' 3"
IV 4° 25' 16"	Male Date: 27 July, 1977, Wednesday Time of chart: 13: 55: 0 GMT+5:30 Place - Chinna Salem KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 27' 22" LAT- 11 N 39' 0", LON- 78 E 54' 0" (Age: 42 Yrs. 7 months)		IX 3° 5' 10" SUN 10° 44' 13" SAT 24° 47' 17"
III 3° 5' 10"			X 4° 25' 16" (MC) MER 5° 1' 44"
II 3° 29' 3"	MON 28° 2' 31" ASC 4° 38' 26"	XII 7° 5' 54"	XI 6° 36' 12" RAH 25° 26' 54"

First wife separated and 2nd marriage happened.

SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

DESTINY:

In general if the 7th CSL is signifying 3rd house from 7th house ie., 9th house and also 2,5,11 and other supportive houses, it indicates more than one relationship. If it is also signifying 6,12th houses, it indicates break of 1st marriage and the conduction of 2nd marriage. If dual signs or dual planets (Mercury and Jupiter) are involved, the impact will be significant.

Destiny: 7th CSL is SATURN.

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	SAT	3,11	9	1, 5	1, 3, 7	(SUN*{10,9/3,7,11/2})		6,11,3,RAH*{11/12/6,9,12}
ST	MER	8,11	10		5, 11		MAR{1,6,7/4,8/-}	4
(RLof)	(RAH*)		11	12	6,9,12		SAT{3,4,9/1,5/1,3,7}	
SL	RAH*		11	12	6,9,12		SAT{3,4,9/1,5/1,3,7}	
(RL)	(MER)	8,11	10		5, 11		MAR{1,6,7/4,8/-}	4
ST-SL	MAR	1,6	7	4, 8		(VEN*{7,12,7/-/4,8})	MON{9,1/-/10}	1,10,2,MER{8,11,10/-/5,11}, MON{9,1/-/10}

House Grouping table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler		
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links		
PL - FAV	SAT	3	9	1, 5	1, 3, 7					11	11		5, 9, 11			RAH	MER	
ST	MER RAH*	11			5, 11		11		9	1,[2, 5]	5, 7, 11	2,[9]	9		RAH	KET	MAR	RAH
2A	KET JUP*		5	2		2, 5	7	9							JUP			
SL	RAH* MER		11		9	11			5, 11	3	9	1, 5	1, 3, 7			SAT		
ST-SL	MAR	1	7							9	1					MON		
PL - UNF	SAT	4								8	10	12	6, 12			RAH	MER	
ST	MER RAH*	8	10					12	6, 12	6	[8]	4, 6, 8, 10, 12	6, 12		RAH	KET	MAR	RAH
2A	KET JUP*			6, 10			8								JUP			
SL	RAH* MER			12	6, 12	8	10			4						SAT		
ST-SL	MAR	6		4, 8									10			MON		

FAV:
Planet with significant HG further supported by Significant HG from RL
Starlord: significant HG further supported by Signlink, 2A level and RL planet with significant HG
Sublord: Significant HG further supported by Signlink, 4th level and RL planet with significant HG
So FAV has significant HG in each level. Hence it will favour for marriage.

UNF:
Planet and Starlord are not having self-significant HG. But have the indirect support from RL planet with significant HG (with 6,12 CSL). Starlord is also having the 6,12 CSL in Sign link.
Sublord is that 6,12 CSL itself.
So planet and Starlord are not directly UNF but Sublord is DET which also influences other levels.
Hence significant UNF HG is in sublevel directly and indirectly in other levels.
So it will cause troubles later

Level to Level HG Chain:

- ✓ FAV: 3,7,5,11,2,9 houses from PL-ST-SL with role of CSL in all levels. So strong.
- ✓ UNF: 4,8,10,6,12 houses. But not significant in Planet, Starlord in self. But from 2A→3→4 levels 8,10,6,12 chain present.
- ✓ As FAV has good HG chain, it will support for marriage. But as the UNF HG is also present especially from 2nd level onwards, it will lead for unhappiness and failure in marriage.
- ✓ Since the HG chain signifies 2,3,7,9,11 houses strongly it supports for more than a marriage as well.

Other supportive tables: (ADVANCE TOOL): Combined study on Analyser and Quality tables:

Analyser Table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	SAT		1 3 11	5 7 9			2					12	6		4 8 10					
Effect	MER	KET	11	5 9		1 2 7	3					12	6	4 8	10					
Result	RAH	MAR	1 3	7 9	5 11			2				12	6 10	4 8						
Overall	Rank#	4	1 3 11	5 9	7	2						12	6 10	4 8						

Quality Table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	SAT		Good	213	Weak2	56	79 (1/-)
Effect	MER	KET	Med.2	446	L.DET	351	56 (11/8)
Result	RAH	MAR	Med.2	273	DET	266	51 (12/11)
Overall	Rank#	4	L.Good	932	DET*+	673	58-B.Average

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*B.Average (58%)*		*Below Average*
Overall Quality	*L.Good*	*DET*+*	*Both FAV and UNF strength is present. But UNF is stronger*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*2nd level is Med2 with 11. The Good of 1st level is supported by 2nd level*	*2nd level is L.DET with 8. Further supported by Result with DET*	*FAV strength is present. but UNF strength is increasing in Effect indirectly and in Result directly.*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant Strong HG in 1-4 ranks*	*Significant DET HG in 1-3 ranks*	*Mixed*

- ✓ Planet supports for marriage but not for stability. It leads to failure.

- ➢ Actual: The native's first wife separated from him soon after the 1st marriage and he got married to his 2nd wife after few years in the favroable Dasa periods.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

TIMING OF EVENT: EVENT: MARRIAGE

EXAMPLE: CHART 1: Destiny prospects and finding the DBA of marriage period. (Timing of event)
Birth detail: Female: 18/3/1981 8.24 AM Chennai.

Natal chart:

Birth Chart

MAR 7° 16' 43" XII 5° 45' 21" SUN 3° 55' 12"	ASC 11° 12' 48"	II 11° 13' 21"	III 7° 40' 13"
VEN 28° 46' 42" MER 6° 25' 6" XI 2° 36' 51"	CHART 01 Date: 18 March, 1981, Wednesday Time of chart: 8: 24: 0 GMT+5:30 Chennai, Tamilnadu Ayanamsa : 23° 30' 25" LAT- 13 N 5' 0", LON- 80 E 17' 0" (Age: 39 Yrs. 6 months)		IV 3° 48' 3" RAH 14° 58' 32"
KET 14° 58' 32" X 3° 48' 3" (MC)			V 2° 36' 51" MON 5° 13' 17"
IX 7° 40' 13"	VIII 11° 13' 21"	VII 11° 12' 48"	VI 5° 45' 21" FOR 12° 30' 53" JUP 13° 1' 16" ® SAT 13° 37' 58" ®

7th cusp rulers: VENUS-RAHU-SATURN (CL-CST-CSL)

Destiny: 7CSL: SATURN:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3	11		3, 7	1, 3, 7		RAH	RAH	SAT		
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7										
SL	RAH* MON			3, 7	3		5	2											
ST-SL	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
PL - UNF	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4			10	4, 6	4, 8, 12	4, 10		RAH	RAH	SAT		
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10										
SL	RAH* MON		4			4			8										
ST-SL	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					

Study on HG of SATURN is given in the next pages.

Anyways, Let us just interpret the destiny prospects from the Quality table of 7CSL SATURN:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	SAT		Good	159	Weak1	220	42 (1,12/11,8)
Effect	MON	KET	Med.2	376	Weak2	276	58 (8/2)
Result	RAH	SAT	L.Good	247	Weak2	196	56
Overall	Rank#	2	Good**	782	Weak1*	692	53-A.Average

Final FAV Quality: A.Average with 53% with Overall FAV quality is Good** and UNF Quality is Weak1
This indicates Marriage is promised. But it will be with hurdles since only 53% FAV% and role of 8,12 in source and 8 in effect.

Method A): Studying all the planets level wise and Level to Level HG chain:

1. By studying each planet's Level to Level HG for FAV and UNF, we can find the planets who are favorable and not favorable and mixed significator.

2. Among the selected favorable planets, by doing comparative study on eah planet's level to level HG chain, we can find the stronger planet.
3. In general strong planet will act as the Bukthi lord for the event of marriage being an unique an important life event.
4. The next favorable planet can act as the Andhra lord.
5. In this study the OCCL trend can also be considered as additional strength.

<u>The HG tables of all the nine planets (from KETU to MERCURY) are given below for your study and practice</u>.

You can check all planets and find the strong or more favroable planets who are good in favorable HG chain starting from PL → ST→ SL. Absence of UNF key planet in the starlevel is important for conducting an event.

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	9			9			JUP			
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7										
SL	JUP	9			9														
ST-SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
PL - UNF	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	12	6					JUP			
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10										
SL	JUP	12	6																
ST-SL	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	VEN*	2, 7	11		5					11			1, 7			SAT			
ST	JUP	9			9					5, 11	11		1, 7			SUN	SAT		
2A	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
SL	SUN*	5	11							11			1, 7			SAT			
ST-SL	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
PL - UNF	VEN*									10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			SAT			
ST	JUP	12	6							10	6, 12	4, 6, 8, 10, 12	4, 10			SUN	SAT		
2A	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				
SL	SUN*		12	6, 10						10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			SAT			
ST-SL	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	SUN*	5	11							11	5	2,[3, 7]	1, 7,[3]			MON	SAT		
ST	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
2A	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
SL	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
ST-SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
PL - UNF	SUN*		12	6, 10						4, 10	6,[4]	4, 8, 12	4, 8, 10			MON	SAT		
ST	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					
2A	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				
SL	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					
ST-SL	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3	11			1, 7		RAH	SAT			
ST	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	11			1, 7			SAT			
2A	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
SL	MAR	1		11	2					11			1, 7			SAT			
ST-SL	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
PL - UNF	MON RAH*	4			8		4			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10		RAH	SAT			
ST	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			SAT			
2A	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				
SL	MAR	8	12							10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			SAT			
ST-SL	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	MAR	1		11	2					3, 11	11		1, 7			SAT	MER		
ST	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11	1, 3	11	11	2	MER		MAR	MER		
2A	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
SL	MER*	3	11			[11]			[1, 7]					SAT					
ST-SL	MAR	1		11	2					11			1, 7			SAT			
PL - UNF	MAR	8	12							6, 10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 6, 10, 12			SAT	MER		
ST	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]	6, 8	12		6, 12	MER		MAR	MER		
2A	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				
SL	MER*	6			6, 12	[10]	[6]	[4, 8, 12]	[4, 10]					SAT					
ST-SL	MAR	8	12							10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			SAT			

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	RAH* MON			3, 7	3		5	2			5	2,[3, 7]	[3]			MON			
ST	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11	9			9	MER		JUP			
2A	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
SL	JUP	9			9														
ST-SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
PL - UNF	RAH* MON		4			4			8	4	[4]		8			MON			
ST	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]	12	6			MER		JUP			
2A	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				
SL	JUP	12	6																
ST-SL	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	JUP	9			9					11			1, 7			SAT			
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3	11		3, 7	1, 3, 7		RAH	RAH	SAT		
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7										
SL	RAH* MON			3, 7	3		5	2											
ST-SL	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
PL - UNF	JUP	12	6							10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			SAT			
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4			10	4, 6	4, 8, 12	4, 10		RAH	RAH	SAT		
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10										
SL	RAH* MON		4			4			8										
ST-SL	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3	11		3, 7	1, 3, 7		RAH	RAH	SAT		
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7										
SL	RAH* MON			3, 7	3		5	2											
ST-SL	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
PL - UNF	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4			10	4, 6	4, 8, 12	4, 10		RAH	RAH	SAT		
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10										
SL	RAH* MON		4			4			8										
ST-SL	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	MER*	3	11			[11]			[1, 7]		5	1, 2, 5, 9,[3, 7]	11,[3]	SAT		KET	MON		
ST	MAR	1		11	2					11		1, 5, 9	1, 7, 11			KET	SAT		
2A	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
ST-SL	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7										
PL - UNF	MER*	6			6, 12	[10]	[6]	[4, 8, 12]	[4, 10]	4	10,[4]		8	SAT		KET	MON		
ST	MAR	8	12							10	6, 10	4, 8, 12	4, 10			KET	SAT		
2A	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					
SL	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				
ST-SL	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10										

- While studying you can find JUPITER and SATURN are comparatively better than other planets.

METHOD B:

Finding the favorable planets who could conduct marriage through Key planets:

The key planets and their self-significations:

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign	Base	Self	FAV-UNF	Key PL.
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Quality	Score	Self score	Sort #
FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7			Med.2	861	228	5
UNF			10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			Weak2	633		
FAV	VEN*	2, 7	11		5							Med.1	858	858	1
UNF												L.Weak	0		
FAV	SUN*	5	11									Med.2	319	-154	6
UNF			12	6, 10								Weak1	473		
FAV	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3		RAH*	Med.2	584	274	3
UNF		4			8		4					Weak2	310		
FAV	MAR	1		11	2							Med.2	564	267	4
UNF		8	12									Weak2	297		
FAV	RAH* MON			3, 7	3		5	2				Med.1	554	366	2
UNF			4			4			8			Weak2	188		
FAV	JUP	9			9							Med.2	182	-225	7
UNF		12	6									Weak1	407		
FAV	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11	MER*		Good	1040	-410	8
UNF		10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]			Weak1	1450		
FAV	MER*	3	11			[11]			[1, 7]	SAT		Med.2	541	-721	9
UNF		6			6, 12	[10]	[6]	[4, 8, 12]	[4, 10]			DET	1262		

As per the page # 38-39,

In the given example chart 1 as we discussed under Level wise analysis , we found the following are the FAV and UNF Key planets.

- VENUS, MOON and RAHU are strong Favorable KP with variation in their FAV strength.
- KETU, MARS are Favorable KP with obstacles (role of indirect 6,8,12 in Sign for KET and 8,12 for Mars)
- SUN, JUPITER and SATURN are MIXED KP with variation in their FAV and UNF strength
- MERCURY is UNF KP

Hence the planets who are in the star and sub of the Strong FAV KP are strong for the marriage prospects than other Planets.

Out of those planets who are having significant FAV HG chain from Planet → ST → SL, that planet is stronger than other planet who are having some UNF HG chain or UNF HG in the Source itself.

Check the planets are who is in the star and sub of strong FAV KP (Venus, Rahu and Moon).
Among the Strong FAV KP, VENUS is the strongest but it is a Free planet* (no other planet in its star).
Hence no planet will be in its star. So VEN can play as sublord only.

If you check each planet's rulers (St and sub), JUPITER and SATURN are the only planets who are in the star of MOON and sub of RAHU.
No planet in the sub of VENUS also.

So the JUPITER and SATURN are strong by their star and sublord.
Among these 2, who is stronger that has to be checked by studying all levels.
Both are having same ST and Sublord. Only Planet (source) is different
Jupiter:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	JUP	9			9					11			1, 7			SAT			
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3	11		3, 7	1, 3, 7		RAH	RAH	SAT		
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7										
SL	RAH* MON			3, 7	3		5	2											
ST-SL	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
PL - UNF	JUP	12	6							10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			SAT			
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4			10	4, 6	4, 8, 12	4, 10		RAH	RAH	SAT		
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10										
SL	RAH* MON		4			4			8										
ST-SL	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					

FAV: 1st level is having HG of 9th house but with CSL and supported by strong HG in RL
UNF: 1st level is having 12,6 UNF HG but no CSL. So not so strong. And getting the UNF HG impact from RL.

Saturn: 7CSL as well.

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
ST	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3	11		3, 7	1, 3, 7		RAH	RAH	SAT		
2A	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7										
SL	RAH* MON			3, 7	3		5	2											
ST-SL	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
PL - UNF	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					
ST	MON RAH*	4			8		4			10	4, 6	4, 8, 12	4, 10		RAH	RAH	SAT		
2A	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10										
SL	RAH* MON		4			4			8										
ST-SL	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					

FAV: Planet: SATURN: Significant FAV HG with 7 CSL and also significant HG through Sign.
UNF: Significant UNF in self along with Strong UNF HG in Sign exchange with MER (who is a UNF Key planet).

So out of JUPITER and SATURN, JUPITER Is better than SATURN in its source level.
The remaining levels are the same with strong FAV Key planet.

Hence JUPITER is stronger than SATURN to conduct marriage it's Bukthi.

Additional point: PILT connection:
Find the FAV Key Planet(s) playing in the Dasa lord:
As per PILT theory, those favorable planets that are having the FAV Key planet of the master period planet will add additional strength or support in conducting the event.

In this case, native got married in SUN Maha Dasa:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	SUN*	5	11							11	5	2,[3, 7]	1, 7,[3]			MON	SAT		
ST	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
2A	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
SL	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER					
ST-SL	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH				
PL - UNF	SUN*		12	6, 10						4, 10	6,[4]	4, 8, 12	4, 8, 10			MON	SAT		
ST	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					
2A	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				
SL	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER					
ST-SL	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH				

Check the rulers of SUN, and find which favorable Key planet is playing.
Planet SUN, ST and SL Saturn are not strong FAV KP.
Moon the 2A and 4th level ruler is the strong KP. (Obviously RAHU representing MOON and also a strong KP is indirectly playing)

- If you check the selected JUPITER and SATURN planet's rulers MOON is the starlord and RAHU is the sublord.

So the JUPITER and SATURN are strong enough to give marriage during their sub periods under SUN Dasa.

- ✓ Hence, the PILT tool will be more useful in finding the role of Key planets in rulers or in supports.
- ✓ The finding the significant planet (FAV or UNF) with the help of Key planets might be easier.

Actual timing of marriage:
The native got married during SUN Dasa – JUPITER Bukthi – SATURN Andhra period
Date of marriage: 13/9/2007.

COMBINED STUDY ON ANALYSER AND QUALITY TABLE: (ADDITIONAL ADVANCE TOOL)

All planets Analyser tables along with Quality tables (Output from the EPS StarSoft Software) are given below for your study.

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable									Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	KET		9	11	1 5		7	2	3					6 10 12		4		8			Med.2	137	Weak2	110	55 (11/1)
Effect	MON	KET	3	11	1 5 9	2 7							8	4 10		6 12					Med.2	280	Weak2	178	61 (8/2)
Result	JUP	MON	3 9		5	2 7	1 11						8	4 6 12		10					Med.2	108	Weak1	137	44 (-/12)
Overall	Rank#	6	3 9	11	1 5	2 7							8	4 6 10 12							Med.2+	525	Weak1	424	55-Average
Source	VEN*			1 5 7	11	2	3 9					4 10		6 12	8						L.Good	226	L.Weak	45	83 (-/2,11)
Effect	JUP	MON	3 9	1 7	5 11	2						4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	219	Weak1	268	45 (-/12)
Result	SUN	SAT		1 7	3 11	5	2 9					4 6 10	12		8						Med.1	252	Weak1	356	41 (12/11)
Overall	Rank#	3	3 9	1 5	7 11	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good	696	Weak1*	669	51-A.Average
Source	SUN*			1 7	5 11	2	3 9					4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	123	Weak1	161	43 (-/11,12)
Effect	SAT	MON	3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 6 10	8 12								Good	355	Weak1	415	46 (1,8,12/11)
Result	SAT	MON	3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 6 10	8 12								Good	325	Weak1	400	45 (1,8,12/11)
Overall	Rank#	5	3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 10	8 12	6							M.Good*	803	Weak1*+	976	45-A.Average
Source	MON		3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	120	Weak2	92	57 (8/2)
Effect	KET	MON	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	371	Weak2	298	55 (1,11/-)
Result	MAR	SAT		1 2 7	3 11		5 9					4 6 10	12		8						Med.1	312	Weak2	312	50 (2,12/11,8)
Overall	Rank#	7	3	1 2 11	5 7 9							4 10	8 12	6							Med.1	804	Weak2+	701	53-Average
Source	MAR			1 2 7	3 11		5 9					4 6 10	12		8						Med.2	133	Weak2	127	51 (2,12/11,8)
Effect	SAT	MON	3	1 2 7	5 11		9					4 6 10	8 12								Good	421	L.DET	509	45 (1,8,12/11)
Result	MER	MAR		1 2 7	3 11		5 9					4 6 10	12		8						Med.2	228	DET	393	37 (12/11)
Overall	Rank#	9	3	1 2 7	5 11		9					4 6 10	8 12								Good*	782	DET*+	1029	43-Mixed

EPS ASTROLOGY

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable									Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	RAH*		3		5	2 7		1	11	9			8	4		6 10 12					Med.1	143	Weak2	53	73
Effect	SAT	MON	3 9	1 7	5 11	2						4 6 10	8 12								Good	366	Weak1	440	45 (1,8,12/11)
Result	JUP	MON	3 9		5	2 7	1 11						8	4 6 12		10					Med.2	108	Weak1	137	44 (-/12)
Overall	Rank#	4	3 9	1 7	5 11	2						4 10	8 12	6							Good*+	617	Weak1+	630	49-A.Average
Source	JUP		9	1 7	11		2 5		3			4 10		6 12	8						Med.2	60	Weak1	106	36 (-/12)
Effect	MON	KET	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	376	Weak2	276	58 (8/2)
Result	RAH	SAT	3	1 7	11		2 5 9					4 6 10	12		8						L.Good	247	Weak2	196	56
Overall	Rank#	1	3 9	1 11	5 7	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good	683	Weak1*	578	54-A.Average
Source	SAT			1 7	3 11		2 5 9					4 6 10	12		8						Good	159	Weak1	220	42 (1,12/11,8)
Effect	MON	KET	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	376	Weak2	276	58 (8/2)
Result	RAH	SAT	3	1 7	11		2 5 9					4 6 10	12		8						L.Good	247	Weak2	196	56
Overall	Rank#	2	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8 12	6							Good**	782	Weak1*	692	53-A.Average
Source	MER*			1 7 11	3 5 9	2						4 6 10	8 12								Med.2	168	DET	314	35 (11,12/-)
Effect	MAR	SAT		1 2 7 11	3 5 9							4 6 10	12		8						Med.1	416	Weak2	422	50 (2,11,12/8)
Result	MON	KET	3	11	1 5 9	2 7							8	4 10		6 12					Med.2	238	Weak2	146	62 (8/2)
Overall	Rank#	8	3	1 2 7 11	5 9							4 6 10	8 12								Med.1+	821	L.DET	882	48-Average

OVERALL level of Analyser and Quality Table: (To know overall strength)

Planet		Favourable									Unfavourable									Final Quality and Score					OCCL
	Rank#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	FAV	Score	UNF	Score	Final FAV%	Trend
KET	6	3 9	11	1 5	2 7							8	4 6 10 12							Med.2+	525	Weak1	424	55-Average	
VEN*	3	3 9	1 5	11 7	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good	696	Weak1*	669	51-A.Average	f 2 3 4
SUN*	5	3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 10	8 12	6							M.Good*	803	Weak1*+	976	45-A.Average	
MON	7	3	1 2 11	5 9 7							4 10	8 12	6							Med.1	804	Weak2+	701	53-Average	
MAR	9	3	1 2 7	5 11		9					4 6 10	8 12								Good*	782	DET*+	1029	43-Mixed	
RAH*	4	3 9	1 7	5 11	2						4 10	8 12	6							Good*+	617	Weak1+	630	49-A.Average	
JUP	1	3 9	1 11	5 7	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good	683	Weak1*	578	54-A.Average	
SAT	2	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8 12	6							Good**	782	Weak1*	692	53-A.Average	
MER*	8	3	1 2 7 11	5 9							4 6 10	8 12								Med.1+	821	L.DET	882	48-Average	

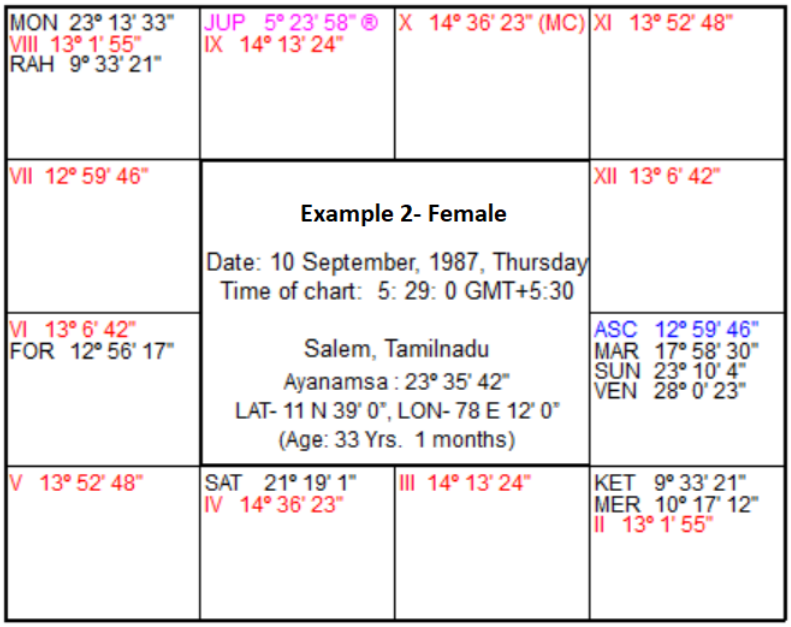
- You can find our EPS StarSoft the Semi-Automated Software has allotted JUPITER the 1st Rank and SATURN the 2nd Rank for the marriage prospects.
- In this chart, the highest Quality is A.Average and 5 planets (VEN, SUN, RAHU, JUP and SAT) are holding that quality. But their Overall FAV and UNF Quality names, Score and the relative FAV% are varying. All are having almost similar significant FAV and UNF HG in 1-4 ranks. But based on the strength FAV and UNF strength and the %, JUP has 54% and SAT has 53%. And both of their UNF Quality also is Weak1* only and not above. And FAV is L.Good and Good respectively.
- Please note such automated ranks may not be always be accurate. Because the ranks are just based on the Final FAV Quality and the Fin FAV % based on the score.
- Please note level to level House grouping is not considered by the software in giving the Score and the Final %. Hence the ranks are only just as supportive tool.
- Further studying the Analyser table with all levels is better than studying only the overall. Because in analyser table we can find level wise strength and weakness where as in Overall it will show only the overall consolidated output.
- Moreover Studying the HG table along with the Quality and Analyser table would be more fruitful

  - ✓ However, this Overall Analyser and Quality table will show an approximate output of that planet which will be useful for sure.
  - ✓ Studying along with the House Grouping table and Analyser table will be more efficient.
  - ✓ In the software by right clicking on any of the planet row, the HG table and Analyser table of that planet will appear in a pop up window for easy verification.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

EXAMPLE: CHART 2: Destiny prospects and finding the DBA of marriage period. (Timing of event)

Birth detail: Female, 10/9/1987 5.29 AM, Salem
Natal chart:



7th cusp rulers: SATURN-RAHU-MERCURY (CL-CST-CSL)
Destiny prospects: 7th CSL: MERCURY

House Grouping table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links
PL - FAV	MER KET	2, 11	1, 2		1, 3, 7, 11		1	1				2			KET	MON
ST	MON			2						2, 11	1, 2	[1]	1, 3, 7, 11			MER
2A	MER KET	2, 11	1, 2		1, 3, 7, 11		1	1							KET	
SL	MON			2						2, 11	1, 2	[1]	1, 3, 7, 11			MER
ST-SL	MER KET	2, 11	1, 2		1, 3, 7, 11		1	1				2			KET	MON
PL - UNF	MER KET									12	8	6, 10			KET	MON
ST	MON	12	8	6, 10												MER
2A	MER KET														KET	
SL	MON	12	8	6, 10												MER
ST-SL	MER KET									12	8	6, 10			KET	MON

Level to Level FAV HG chain: Significant HG chain (2,7,11 with CSL) is present from PL → ST (RL+2A) →SL (RL+2A).
Level to Level UNF HG chain: Significant HG present in ST and SL (12,8,6,10) houses but no CSL.
FAV strength is more than UNF. And Marriage is promised.

Combined study on Analyser and Quality table:
Analyser table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	MER		1 11	3 7	2				5 9					6 8 10 12		4				
Effect	MON	MER	1 11	3 7	2				5 9					6 8 10 12		4				
Result	MON	MER	1 11	3 7	2				5 9					6 8 10 12		4				
Overall	Rank#	3	1 11	3 7	2				5 9					6 8 10 12		4				

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	MER		Good	271	L.Weak	21	93 (1,11/2)
Effect	MON	MER	Med.1	413	Weak1	168	71 (-/2,8,12)
Result	MON	MER	Med.1	330	Weak1	188	64 (-/2,8,12)
Overall	Rank#	3	Good*	1014	Weak1*	377	73-A.Average

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*A.Average 73%*		*A.Average*
Overall Quality	*Good**	*Weak1**	*FAV high but UNF has primary UNF Weak1 at effect and Result.*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*Medium1 in 2-3 levels with 2.*	*Weak1 in 2-3 levels with 8,12 indicating 6,8,12 HG in self*	*UNF HG is significant. So weakness present*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant HG chain with 2,7,11 in 1-3 ranks*	*Significant HG chain but only in 3rd rank*	*So FAV strength is more but with UNF influence.*

Destiny: Marriage is promised with obstacles. Marital life will have hurdles and struggles.

TIMING OF EVENT:RUNNING DASA: VENUS

Let's examine the significations of planets from the Analyser table- Overall Quality output.

Overall level significations in Analyser and Quality table:

Planet		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	Rank#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
KET	2	1 5 9 11	3	2 7									10		4 6 8 12				
VEN	8	1 5 9 11	3	2 7									6 8 10 12		4				
SUN	6	1 5 9 11	3	2 7									6 8 10 12	4					
MON	5	1 11	3 7	2				5 9					6 8 10 12		4				
MAR*	7	5 9			1 3		2	7 11					4 10		6 8 12				
RAH*	9	1 5 9 11	2 3 7									4 6 8 10 12							
JUP*	4	1 5 9 11	2 3 7									4 8 10 12	6						
SAT	1	1 5 9 11	3 7	2									6 8 10 12	4					
MER	3	1 11	3 7	2				5 9					6 8 10 12		4				

Planet		Final Quality and Score					OCCL
	Rank#	FAV	Score	UNF	Score	Final FAV%	Trend
KET	2	Med.1*+	633	L.Weak	47	93-A.Average	
VEN	8	Med.1	645	Weak2+	221	74-Average	
SUN	6	L.Good	519	Weak1	264	66-A.Average	f 4
MON	5	Good*+	885	Weak1*	430	67-A.Average	
MAR*	7	Med.2+	453	Weak2+	64	88-Average	
RAH*	9	L.Good+	839	DET*	512	62-Mixed	f 3 4
JUP*	4	L.Good**	826	Weak1	376	69-A.Average	
SAT	1	Good*+	763	Weak2	320	70-Good	f 2 3 4
MER	3	Good*	1014	Weak1*	377	73-A.Average	

Dasa lord: Venus: Average Fin FAV Quality with 74%.
It has significant FAV HG chain in Analyser in 1-3 ranks.

- So marriage is promised.

In VENUS Dasa, which Bukthi and Andhra were strong enough to conduct marriage to the native?

In the Overall Quality tables, SAT is Good Quality.
KETU, SUN, MOON, JUPITER, MERCURY are A.Average Quality.
And as per the software (Quality table), SATURN gets 1st Rank, KETU (2nd), MER (3rd), JUP (4th), MOO (5th) and SUN (6th) ranks. Please note we should not blindly follow the Ranks as they are not based on the HG chain.

Lets examine these Good (SATURN):

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler		
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links		
PL - FAV	SAT	7																
ST	MER KET	2, 11	1, 2		1, 3, 7, 11		1	1				2			KET	MON		
2A	MON			2														
SL	VEN	3	1	5, 9	5, 9					1, 7	1					SAT	SUN	
ST-SL	SUN	1	1							3, 7	1	5, 9	5, 9			SAT	VEN	
PL - UNF	SAT	6	4	4, 8, 12														
ST	MER KET									12	8	6, 10			KET	MON		
2A	MON	12	8	6, 10														
SL	VEN	10								6	4	4, 8, 12				SAT	SUN	
ST-SL	SUN									6, 10	4	4, 8, 12				SAT	VEN	

FAV: Source is 7th lord and the starlord MER is with strong FAV HG with 7,11 CSL and is further supported by VENUS with significant HG with 5,9 CSL. So FAV strength is more with significant Level to Level HG.
UNF: Source has significant UNF HG (6,4,8,12) but no CSL is present. Its starlord MER is not having any UNF House but its starlord (2A) level SAT again is having the UNF HG with RL. So UNF HG is not directly present in Starlevel but indirectly present.
Its sublord VENUS and its starlord SUN are not having any strong UNF houses. But they get the influence of SATURN through RL.

So SATURN is basically with FAV strength along with some hurdles and obstacles present in all levels indirectly. Though its FAV strength is more, because of the unfavorable 4,6,8,12 houses in Sources and also indirectly influencing the other levels, it gets some weakness.
So SATURN is strong with some weakness.

- *Hence SATURN will favour for marriage. But its UNF HG directly in Planet and indirectly in starlord and sublevel reduces the FAV strength.*

Let me brief important aspects in the remaining A.Average planets in HG table and also in Quality table which will be useful for learning process.

(Refer Special conditions for A.Average Quality planets under STEPS IN STUDYING QUALITY TABLE given under Quality table page # 78.)

I am sorting the planets as per their Rank given by the software.

I will explain the points to be considered in finding the correct strength and Rank especially when the planets are having same Fin FAV quality.

FPS SYSTEM OF ASTR

KETU: (Quality- A.Average – 2nd Rank)

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links
PL - FAV	KET MER		1	1		2, 11	1, 2		1, 3, 7, 11						MER	
ST	SUN	1	1							3	1	5, 9	5, 9			VEN
2A	VEN	3	1	5, 9	5, 9											
SL	VEN	3	1	5, 9	5, 9					1	1					SUN
ST-SL	SUN	1	1							3	1	5, 9	5, 9			VEN
PL - UNF	KET MER														MER	
ST	SUN									10						VEN
2A	VEN	10														
SL	VEN	10														SUN
ST-SL	SUN									10						VEN

- No significant HG in 2nd level with role of 7,11,2 houses even in Sign or RL.
- Though no UNF houses present, this KETU is not having strong HG chain to conduct the marriage.

As the UNF strength is very less and FAV score could be more the based on the high FAV%, it is getting 2nd Rank. The role of HG chain is not considered in Quality which you will understand.

Explanation in Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	KET		L.Good	199	V.Low	1	100 (1/-)
Effect	SUN	VEN	Med.2	198	L.Weak	20	91 (-/1)
Result	VEN	SUN	Med.2	236	Weak2	25	90 (-/1)
Overall	Rank#	2	Med.1*+	633	L.Weak	47	93-A.Average

- Fin FAV quality is A.Average with 93%. Good
- But FAV Overall Quality is Med1* only. No L.Good or Good.
- In Effect and Result level only Medium 2. And No 2,11 houses.
- So KET's FAV strength is not significant. It can not conduct marriage

MERCURY (A.Average – Rank 3)

HG table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links
PL - FAV	MER KET	2, 11	1, 2		1, 3, 7, 11		1	1				2			KET	MON
ST	MON			2						2, 11	1, 2	[1]	1, 3, 7, 11			MER
2A	MER KET	2, 11	1, 2		1, 3, 7, 11		1	1							KET	
SL	MON			2						2, 11	1, 2	[1]	1, 3, 7, 11			MER
ST-SL	MER KET	2, 11	1, 2		1, 3, 7, 11		1	1				2			KET	MON
PL - UNF	MER KET									12	8	6, 10			KET	MON
ST	MON	12	8	6, 10												MER
2A	MER KET														KET	
SL	MON	12	8	6, 10												MER
ST-SL	MER KET									12	8	6, 10			KET	MON

Source has significant HG with role of 7,11 CSL. The starlord and sublord do not have significant direcly but in 2A and RL it has. So significant indirectly.

But in UNF starlord and sublord MOON has significant unfavorable HG (12,8,6,10) houses. As no CSL is playing it is not DET. But still it indicates direct obstacles and hurdles.

So MERCURY planet is having weakness in ST and SL.

- Hence Mercury planet is not strong enough to conduct marriage

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	MER		Good	271	L.Weak	21	93 (1,11/2)
Effect	MON	MER	Med.1	413	Weak1	168	71 (-/2,8,12)
Result	MON	MER	Med.1	330	Weak1	188	64 (-/2,8,12)
Overall	Rank#	3	Good*	1014	Weak1*	377	73-A.Average

Fin FAV Quality is A.Average 73%. Good
FAV Overall FAV quality is Good *. Good.
But in UNF overall UNF quality is Weak1* with Weak 1 quality in Effect and Result indicates along with 8,12 houses. This indicates presence of 6,8,12 houses (Weak 1 means 6th house present and 8,12 are also present).
So MER has significant unfavorable HG in Effect and Result.

- Hence MER has some weakness. Not strong enough to conduct marriage.

JUPITER (A.Average: 69%. Rank: 4)

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	JUP* RAH*	5					7	3, 7, 11	2	3, 9	1	5, 9	5, 9		RAH	VEN	MAR
ST	KET MER		1	1		2, 11	1, 2		1, 3, 7, 11						MER		
2A	SUN	1	1														
SL	MAR*	9	1							3, 5	1,[7]	5, 9,[3, 7, 11]	5, 9,[2]			JUP	VEN
ST-SL	VEN	3	1	5, 9	5, 9					1, 5	1,[7]	[3, 7, 11]	[2]			JUP	SUN
PL - UNF	JUP* RAH*	8	8		10				4, 6, 8, 12	4, 10					RAH	VEN	MAR
ST	KET MER														MER		
2A	SUN																
SL	MAR*	4								8, 10	8		10,[4, 6, 8, 12]			JUP	VEN
ST-SL	VEN	10								8	8		10,[4, 6, 8, 12]			JUP	SUN

FAV: No Significant HG in Source/Effect or Result in self. But 2nd level has significant strong HG in Sign, in 3rd level in RL.
UNF: Source has UNF HG in self with significant HG in Sign. Weak. But no UNF houses present in Effect directly or indirectly and in Result only indirectly in RL.
So FAV strength is more significant at 2nd and 3rd level with significant HG with no significant UNF grouping in 2nd and 3rd level.

- Hence JUP is holding more FAV strength that could conduct marriage.

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	JUP*		Med.2	227	L.DET	249	48 (8/-)
Effect	KET	SUN	L.Good	356	V.Low	4	99 (1/-)
Result	MAR	VEN	Med.2	243	Weak2	123	66 (-/1)
Overall	Rank#	4	L.Good**	826	Weak1	376	69-A.Average

A.Average 69% is good.
Overall FAV quality is L.Good** and UNF is only Weak1. → FAV strong
2nd level- FAV is L.Good where as UNF only V.Low. -→ FAV strong.
So FAV is stronger than UNF.

- Hence JUP is strong to favour for marriage

MOON: (A.Average 67%. Rank 5).

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	MON			2						2, 11	1, 2	[1]	1, 3, 7, 11			MER	
ST	MER KET	2, 11	1, 2		1, 3, 7, 11		1	1				2			KET	MON	
2A	MON			2													
SL	MON			2						2, 11	1, 2	[1]	1, 3, 7, 11			MER	
ST-SL	MER KET	2, 11	1, 2		1, 3, 7, 11		1	1				2			KET	MON	
PL - UNF	MON	12	8	6, 10												MER	
ST	MER KET									12	8	6, 10			KET	MON	
2A	MON	12	8	6, 10													
SL	MON	12	8	6, 10												MER	
ST-SL	MER KET									12	8	6, 10			KET	MON	

FAV: Starlord is significant HG with 7,11 CSL. But SL is having significant HG planet MER in the 4th level. So FAV significant HG is present.

UNF: Source planet MOON has Significant UNF HG (no CSL). And the 2nd level and 3rd level also have this MOON.

Significant UNF HG chain is present in Planet and sublord directly and starlord indirectly.

So UNF strength is more than FAV.

- Hence MOON is not strong enough to conduct marriage.

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	MON		Med.2	77	Weak1	100	44 (-/2,8,12)
Effect	MER	MON	Good	478	L.Weak	142	77 (1,11/2)
Result	MON	MER	Med.1	330	Weak1	188	64 (-/2,8,12)
Overall	Rank#	5	Good*+	885	Weak1*	430	67-A.Average

Final FAV: A.Average 67%. Good.

Overall Quality: FAV is Good*+ that is good.

UNF is Weak1* with Effect is L.Weak which is also fine. But 1st and 3rd levels are having Weak1 with 8,12 houses. They indicate 6,8,12 HG in source and result which will cause strong obstacles.

So MOON has UNF weakness despite Good FAV GH

- Hence MOON is not strong enough to conduct marriage

SUN: (In Quality – A.Average 66%. Rank 6)

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	SUN	1	1							3, 7	1	5, 9	5, 9			VEN	SAT
ST	VEN	3	1	5, 9	5, 9					1, 7	1					SUN	SAT
2A	SUN	1	1														
SL	SAT	7															
ST-SL	MER KET	2, 11	1, 2		1, 3, 7, 11		1	1				2			KET	MON	
PL - UNF	SUN									6, 10	4	4, 8, 12				VEN	SAT
ST	VEN	10								6	4	4, 8, 12				SUN	SAT
2A	SUN																
SL	SAT	6	4	4, 8, 12													
ST-SL	MER KET									12	8	6, 10			KET	MON	

No Significant HG chain in level to level especially in 2nd level. So not strong enough to conduct marriage. Further the UNF HG planet Sat ruling the SL is forming RL to Pl and also Starlord which causes some weakness.

- So SUN is not strong enough to conduct marriage.

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	**SUN**		Med.2	52	L.Weak	22	70 (-/1)
Effect	VEN	SUN	Med.2	233	Weak2	61	79 (-/1)
Result	SAT	MER	L.Good	233	Weak1	180	56 (-/8,12)
Overall	Rank#	6	L.Good	519	Weak1	264	66-A.Average

Fin FAV quality is A.Average 66%. Good
Overall quality: FAV is L.Good and UNF is Weak 1. Fine.
Effect: FAV has only Med2 in Source and Effect. No role of 2,7,11 HG chain.
UNF: Result has Weak1 + 8,12 → 6,8,12. So obstacles seen.
So FAV strength is not significant in source and effect. And UNF strength has got some hurdles in Result.

- Hence SUN is not strong enough to conduct the marriage.

Hence out of A,Average Quality planets, JUPITER is stronger than other planets as explained above.
Though Jupiter has got only 4th rank where as the 2nd and 3rd rank planets (KETU and MER respectively) are having some UNF strength which will not support to conduct the marriage.
Please note the Ranks have been given not based on the HG but only on the Fin FAV% within A.Average.

So as explained in the Special conditions for A.Average quality planets under Steps in Studying Quality table, we need to study the given steps and not just blindly the Rank.

Hence within A.Average quality planets, JUPITER is stronger.
And the good planets that are strong enough to conduct Marriage are SATURN (Good quality 1st rank) and JUPITER (A.Average)

Please note: Comparison between SATURN and GOOD
SATURN is though holding Rank 1 and with Good quality, if you check its HG as discussed above, it has UNF HG (6,8,12 houses) directly in 1st level and indirectly in star and sublevel. So UNF weakness is present from the Source.

Where as in JUPITER, it is having UNF HG only indirectly in source and result. No role of 6th house in any level. As far as the FAV strength is concerned, it is not having significant HG in self in any level. But has significant HG with 2,7,11 houses (with 7th CSL) in each level through Sign and RL.

KEY Planets: If you check the self-signification of these SAT and JUP (even with the KP shade) SAT and MOO are having UNF D.Brown shade which indicates UNF HG are present.
In SAT planet both these planets are present where as in JUP, neither of them are present. It clearly indicates absence of UNF HG houses (6,8,12)

FPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

UNF Key planets with 6,8,12 houses

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	SAT		Med.1	30	Weak1	96	24 (-/8,12)
Effect	MER	MON	Good	478	L.Weak	142	77 (1,11/2)
Result	VEN	SUN	Med.2	254	Weak2	83	75 (-/1)
Overall	Rank#	1	Good*+	763	Weak2	320	70-Good

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	JUP*		Med.2	227	L.DET	249	48 (8/-)
Effect	KET	SUN	L.Good	356	V.Low	4	99 (1/-)
Result	MAR	VEN	Med.2	243	Weak2	123	66 (-/1)
Overall	Rank#	4	L.Good**	826	Weak1	376	69-A.Average

no 8,12 houses direcly ruling in JUP.
No UNF KeyPlanet SAT or MOO is playing

So JUPITER is having less UNF strength than SATURN among the Favorable planets.
Hence Jupiter can conduct marriage in its Bukthi and Saturn will act as the Andhra period.

Actual: the native got married in VENUS Dasa – JUPITER Bukthi – SATURN Andhra on 17/2/2014.
For your kind note: as per KP significators, JUP is not significator of 2/7/11 house. But there are other planets who are significator of 2/7/11 houses.

The above chart is a typical example for understanding the disadvantage in taking Rank given by the software and also the importance of the Steps in Quality table analysis including the Special conditions as given under page 76.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

2) PROGENY (Child birth) prospects: Analysis: Examples

Please remember the Special points given under "The Two Phases of an event".
Also we have to keep in mind the culture and practice according to the countries and religion etc.

1) In general we look for the progeny after the marriage is conducted. But there is no relation between the child birth and marriage. It is not mandatory that one can give birth only after marriage. In western countries a woman becomes mother even without getting married. So we have to keep this in mind in finding the timing of the child birth. So as a general practice in our country, we have to look for the progeny prospects starting from the Bukthi in which the Marriage is conducted. If that Bukthi lord is a supportive planet (not needed to be a strong planet) for progeny, when the Destiny and Dasa lord are favorable, the conception can take place in a supportive Andhra. So check if the Dasa lord is a favorable planet for the progeny which is the source. If the Bukthi lord (Effect) is either supportive or strong, it will support for the conception in the favorable Andhra (Result). This is the SER impact. This is applicable for all the events.

2) As explained under "two phases of an event", conception and delivery are having a fixed gestation period of appx., 9 months for human after the conception. Both are important events. So we can not expect both the events could take place in the best FAV period because within this time interval, many sub periods would complete and new Bukthi or even Dasa also would run at the time of delivery. Hence conception can take place in good Bukthi and supportive Andhra period or vice versa and the delivery can either happen in a good period or in a supportive period within the fixed time frame of delivery.

- *As an astrologer, we have to check both the periods of these two phases (conception and delivery). If the period at the time of conception or delivery is signifying unfavorable significations to the child (and also to the mother at the time of delivery), it is to be advised to the couple not to go for the pregnancy in that period.*

<u>Other points on predictive side</u>:

- According to the houses involved in the HG within a level and level to level, the prospects of that event will be present.
- Though the 4th house is DET for the progeny matters. Its presence along with other unfavorable houses (6,8,10,12) will make more unfavorable. Without any of these houses in the HG, it will not be unfavorable. But that 4th house are combining with these houses in subsequent levels (level to level HG), then it will give unfavorable result.
- Moreover for the progeny, even in the absence of the DET 4th house, presence of UNF HG of these 6,8,10,12 houses in level wise HG or level to level HG will cause strong obstacles and troubles in progeny matters. 5th house being the Lagna (life) of the child, these UNF houses will be 6,8,12 houses to 5th house which will cause obstacles in conception and retention of pregnancy.
- The role of Ketu, Saturn, Mars along with unfavorable houses to progeny will aggravate the unfavorable condition.
- When the 1st level and 3rd levels are favorable, if the 2nd level has got mixed significations, there will be hurdles in conception. With medical assistance and care this can be handled.
- At the time of conception if the periods are signifying these unfavorable houses, there will be troubles and problem in conception. When the conception happens at the unfavorable period to the 5th house, the growth of the child will not be good. When the delivery happens at the unfavorable period to the 5th house, the child will face problem in delivery and also in

ERS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

its health condition. Hence we have to look at these two phases and advise the couple. The impact of this will also depending on the destiny and the running Dasa period's signification.

EXAMPLE 1: Child birth: Destiny: Favorable with Good FAV HG and Less UNF HG.

MON 23° 27' 21" III 9° 51' 31"	RAH 11° 23' 48" IV 11° 46' 33"	V 9° 59' 37"	VI 6° 5' 8"
II 5° 43' 23"	**Male** Date: 17 January, 1986, Friday Time of chart: 6: 46: 0 GMT+5:30		VII 2° 56' 43"
JUP 28° 14' 2" SUN 3° 3' 11" ASC 2° 56' 43" VEN 2° 25' 37"	Place - Nangavalli KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 34' 28" LAT- 11 N 45' 0", LON- 77 E 53' 0" (Age: 34 Yrs. 1 months)		VIII 5° 43' 23"
MER 23° 34' 7" NEP 10° 36' 11" XII 6° 5' 8"	URA 26° 48' 54" SAT 13° 9' 18" XI 9° 59' 37"	MAR 26° 44' 33" PLU 13° 37' 51" FOR 12° 32' 33" X 11° 46' 33" (MC) KET 11° 23' 48"	IX 9° 51' 31"

Destiny: 5 CSL- VENUS:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	VEN	5,10	12+1		3, 5, 9, 11	SUN{8,1/1,5,9/-}, (JUP {3,12,1/7/1})	SAT{1,2,11/3,11/10}, MAR {4,11,10/2,6/-}	7
(RLof)	(KET)		9+10	4, 8, 12		(MAR {4,11,10/2,6/-})		
ST	SUN#	8	1	1, 5, 9		VEN{5,10,12,1/-/3,5,9,11}, (JUP {3,12,1/7/1})	SAT{1,2,11/3,11/10}, MAR {4,11,10/2,6/-}	7
SL	JUP	3,12	1	7	1	(SUN{8,1/1,5,9/-}, VEN{5,10,12,1/-/3,5,9,11})	SAT{1,2,11/3,11/10}, MAR {4,11,10/2,6/-}	5,9,7
ST-SL	MAR	4,11	10	2, 6		(KET#{9,10/4,8,12/-})		4,5,1,SUN{8,1/1,5,9/-}, VEN{5,10,12,1/-/3,5,9,11}, RAH#{3,4/10/7,8,12}, JUP*{3,12,1/7/1}
(RLof)	(RAH)		3+4	10	7, 8, 12		MAR*{4,11,10/2,6/-}	

House Grouping table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	VEN KET	5	1		3, 5, 9, 11		9			3, 11	1,[3]	1, 2, 5, 7, 9	1,[7]			SUN	MAR	JUP	
ST	SUN#		1	1, 5, 9						3, 11	1,[3]	2, 7	1,[7]			MAR	JUP		
2A	SUN#		1	1, 5, 9															
SL	JUP	3	1	7	1					11	[3]	2	[7]			MAR			
ST-SL	MAR RAH	11		2			3		7	3	1	7	1		RAH	JUP			
PL - UNF	VEN KET	10	12				10	4, 8, 12		4, 8, 12	10,[4]	6,[10]	[8, 12]			SUN	MAR	JUP	
ST	SUN#	8								4, 12	10,[4]	6,[10]	[8, 12]			MAR	JUP		
2A	SUN#	8																	
SL	JUP	12								4	10,[4]	6,[10]	[8, 12]			MAR			
ST-SL	MAR RAH	4	10	6			4	10	8, 12	12					RAH	JUP			

FAV: Planet has strong FAV HG with 5,11 CSL and significant HG in RL
Starlord SUN is having significant HG in self and in RL with 2,11 houses and 7CSL.
Sublord with supportive HG with CSL and 2,11 houses in RL and 4th level.
So FAV HG favours for child birth.

UNF: No strong UNF houses in self in 2nd and 3rd level. Only in RL they have UNF HG.
So UNF is less.

- So VENUS 5th CSL indicates the destiny for progeny is present.

Additional analysis on Analyser and Quality table for your learning:

Analyser table: (5th CSL Venus is 1st Rank planet for progeny prospects)

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	VEN		1 5	3 9 11	7	2								8 10 12	4 6					
Effect	SUN	SUN	1		3 5 7 9 11	2								8 10 12	4 6					
Result	JUP	MAR	1	7	3 11	2	5 9						8 12	10	4 6					
Overall	Rank#	1	1 5	3 7 9 11		2							8 12	10	4 6					

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	VEN		Good	243	Weak2	124	66 (1,11/12)
Effect	SUN	SUN	Med.1	230	Weak2	124	65 (1/8)
Result	JUP	MAR	Med.2	190	Weak2	212	47 (1,12/-)
Overall	Rank#	1	Good*	664	Weak2+	460	59-LowGood

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

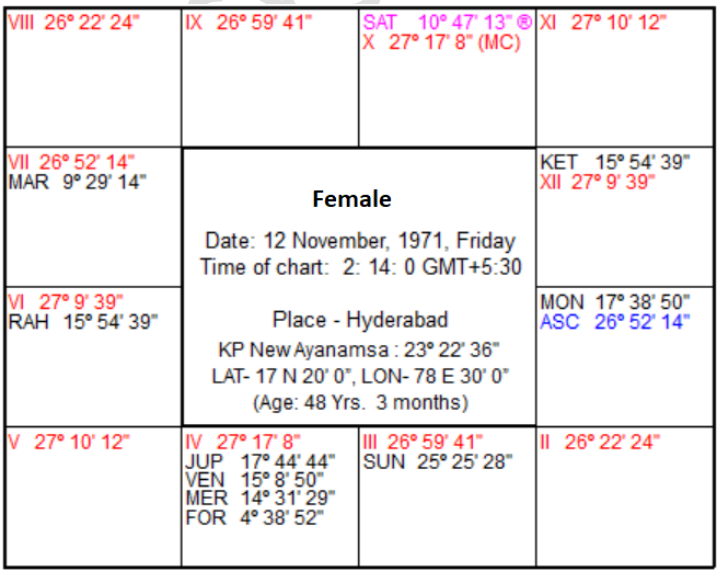
OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*Low Good 59%*		*Good with hurdles*
Overall Quality	*Good* (high)*	*Weak2+ (low)*	*FAV is stronger*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*2nd level MED1 with 1st house). good*	*All levels only Weak 2 with 8 or 12th house indicating some obstacles*	*FAV with some hurdles*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant HG in 1-4 ranks in all levels*	*Significant HG in 2-4 but they are indirect*	*FAV strength is more.*

Result: DESTINY for progeny is indicated with some hurdles.

EXAMPLE 2: CHILD BIRTH: Destiny: Weak

- *In this chart you will understand the importance of CST and CSL houses of a planet.*

Birth details: 12/11/1971 2.14 AM Hyderabad



SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

5th cusp is ruled by JUPITER – SUN – SUN (CL-CST-CSL)

DESTINY: 5 CSL- SUN

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	SUN*	1	2+3	1, 5, 9	1, 5, 9			9
ST	JUP	5,8	3	3, 7, 11	2,4,6,8,10, 12	VEN{3,10,3/-/3,7,11}, MER{2,11,3/4,8,12/-}	SAT{6,7,9/-/-}	8,12,10,KET*{11/-/-}, SAT{6,7,9/-/-}
SL	MER	2,11	3	4, 8, 12		VEN{3,10,3/-/3,7,11}, JUP{5,8,3/3,7,11/2,4,6,8,10,12}	SAT{6,7,9/-/-}	10,SAT{6,7,9/-/-}
ST-SL	SAT	6,7	9				MER{2,11,3/4,8,12/-}, JUP{5,8,3/3,7,11/2,4,6,8,10,12}, VEN{3,10,3/-/3,7,11}, MAR*{4,9,6/2,6,10/-}	7,12,4,MAR*{4,9,6/2,6,10/-}, JUP{5,8,3/3,7,11/2,4,6,8,10,12}, VEN{3,10,3/-/3,7,11}, KET*{11/-/-}, MER{2,11,3/4,8,12/-}
(RLof)	(RAH)		5					

SUN: HG Table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	SUN*	1	2, 3	1, 5, 9	1, 5, 9												
ST	JUP	5	3	3, 7, 11	2					2, 7, 11	3, 9					SAT	MER
2A	MER	2, 11	3														
SL	MER	2, 11	3							7	9					SAT	
ST-SL	SAT RAH	7	9				5				[11]					MON	
PL - UNF	SUN*																
ST	JUP	8			4, 6, 8, 10, 12					6		4, 8, 12				SAT	MER
2A	MER			4, 8, 12													
SL	MER			4, 8, 12						6						SAT	
ST-SL	SAT RAH	6								12	12					MON	

FAV: 5th CSL SUN is in the star of JUPITER who in the sign of Scorpio conjoined with Venus and Mercury.
FAV HG is good at Planet and Starlord with significant HG.
Sublord is having 2,11,3,9 houses but no CSL. So it is medium in strength.

UNF: No UNF house in planet. But Strong UNF significant HG with detrimental 4,6,8,10,12 CSL.
And in RL 6,4,8,12 houses. 2A level is with 4,8,12 and Sublord also with 4,8,12 houses.
Here the UNF HG chain is stronger from ST to SL. This reduces the FAV HG strength of Source level.

So SUN is having strong UNF HG than FAV in the effect and Result. It indicates it will not support for conception or retention of pregnancy.

- Hence Destiny for progeny is V.Weak.

Note: Study as per other Stellar system (Study on CL and Occupying house):
5th CSL SUN is lord of 1 in 2 closed to 3rd cusp.
It is in the star of Jupiter lord of 5,8 in 3
It is in the sub of Mercury lord of 2,11 in 3.
So favorable prime house 5th house and other supportive houses 2,11,3 are signified by the 5th CSL SUN. It implies Destiny for progeny is good as per general stellar system of study.

- But when we analyse in an extended way through EPS system we could see the SUN is having more unfavorable houses than the said FAV houses which are not supportive for progeny.

Combined study on Quality and Analyser table: (additional tool)

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	SUN*		1 5 9		3	2	11	7										10 12	4 6 8	
Effect	JUP	MER		2	3 7 11	5 9				1		8	4 6 10 12							
Result	MER	SAT			2 3 7 11	9	1 5							4 6 8 12		10				
Overall	Rank#	9	1 5 9	2	3 7 11							8	4 6 10 12							

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	SUN*		Good	353	V.Low	0	100 (1/2)
Effect	JUP	MER	Med.1	368	DET	421	47 (2,8,12/11)
Result	MER	SAT	Med.2	155	Weak1	135	53 (-/2,11,8,12)
Overall	Rank#	9	Good*	877	DET**	557	61-Mixed

Combined Study on Overall output in the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*Mixed 61%*		*Mixed strength*
Overall Quality	*Good**	*DET***	*Both FAV and UNF strength is higher*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*2nd level is MED 1 with 2,11* *3rd level is MED 2 with 2,11*	*2nd level is DET with 8,12.* *3rd level is Weak1 with 8,12 → 4,8,12*	*UNF strength is higher*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant HG within 1-3 ranks*	*Significant HG within 1-2 ranks*	*Both are almost equal. But at effect level UNF is more.*

- Quality table and Analyser table's study is also indicating UNF strength is on higher side. And signifying weak destiny.

Study on the 5th cuspal rulers: to know the complete destiny prospects on progeny:

We have studied the 5CSL. We can also check the complete ruler of the 5th cusp to know the complete strength and weakness. And we can also check the JUPITER the Karaka planet for progeny.

Here 5th cuspal lord is JUPITER itself and 5th CST is SUN itself.

- So 5th CST and CSL SUN is not favorable. It further increases the weakness.

JUPITER:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler		
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links		
PL - FAV	JUP	5	3	3, 7, 11	2					2, 7, 11	3, 9					SAT	MER	
ST	MER	2, 11	3							7	9					SAT		
2A	SAT RAH	7	9				5											
SL	MER	2, 11	3							7	9					SAT		
ST-SL	SAT RAH	7	9				5				[11]					MON		
PL - UNF	JUP	8			4, 6, 8, 10, 12					6		4, 8, 12				SAT	MER	
ST	MER			4, 8, 12						6						SAT		
2A	SAT RAH	6																
SL	MER			4, 8, 12						6						SAT		
ST-SL	SAT RAH	6								12	12					MON		

Jupiter: FAV it is having significant FAV HG. But in UNF it has UNF significant HG.
Its effect and Result are more supporting the UNF HG of source and causing troubles to FAV HG of source.
All levels are having 4,8,12 houses which are detrimental for the progeny.

- Hence JUPITER is also weak.

- *In general role of 4,8,12 houses in Starlord without strong FAV HG indicates the source level planet's signification will experience strong obstacles or hurdles. This is common for all events.*

Note: Study as per other Stellar system (Study on CL and Occupying house):
If you study only CL and OCC, Jupiter is lord of 5 in 3
Jupiter is in the star and sub of Mercury who is lord 2,11 in 3.
So Jupiter is signifying 5,3,211 houses and not no unfavorable houses.
It strongly indicates Jupiter is strong significator for progeny as per other stellar system of analysis.

- But in real Jupiter is having more UNF significations than the FAV especially in starlord and further supported by sublord which we could find through EPS system of analysis.

Combined study on Analyser and Quality table: (additional tool)

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	JUP			2	3 7 11	5 9				1		8	4 6 10 12							
Effect	MER	SAT			2 3 7 11	9			5	1				4 6 8 12		10				
Result	MER	SAT			2 3 7 11	9	1 5							4 6 8 12		10				
Overall	Rank#	7		2	3 7 11	5 9	1					8	4 6 10 12							

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	JUP		Med.1	179	DET	209	46 (2,8,12/11)
Effect	MER	SAT	Med.2	165	Weak1	130	56 (-/2,11,8,12)
Result	MER	SAT	Med.2	155	Weak1	135	53 (-/2,11,8,12)
Overall	Rank#	7	Med.1*	499	DET*	475	51-B.Average

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*B.Average 51%*		*Low in FAV*
Overall Quality	*Med1**	*DET**	*UNF is stronger*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*2nd and 3rd level Med2 with 2,11*	*2nd and 3rd level Weak1 with 8,12*	*UNF strength is more*
House grouping in Analyser table	*FAV HG within 2 to 4 ranks.*	*DET HG in 1-2 ranks*	*UNF is Stronger*

- Hence the Destiny becomes weak and obstacles in getting progeny. So destiny is not strong for the progeny.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

EXAMPLE 3: Child birth: Destiny: (Starlord is 4th CSL).But Child birth is not denied.

- ✓ The 2nd level (star lord) is having 4th house in CSL. But Destiny promises child birth.
- ✓ Mix Quality planet but with FAV strength more (as discussed under special conditions under Steps in studying Quality table).

JUP 29° 15' 39" XI 6° 42' 22"	XII 11° 52' 45" KET 23° 6' 55"	ASC 15° 45' 50" MAR 26° 37' 4"	II 11° 32' 57"
SUN 8° 20' 27" X 4° 30' 43" (MC) FOR 2° 13' 36"	**Male** Date: 21 February, 1976, Saturday Time of chart: 12: 29: 0 GMT+5:30		SAT 3° 42' 14" ® III 6° 44' 54"
MER 12° 30' 59" VEN 8° 31' 14" IX 6° 44' 54"	Place - Akluj KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 26' 10" LAT- 17 N 54' 0", LON- 75 E 2' 0" (Age: 44 Yrs. 0 months)		IV 4° 30' 43"
VIII 11° 32' 57"	VII 15° 45' 50"	MON 24° 48' 13" RAH 23° 6' 55" VI 11° 52' 45"	V 6° 42' 22"

EPS Table:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	MER	2,5	9		3,5,8,9,11 12	VEN{1,6,9/-/10}	SAT#{9,10,2/3,7,11/1,2,6}	3,SAT#{9,10,2/3,7,11/1,2,6}
ST	MON	3	6	11	4	RAH{6/2,6/-}		12,KET*{12/4,8,12/-}
SL (RL)	RAH (VEN)	1,6	6 9	2,6	10	MON{3,6/1/4} MER{2,5,9/-/3,5,8,9,11,12}	SAT#{9,10,2/3,7,11/1,2,6}	3,SAT#{9,10,2/3,7,11/1,2,6}
ST-SL	JUP	8,11	11		7			3,7,5,SAT#{9,10,2/3,7,11/1,2,6}

HG table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	MER	2, 5	9		3, 5, 9, 11							2				RAH	
ST	MON	3		1								2				RAH	
2A	JUP	11	11		7												
SL	RAH VEN			2		1	9										
ST-SL	JUP	11	11		7												
PL - UNF	MER				8, 12						6	6				RAH	
ST	MON		6		4						6	6				RAH	
2A	JUP	8															
SL	RAH VEN		6	6		6			10								
ST-SL	JUP	8															

FAV: Planet: MER has significant HG including 3,5,9,11 CSL.
Starlord has 3,1 houses in self supported by 2nd house in RL and significant 11,7 houses in 2A level by Jupiter. Good.
Sublord is having only 2nd house in self but supported by Jupiter the 2A level planet with significant 11,7.
Hence FAV side it has chain of 2,5,9,11,7 houses in Level to Level. (3,5,9,11,7 CSL). Good. Favorable.

UNF: Planet has 8,12 CSL and supported by 6th house in RL. Indicating hurdles. (since the FAV HG in CSL are stronger, the impact of 8,12 will be like obstacles only).

Starlord has 6 in OCC and 4th house in CSL supported by 6th house in RL and 8th house in 2A. but no significant HG because of not role of 8,12 houses.

- ✓ *Please note as explained even a planet can be CSL for UNF primary house, but if it is not combined with 8,12 houses, their UNF strength will not be Detrimental. They can only cause some obstacles.*

The Sublord is also not having significant UNF HG with no 8,12 and not CSL is ruling.
So UNF strength is less and not significant.

- ➢ As the FAV HG is having better HG chain, the destiny supports for progeny along with some hurdles and delay.

<u>Combined study on Analyser and Quality table: (additional tool)</u>

Analyser table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	MER		5 9	3 11	2		1		7				8 12		6	10	4			
Effect	MON	JUP		7	1	2 3 11			9	5			4	6	8	10		12		
Result	RAH	JUP		7		2 11			1 3 9	5					6 8	10	4	12		
Overall	Rank#	9	9	3 7 11	1 2 5								4 8 12	6		10				

Quality Table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	MER		Good	232	Weak2	73	76 (11,8,12/2)
Effect	MON	JUP	Med.2	128	DET	162	44 (-/1)
Result	RAH	JUP	Med.2	112	Weak2	95	54 (-/2)
Overall	Rank#	9	L.Good	472	DET*	330	59-Mixed

<u>Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:</u>

<u>OVERALL Details</u>	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*Mixed 59%*		*Mixed strength*
Overall Quality	*L.Good*	*DET**	*Both FAV and UNF strength are present*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*Med2 in 2 and 3 levels. 1st house in self. But 11 in 2A level (JUP) supports the 1st level Good.*	*DET in 2nd level. But no 8,12 houses in self. So not significant. 3rd level is Weak2 without 8,12 houses.*	*So UNF strength is not significant in effect and Result.*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant HG within 1-3 ranks in overall and also in Effect and Result.*	*Significant HG present within 1-3 ranks in overall. But not in effect and result levels*	*So FAV strength is significant than UNF.*

- ➢ Hence this promises the child birth but with obstacles and delay.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

3) JOB prospects: Analysis: Examples

General points to remember:

- Please remember the Special points given under "The Two Phases of an event".
- The native can get a job offer in a favorable Andhra period but could join in the next Andhra based on the practical grounds and that sub period may or may not be much favorable. So while checking the past events, you may wonder how come he joined in an average or not favorable sub period. Please note when the Bukthi lord is Good, this weak Andhra in which he joins the job may not cause any notable problem. But when the Bukthi lord is also not very strong, this weak Andhra will give him trouble till its sub period is over in the new job. This is called SER impact of Dasa-Bukthi-Andhra.

- Also we have to keep in mind the native's mental state, positional and financial status. Because a native with good positional status who has lost or resigned the job can wait for a job with a better position to his expectation. He will not join a job with moderate level (that can be a better job for other natives who is longing for a job for his livelihood) in the coming Sub periods.

Other special conditions to be noted:

As we are aware the houses 5 and 9th houses are in general unfavorable to the professional prospects (either Job or Business).

Out of the 5 and 9, 5th house is more unfavorable than 9th house. Because 5th house is 12th to 6 and 8th to 10th house. 9th house is 12th to 10th house.

- Please note either 5 or 9th house is not unfavorable if they are present alone. They becomes stronger in UNF when they are combined with 8 and 12th houses.
- *Thumb rule: for any event 8,12 to the primary house and 8,12 house to the Lagna are signified by a planet, that planet is more unfavorable for that event. Please keep in mind if those 8,12 houses to the primary house of an event as supportive or favorable houses to Lagna, they will not be completely unfavorable.*

Hence while checking the UNF HG in each level, the combination of these 5,9,8,12 houses (in descending order of UN Strength: 5,8,12 or 9,8,12 or 5,9,12 or 5,12 or 5,9 or 9,12 or 5,8 or 9,8) are important.

- In our EPS software, you can find the name of the events related to profession with the suffix "Common" and "Advance" within the bracket. In Common, the 5,9 houses are grouped under D3 (UNF). When you choose "Advance", it has been programed in such way that if the 5CSL or 9CSL planets are also having supportive houses for the professional prospects these 5th and 9th house will be automatically grouped under either D1, D2, D3 or some time in C grade also based on the level of FAV supports. It means if it has less UNF and more FAV houses, these 5,9 houses can be a supportive house for the profession. So they can be grouped under "C" Grade. Hence in Quality there may or may not be DET or Low DET quality in the case if the both 5 and 9 are not present in the D3 house. (In such case the Weak 1 or Weak 2 quality will be the more UNF quality. For your kind information).

- BUT, while checking the House Grouping study in EPS Table, we should consider the 5 and 9 houses as UNF houses for professional prospects and look for their HG with 8,12 houses. If they do not have such HG, they are not strong UNF. Instead if the FAV HG is Strong, these 5,9 houses could support them. Please note the 5th house or 9th house may be present in

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

FAV side or under D2 or D1 according to the auto grade modification. But while checking the HG in Analyser, they need to be checked if they are also combined with 8,12 houses. If so, these 5,9 houses will cause unfavorable effect.

- Similarly the 6th house will act dual role. Especially in the business related event, when it is combined with 8,12 houses, it will support for the trouble to Lagna on account of loans and debts. If 5,6,8,12 are combined they will cause stagnation of business with loss which will lead to closure too. Hence we have to keep an eye on this combo too.
- Please note the 5 or 9th house can also be in C grade and will be there in FAV HG in the analyser. But if they have Good UNF HG in EPS table, they will also give UNF strength.

- Profession related to 5th house matters (arts, software, entertainment, gambling, creativity, spiritual, luxury, service to others, health related etc.,) and 9th house matters (traveling, logistics, communication, abroad related, parental business, spiritual related etc.) will be supportive if the favorable houses (2,3,6,11) are connected. But if they are connected to 8,12 houses, they will cause troubles also.
- For the Job or Business in Abroad, 9 and 12 houses can be considered as supportive provided they are not connected to 5 and 8th houses.

<u>Other points on predictive side:</u>

- According to the houses involved in the HG within a level and level to level, the prospects of the professional prospects will be present.
- Role of 1,2,4,6,10,11 houses in the HG will be more beneficial for the financial gain and status in the job/business prospects. Presence of Lagna along with the above will add more strength and benefits. Role of 3,7,11 houses do favour for professional prospects strongly.
- Role of 8,12 in the UNF HG will add obstacles and struggles. Presence of Lagna along with these will add more struggles and troubles and worries to Lagna.
- In case of Business prospects when the FAV strength is weak, the strong 8,12 houses in UNF HG will be enough to cause serious trouble or loss to the business . When both the FAV and UNF HG (8,12,5,9) are present, the business will run with loss. The debts will increase and finally during the sub period in which the FAV strength is Low and UNF strength is more, the business will come to an end with huge loss.

<u>I am trying to explain mostly the challenging examples where in you can get experiences with such complicated or different combinations and interpret them correctly.</u>

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

EXAMPLE 1: JOB: Comparative study on the significations of EPS with other systems.

Birth details: Male. 3/1/1994 20.28 Meerut.

Query: How will the VENUS period for job prospects?

IX 21° 40' 3"	X 24° 1' 54" (MC)	KET 7° 16' 20" XI 26° 55' 40"	XII 28° 13' 52"
VIII 22° 28' 40" SAT 3° 34' 9"	**Male** Date: 3 January, 1994, Monday Time of chart: 20: 28: 0 GMT+5:30		ASC 27° 21' 42"
VII 27° 21' 42"	Place - Meerut KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 41' 9" LAT- 29 N 1' 0", LON- 77 E 45' 0" (Age: 26 Yrs. 2 months)		II 22° 28' 40"
VI 28° 13' 52" SUN 19° 19' 31" MER 19° 11' 32" MAR 17° 23' 7" VEN 16° 6' 31"	V 26° 55' 40" FOR 15° 23' 38" RAH 7° 16' 20"	IV 24° 1' 54" JUP 16° 28' 12"	MON 1° 17' 35" III 21° 40' 3"

VENUS: is it favorable for Job prospects?

If you study as per general stellar and sublord system, only the CL and OCC house of the rulers, Venus is lord of 4,11 in 5th house. 5 is not favorable house for job.
Venus is in its own star.
Venus is in the sub of Sun who is lord of 2 but also posited in 5. This Sun is also in the star of Venus only even if you take starlord of the sublord.
So Venus is a strong significator of 5,4,11 houses. It is not a strong significator of 2,6,10 houses. This is the general outcome one will get.

We have to keep in mind that mere 5th house is not unfavorable. When it is combined with 8,12 houses then it will become unfavorable. If it is combined with 11th house it is favorable for 5th house matters. If we keep this in mind then we may not underestimate the 5th house.

Comparison of Significators with various systems:

Let me compare the output of the signification of Venus through KP, 4 Step theory and Nadi significator from other software with EPS HG table. You can see how the HG table of EPS system is signifying the HG chain of each level through many aspects.

Please note this comparison is just show the missing signification of a planet through other system for academic purpose and not degrading any other system since I respect each and every system.

KP: 4 fold significators (no 2,6,10)

Planet (SBL of Cusp)	Sign Lord	Star-Lord	Sub-Lord	Significator of house	Aspected by following Planets	Is aspecting to following
VEN# (III XII)	JUP	VEN	SUN	5 11 4		XI

4 Step: (no 6,10)

```
VENUS# : -5  11  (Conj-SUN 5 )(Conj-MAR 5 )(Conj-MER 5  12 )
2-Star-Lord is VEN: 5  11 (Conj-SUN 5 )(Conj-MAR 5 )(Conj-MER 5
12)
3-Sub-Lord is SUN:
4-Star-Lord of SubLord is VEN: 5  11 (Conj-SUN 5 )(Conj-MAR 5 )
(Conj-MER 5  12)
```

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Nadi significator: (no 6,10 till sublord)

	Nadi Co-ordinates			
Planet	Significators	Star Lord	Sub Lord	Sub-sub Lord
VEN	4,5,11	VEN- 4,5,11	**SUN- 2,5**	KET- 4,5,10,11

Cuspal Interlink: (no 6,10)
Planet: Venus (3,12 CSL)
Starlord: Venus (3,12 CSL)
Sublord: SUN (9 CSL)

- *We could in other system's significations, role of 6,10 houses are not signified and no good grouping of favorable houses for job prospects are signified. Instead the users may get biased with the repeated role of 5th house and find difficulty in interpreting and in giving the predictions.*

Lets see the out put of the House grouping table of the EPS System:

EPS: House Grouping table: (2,10,6 houses present in each level through various aspects)

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	VEN# KET*	4, 11	5	2, 10	3	[6]	10,[3]	[4]	[1, 5, 7, 11]	2	5	6		JUP	KET	SUN	
ST	VEN# KET*	4, 11	5	2, 10	3	[6]	10,[3]	[4]	[1, 5, 7, 11]	2	5	6		JUP	KET	SUN	
2A	VEN# KET*	4, 11	5	2, 10	3	[6]	10,[3]	[4]	[1, 5, 7, 11]					JUP	KET		
SL	SUN	2	5	6						4, 11	5,[10]	2, 10	3			VEN	
ST-SL	VEN# KET*	4, 11	5	2, 10	3	[6]	10,[3]	[4]	[1, 5, 7, 11]					JUP	KET		
PL - UNF	VEN# KET*				12	[9]		[8, 12]					9	JUP	KET	SUN	
ST	VEN# KET*				12	[9]		[8, 12]					9	JUP	KET	SUN	
2A	VEN# KET*				12	[9]		[8, 12]						JUP	KET		
SL	SUN				9								12			VEN	
ST-SL	VEN# KET*				12	[9]		[8, 12]						JUP	KET		

Important valuable points that EPS considers to get the complete significations of a planet:

1. The 5th house is automatically considered as non-detrimental but favorable automatically by the software as 5CSL is having strong FAV supportive houses for job and not unfavorable other UNF houses. (Auto grade modification by the EPS StarSoft software). The 5th house is getting the support from other FAV houses and favours for the job related to the 5th house matters (creativity, designing etc) and when it is combined with 3rd house, it supports for analytical, service, communication etc.,
2. The signification of Venus and SUN are not restricted with CL and OCC house. But their CST and CSL houses are also considered under EPS.
3. The impact of Sign exchange planet's signification is added as a support. In this VENUS is in sign exchange with JUPITER who is having strong significant HG with 6,3,4 houses including 1,5,7,11 CSL. Significant support.
4. The support of 2A level (Starlord of the starlord) is also considered
5. The impact of Ruler link planets. Venus is having SUN in RL and SUN is having VENUS in RL. They are extending their FAV support.

On the UNF side: Venus is having only 12th CSL and in the Sign exchange 9,8,12 houses which causes some hurdles but no role of 5th house and no role of CSL in any level.

- ✓ Hence from EPS HG table we can see the chain of HG for each planet in their self-signification and also level to level HG chain of all important houses including 1,2,3,5,7,11 CSL houses.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

- ✓ And we can also see the grouping of houses clearly in all levels and easily compare the FAV and UNF strength. This is the advantage of EPS System of Astrology.

- ➢ So this Venus period will be a good period for the job prospects.
- ➢ Note if the Venus and Sun (the rulers) are having 2,6,10 houses directly in CL or OCC or in CSL, then the strength will be more significant and more prosperous for the native.

✓ *The significators that you get in other systems will never miss in EPS system but what you find in EPS may be missing in other systems.*

EXAMPLE 2: JOB PROSPECTS: In this example, you can learn how to study each planet from HG table, finding the Significators through Key planets and also the impact of PILT connection.

	II 0° 35' 35" MAR 15° 27' 57"	III 1° 15' 39" IV 27° 44' 23"	SAT 10° 15' 56" KET 10° 22' 22" V 23° 13' 2"
MON 24° 51' 18" ASC 24° 34' 49"	**Male** Date: 12 September, 1973, Wednesday Time of chart: 18: 7: 0 GMT+5:30		VI 21° 8' 32"
XII 21° 8' 32" JUP 9° 18' 19" ®	Place - Dachepalle KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 24' 8" LAT- 16 N 36' 0", LON- 79 E 44' 0" (Age: 46 Yrs. 5 months)		FOR 23° 14' 13" VII 24° 34' 49" SUN 26° 11' 54"
XI 23° 13' 2" RAH 10° 22' 22"	X 27° 44' 23" (MC) IX 1° 15' 39"	VEN 5° 35' 52" VIII 0° 35' 35"	MER 4° 35' 47"

Prime-A	Secondary-B	Supportive-C	Bad-D1	Worse-D2	Worst-D3
6,10	2,3,11	1,4,7		5,8,9,12	

Basically the 5 and 9th houses are to be under D3. But in this case, when the event is chosen as Job "Advance", both the house are shown under D2 grade by our software with its built in programme for the auto modification based on the FAV supports the 5th CSL and 9th CSL are getting.
This Native is working as Analyst.

<u>He was running MERCURY Dasa till 15th Nov 2019.</u>
<u>DASA: MERCURY:</u>

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL (RLof)	MER* (KET)	5	7 4	6, 10 2	1, 7, 8 2	SAT*{1,12,4/-/5,11}	JUP{11,11/1,5,9/3,4,10}	
ST	SUN	7	7	3			SAT*{1,12,4/-/5,11}, MON*{6,1/12/-}	1,MON*{6,1/12/-}
SL	SAT*	1, 12	4		5, 11	KET{4/2/2}		11,7,SUN{7,7/3/-}, RAH{10/-/-}
ST-SL (RL)	RAH (JUP)	11	10 11	1, 5, 9	3, 4, 10		SAT*{1,12,4/-/5,11}	3,6,4,MER*{5,7/6,10/1,7,8}

HG Table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler		
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links		
PL - FAV	MER* KET		7	6, 10	1, 7		4	2	2	1	4, 10		11		KET	RAH	SAT	
ST	SUN	7	7	3						1	4		11			SAT		
2A	VEN	3, 4		7, 11	6													
SL	SAT*	1	4		11						10					RAH		
ST-SL	RAH JUP		10			11	11	1	3, 4, 10	1	4		11			SAT		
PL - UNF	MER* KET	5			8					12			5		KET	RAH	SAT	
ST	SUN									12			5			SAT		
2A	VEN	8	8		12													
SL	SAT*	12			5											RAH		
ST-SL	RAH JUP							5, 9		12			5			SAT		

FAV: Significant HG in Planet supported by Sign and Ruler link, (1,6,10,2,4,11 houses)
Planet is also significant but no CSL in self but strong HG in 2A level and also in RL.
Sublord is having significant HG with 11CSL and also supported by its starlord.
Level to Level HG chain: 6,10,1,3,7,11 houses including 1,7,6,11 CSL. Strong

UNF: Planet has 5th house in CL and 8th CSL. No 12th house. So not strong.
Starlord is not supportive with unfavorable houses in self but 8,12 in 2A and RL it gets 12,5 UNF support. (not direct and not strong).
Sublevel: SAT 12th lord 5th CSL. Significant but having FAV HG with 11th CSL, it supports for favorable change.
Level to Level HG chain: 5,8,12 are present but with a break in starlevel. So not strong. But could cause changes during supportive Bukthi periods.

- So MERCURY Dasa is overall a good period for his professional prospects with notable post and gain (1,6,10,11). It could support for change of job during the supportive sub periods.

<u>Combined study on Analyser and Quality table:</u>

Analyser:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	MER*		2 7	1 11	4 10	6		3					5 8		12					9
Effect	SUN	VEN		6 11	1 4	3 7	2 10						5 12		8	9				
Result	SAT	RAH		11	1 4 10		2 7	3			6		5		12		8			9
Overall	Rank#	9	2 7	1 11	4 6 10	3							5 8 12			9				

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	MER*		Med.1	321	Weak1	84	79 (1,8/-)
Effect	SUN	VEN	Med.1	230	L.Weak	104	69
Result	SAT	RAH	Med.2	285	Weak1	94	75 (11/1,12)
Overall	Rank#	9	Med.1*+	836	Weak1*	282	75-Average

<u>Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:</u>

<u>OVERALL Details</u>	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*Average 75%*		*It shows Average because of no LGood or Good are present in any level directly. But FAV strength is high due to strong HG*

S SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Overall Quality	*Med1*+*	*Weak1**	*FAV strength is more.*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*1st and 2nd level Medium1. No 2,11 in effect.*	*2nd level is L.Weak. No 8,12 in 2nd level and also other levels.*	*FAV strength is more*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant HG with 2,11,6 houses in 1-3 ranks in all levels*	*Significant HG with 5,8/12 houses in 1-3 ranks in all levels.*	*Both FAV and UNF are good in analyser. But the FAV strength is more than UNF. .*

In effect level, the UNF HG in self is not strong which we could see only in HG table or Quality table (L.Weak) and no 8,12 houses in self. But in Analyser table we could not identify that.
Hence it was advised to study HG table along with Analyser table. Quality table along with Analyser table also could be useful if followed the steps properly.

Hence Mercury Dasa will be a good period for his professional prospects. Though it could not bring in very good and prosperous in career, it could give overall satisfactory career.
He did not face any jobless situation during Mercury Dasa.

Within this MERCURY Dasa, the native experienced the following:

The effect of the different Bukthis under Mercury Dasa:

1. Venus Bukthi was mixed with changes in job.
   Venus Bukthi-Venus Andhra (one change- not good)
   Venus Bukthi-Mars Andhra (one change – moderate)
   Venus Bukthi- Rahu Andhra (one change – Better)
2. **Sun, Moon and Mars Bukthis were fine without change**
3. Rahu Bukthi- Rahu Andhra gave good change and stable
4. **Jupiter Bukthi was good without change**
5. Saturn Bukthi- Saturn Andhra brought change (not satisfactory)

Let us study HG table of each bukthi under Mercury Dasa.

VENUS Bukthi:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links
PL - FAV	VEN	3, 4		7, 11	6					2, 10	2	4				MAR
ST	MAR	2, 10	2	4						3, 4		7, 11	6			VEN
2A	VEN	3, 4		7, 11	6											
SL	MON*	6	1													
ST-SL	JUP RAH	11	11	1	3, 4, 10		10									
PL - UNF	VEN	8	8		12					9		8	9			MAR
ST	MAR	9		8	9					8	8		12			VEN
2A	VEN	8	8		12											
SL	MON*			12												
ST-SL	JUP RAH			5, 9												

FAV: Significant HG in PL,ST and SL.
Starlord is good with 2,10,4 with RL from its starlord Venus who is having significant HG with 3,4,7,11 including 6CSL.
Sublord Moon 1,6 and is in the star of Jupiter as significant HG planet with 11,1,3,4,10 including 3,4,10 CSL.

Hence Level to Level HG chain: 3,11,2,4,6,10 with role of CSL.

UNF: Significant UNF HG with 8,12,9 HG chain from Pl to St with role of CSL and also support from RL.
The sublord is not so strong significant as it has 12 and 5,9 from 4th level.
So this Venus is having FAV HG along with significant UNF HG till starlord.
Since the role of important 5th house is not present, the impact will be comparatively lesser.

- Hence Venus is supportive for change due to dissatisfaction and stress as Pl and ST are supportive.
- So he changed the job during Venus Bukthi Venus Andhra period.

SUN Bukthi:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links
PL - FAV	SUN	7	7	3												
ST	VEN	3, 4		7, 11	6					2, 10	2	4				MAR
2A	MAR	2, 10	2	4												
SL	KET MER*		4	2	2		7	6, 10	1, 7						MER	
ST-SL	RAH JUP		10			11	11	1	3, 4, 10							
PL - UNF	SUN															
ST	VEN	8	8		12					9		8	9			MAR
2A	MAR	9		8	9											
SL	KET MER*					5			8						MER	
ST-SL	RAH JUP							5, 9								

FAV: Significant HG in all levels with 3,7,11,6,2,4,10 house chain including 2,6 CSL in self.

UNF: 8,12 only in Starlord supported by 8,9 in 2A. But sublord is not having any UNF houses in self but in sign it has 5,8 houses (8 CSL).
But the UNF chain of houses are not strongly present.
As the FAV HG chain is strong and no UNF HG with primary 5/9 house in 2nd level is present, SUN period will be a good period for his job prospects.

- So he did not experience any change in this period.

MOON Bukthi:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links
PL - FAV	MON*	6	1							7	7	3				SUN
ST	JUP RAH	11	11	1	3, 4, 10		10				7,[4]	6, 10,[2]	1, 7,[2]			MER
2A	SUN	7	7	3												
SL	MER* KET		7	6, 10	1, 7		4	2	2	11	11	1	3, 4, 10		KET	JUP
ST-SL	SUN	7	7	3												
PL - UNF	MON*			12												SUN
ST	JUP RAH			5, 9						5			8			MER
2A	SUN															
SL	MER* KET	5			8							5, 9			KET	JUP
ST-SL	SUN															

FAV: Source is 6,1 and starlord is more significant chain of 3,4,10,11 houses with role of 3,4,10 CSL. It is further supported by significant HG from RL.
Sublord is also significant HG with strong support from Sign and RL planet with significant HG.
So Moon is having favorable HG chain of 1,6,11,4,10,3,7,2 houses and more favorable for job prospects.

UNF: Planet and starlord are having 12,5,9 houses but not with significant strength.
Sublord Mercury is having 5,8 houses but not further supported by 12th house.

Moreover in these levels, FAV strength is high. So these houses could cause some hurdles only.

- So during Moon Bukthi, no change was experienced.

MARS Bukthi:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links
PL - FAV	MAR	2, 10	2	4						3, 4		7, 11	6			VEN
ST	VEN	3, 4		7, 11	6					2, 10	2	4				MAR
2A	MAR	2, 10	2	4												
SL	VEN	3, 4		7, 11	6					2, 10	2	4				MAR
ST-SL	MAR	2, 10	2	4						3, 4		7, 11	6			VEN
PL - UNF	MAR	9		8	9					8	8		12			VEN
ST	VEN	8	8		12					9		8	9			MAR
2A	MAR	9		8	9											
SL	VEN	8	8		12					9		8	9			MAR
ST-SL	MAR	9		8	9					8	8		12			VEN

FAV: Mars is having strong FAV significant HG with role of 6th house and HG chain of 2,3,4,7,11,6,10 houses.

UNF: It is having UNF grouping of 8,9,12 houses. They support for some changes. But as the FAV side is very strong, this could cause obstacels and hurdles.

So Mars may not be unfavorable during its Bukthi except causing hurdles.

But it can support for change of job during its Andhra period under other favorable UNF Bukthi period for loss or change of job.

During Venus Bukthi, Mars Andhra, native had a change of job. Please in Venus rulers, Mars is the key planet.

RAHU Bukthi:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links
PL - FAV	RAH JUP		10			11	11	1	3, 4, 10	1	4		11			SAT
ST	KET MER*		4	2	2		7	6, 10	1, 7	1	4		11		MER	SAT
2A	RAH JUP		10			11	11	1	3, 4, 10							
SL	SAT*	1	4		11						10					RAH
ST-SL	RAH JUP		10			11	11	1	3, 4, 10	1	4		11			SAT
PL - UNF	RAH JUP							5, 9		12			5			SAT
ST	KET MER*					5			8	12			5		MER	SAT
2A	RAH JUP							5, 9								
SL	SAT*	12			5											RAH
ST-SL	RAH JUP							5, 9		12			5			SAT

FAV significant HG in 2nd and 3rd level along with Signlink and RL support.

UNF has no significant HG in Pl and starlord. But in Sublord it has Saturn the UNF Key planet with 12th lord is also 5,11 CSL.

This Saturn being SL is influencing the PL and ST levels through RL. The source Planet the 10th house significator is influenced by 11,12,5 significator SAT who is also sublord. So 10th house matters are influenced by the 11,5,12 houses. This favours for some better change as the FAV HG is significant with 2,4,11,10 houses

- Hence RAHU Bukthi gives change of job. And job prospects will be good.

JUPITER Bukthi:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	JUP RAH	11	11	1	3, 4, 10		10										
ST	SUN	7	7	3													
2A	VEN	3, 4		7, 11	6												
SL	VEN	3, 4		7, 11	6					2, 10	2	4				MAR	
ST-SL	MAR	2, 10	2	4						3, 4		7, 11	6			VEN	
PL - UNF	JUP RAH			5, 9													
ST	SUN																
2A	VEN	8	8		12												
SL	VEN	8	8		12					9		8	9			MAR	
ST-SL	MAR	9		8	9					8	8		12			VEN	

FAV: Significant HG with level to level HG chain of 3,4,10,11,6,2 houses with role of CSL

UNF: Planet has 5,9 houses but starlord is not having any UNF and SL has 8,12 houses
There is a break in chain especially in effect. They cause only hurdles and obstacles and not change of job.

- Hence during JUPITER Bukthi, no change of job indicated. But it was a good period.

SATURN Bukthi:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	SAT*	1	4		11					11	10, 11	1	3, 4, 10			RAH	JUP
ST	RAH JUP		10			11	11	1	3, 4, 10	1, 11	4, 11	1	3, 4, 10, 11			SAT	JUP
2A	KET MER*		4	2	2		7	6, 10	1, 7						MER		
SL	JUP RAH	11	11	1	3, 4, 10		10										
ST-SL	SUN	7	7	3						1	4		11			SAT	
PL - UNF	SAT*	12			5							5, 9				RAH	JUP
ST	RAH JUP							5, 9		12		5, 9	5			SAT	JUP
2A	KET MER*					5			8						MER		
SL	JUP RAH			5, 9													
ST-SL	SUN									12			5			SAT	

FAV:Planet and Sublord are having significant HG. But the starlord is having no strong HG but with 10th house and supported by Sign lord and RL planets.
UNF: Planet is 5th CSL and 12th lord. This indicates initiation for change of job.
Its star is not signifying any UNF in self. But through its signlord 5,9 are signified. Though not so strong but further influenced by Saturn through RL.
Its sublord Jupiter itself 5,9 CST which supports.
Hence SAT'S levels influenced by SAT itself from the source along with strong FAV HG in all levels.
So this SAT supports for change (as Lagna itself is in the source and signifying 12 CL and 5,11 CSL, Lagna will intend to go for changes. Due to the SAT's influence at all levels, there will be instability in the job or dissatisfaction in the job despite the change.

Let me also explain how we can find the significators through the Key planets.

KEY PLANETS

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link
FAV	KET MER*		4	2	2		7	6, 10	1, 7		MER*
UNF						5			8		
FAV	VEN	3, 4		7, 11	6						
UNF		8	8		12						
FAV	SUN	7	7	3							
UNF											
FAV	MON*	6	1								
UNF				12							
FAV	MAR	2, 10	2	4							
UNF		9		8	9						
FAV	RAH JUP		10			11	11	1	3, 4, 10		
UNF								5, 9			
FAV	JUP RAH	11	11	1	3, 4, 10		10				
UNF				5, 9							
FAV	SAT*	1	4		11						
UNF		12			5						
FAV	MER* KET		7	6, 10	1, 7		4	2	2		KET
UNF		5			8						

- Out of the 5,9 significator, MARS and SATURN are 9CSL and 5CSL with significant UNF HG.
- Mars has FAV HG in OCCL,CST but not in CSL.
- Saturn has FAV HG with 11 CSL but no prime house. But UNF significant HG with 5th CSL.
- This Saturn's significations support for changes for betterment (5,11 and no 8th house connected).
- As Lagna is involved, Native himself will intend to go for change.
- JUPITER is having 5,9 CST but not supported. But having strong FAV HG including 3,4,10 CSL. So Jupiter is not strong for any change.
- Mercury is lord of 5 and 8th CSL supports for initiation of changes, but FAV HG (7,6,10,1) houses including 1,7 CSL are favorable. Hence it could support. Or the Mercury's souce 5th house is supported by favorable HG (left to right study) which supports for his professional prosperity in the analytical related profession. Moreover being Mercury it further supports.
- So Mercury does not strongly support for changes. If its starlord is having 8,12 houses, it could support for changes.

- Hence SATURN and MARS are supportive for change of job. They are Strong KP for change of job.
- The planets that are having the SATURN or MARS in the Effect would support for change provided the previous level and next level planet are having supportive houses for job.
- If the SATURN and MARS planet are having supportive houses in their Starlord, they also will support for change.

EKO SYSTEM ASTROLOGY

Finding the possible significators through KP:
The planets that are in the star of SATURN/MARS: No planet in the star of Saturn. VENUS is in the star of Mars.
The planets that are in the sub of SATURN/MARS: Mercury and Rahu in the sub of Saturn. No planet is in the sub of Mars.
The job changing possible significators are **VENUS, MERCURY, RAHU and SATURN and MARS**
Depending on their Level to level HG significations, their impact level will be present.

- As we discussed already VENUS, RAHU and SATURN are supportive for changes. And the native had change of job during these Bukthi period under Mercury Dasa

MARS is having strong FAV HG strong with 9,8,12 HG. So it could support for hurdles and obstacles in job prospects and it may not give change in its Bukthi. But it can support for change under other favorable Bukthi for change. In this case, Mars Andhra has given change of job under Venus Bukthi. Because Venus is favorable for change being in the star of Mars itself. So when its starlord or key planet of the Bukthi lord Venus is playing as the Andhra lord, it supported for change of job. This is called **PILT** connection.

- ✓ Hope you could realise the usage of Key planets and finding the significators based on the key planets.
- ✓ In EPS StarSoft software, we have a unique tool for PILT where in you can find the planets that are having the selected Key planets ruling any level for other planets and also present in the support planets.

CONCLUSION:
So under MERCURY Dasa,

- VENUS Bukthi, RAHU Bukthi and SATURN Bukthi are the periods which would cause changes in his Job. But as there are having Good FAV HG, they will not cause any jobless situation.
- The other periods as said will be favorable for the job prospects. But please note as the Dasa lord is also having some UNF HG , the favorable effect of these bukthis will also be comparatively low in their FAV impact.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

4) BUSINESS prospects: Analysis: Examples

EXAMPLE 1: BUSINESS PROSPECTS

Let's discuss about this Native's Business prospects during SATURN Dasa- RAHU Bukthi and JUPITER Bukthi.
How Rahu Bukthi is better than Jupiter Bukthi for his business prospects.?

VI 16° 22' 37" FOR 4° 31' 14" KET 1° 59' 4"	VII 15° 41' 36"	VIII 14° 58' 30"	IX 13° 53' 5"
V 14° 57' 5" MON 14° 44' 34"	**Male** Date: 13 October, 1978, Friday Time of chart: 7: 34: 0 GMT+5:30		JUP 12° 39' 7" X 13° 39' 42" (MC)
IV 13° 39' 42"	Place - Udamalpet KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 28' 23" LAT- 10 N 35' 0", LON- 77 E 15' 0" (Age: 41 Yrs. 4 months)		XI 14° 57' 5" SAT 16° 5' 40"
III 13° 53' 5"	II 14° 58' 30"	VEN 28° 50' 23" MAR 22° 24' 19" ASC 15° 41' 36" MER 4° 41' 34"	RAH 1° 59' 4" XII 16° 22' 37" SUN 25° 54' 56"

Prime-A	Secondary-B	Supportive-C	Bad-D1	Worse-D2	Worst-D3
7,10	2,3,6,11	1,4		8,12	5,9

SATURN Maha Dasa: EPS TABLE

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	SAT	4,5	11	2, 6, 10	12		MON*{10,4,5/4,8,12/-}	1,8,5,MON*{10,4,5/4,8,12/-}, MER*{9,12,12/-/9}, VEN{1,8,1/3,7,11/1,3,11}, MAR{2,7,1/-/-}
ST	VEN	1,8	1	3, 7, 11	1, 3, 11	(MAR{2,7,1/-/-}, MER*{9,12,12/-/9})	SAT{4,5,11/2,6,10/12}	7
SL	SUN	11	12		7	(RAH{11/1,5,9/4,10})		6,KET*{5/-/5}
ST-SL	MAR	2,7	1			(VEN{1,8,1/3,7,11/1,3,11}, MER*{9,12,12/-/9})	SAT{4,5,11/2,6,10/12}	7,8,4

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler		
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links		
PL - FAV	SAT	4	11	2, 6, 10						11			7			SUN		
ST	VEN	1	1	3, 7, 11	1, 3, 11					2, 4, 7	1, 11	2, 6, 10				SAT	MAR	
2A	JUP KET*	3, 6	10		2, 6										KET			
SL	SUN	11			7													
ST-SL	MAR	2, 7	1							4	11	2, 6, 10				SAT		
PL - UNF	SAT	5			12						12					SUN		
ST	VEN	8								5			12			SAT	MAR	
2A	JUP KET*		9		8		5		5						KET			
SL	SUN		12															
ST-SL	MAR									5			12			SAT		

FAV:

The planet has significant HG (2,6,10,11) supported by SUN through RL (11,7)
Starlord VEN is a strong HG planet with 3,7,11 (1,3,11 CSL) and further support from SAT and MAR in RL with significant HG. And Starlord is also getting support from 2A level planet with significant HG.

Sublord is SUN is with 11 and 7th CSL and supports from its starlord Mars.

- Level to Level HG: 1,2,6,3,7,10,11 houses with role of 1,3,11,2,6,7 CSL in all levels.
- So FAV is stronger.
- And by looking at the grouping of houses within each level (left to right) and level to level HG, we could identify that planet is more favorable for his business activities than job.

UNF:

The Planet CL is 5th lord and 12th CSL. This is unfavorable in the source.
Its starlord Venus is 8th lord only. No HG. So not UNF strong.
But it gets support from the 1st level SATURN with 5,12. So indirectly it is influenced.
2A level planet also has unfavorable 9,8 and 5 houses. (5 CSL also through Ketu).
So starlord has unfavorable significations indirectly which would support the planet's UNF 5,12 to some extent.
As the FAV strength of starlord is stronger, the UNF impact will be less dominating.
The sublord is not so strong except 12th house.

- So SAT has good FAV strength along with some unfavorable significations in planet directly and starlord indirectly.

Hence SAT Dasa will be supportive for his business prospects. But there will be some challenges due to the 5,12,8,9 houses. Since the starlord is not directly having significant UNF HG, but influence only RL and 2A level planet, the impact will not be direct. But it will support for UNF impact during the sub periods of other planets who are having the UNF significations through HG chain especially in Planet and Starlord.

SAT is the planet significator of the 5th lord and 12th CSL and Jupiter 9,8,5 significator. So SAT and JUP are the UNF key planets in SAT Maha Dasa.
So Bukthi lord who are in the star of this SATURN or JUPITER would support for unfavorable impact or changes or troubles in the business.

Analyser table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	SAT			7		2 4 6 10 11			1 3				12		5	9	8			
Effect	VEN	JUP	1 3 6 11	2		4 7 10						5	8 12		9					
Result	SUN	MAR		7	1	2 4 6 10 11	3						12		5	9	8			
Overall	Rank#	1	1 3 6 11	2 7		4 10							8 12	5	9					

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	SAT		L.Good	143	Weak1	73	66 (12/2,11)
Effect	VEN	JUP	Med.1	607	Weak2	205	75 (1,11,8/-)
Result	SUN	MAR	Good	214	Weak2	55	80 (12/11)
Overall	Rank#	1	Good**+	964	Weak1*	333	74-A.Average

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*A.Average 74%*		*A.Average overall*
Overall Quality	*Good**+*	*Weak1**	*FAV strength is high*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*2nd level is Med1 with 1,11 in self.*	*2nd level is Weak2 with 8 in self.*	*FAV strength is more in Effect.*

	1st and 3rd level have good quality with 2,11 houses in self.		
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant HG in 1-4 ranks.* *2nd level has significant HG with Med1.*	*Significant HG in 1-4 ranks.* *2nd level has significant HG but with Weak2. So indirect UNF effect.*	*So FAV strength is more. But UNF strength is present indirectly.*

Hence this SATURN Dasa is signifying FAV significations for the business prospects along with some hurdles in between.

<u>Within this SATURN Dasa, how is RAHU Bukthi and JUPITER Bukthi for business prospects?</u>
<u>Lets study RAHU and JUPITER Bukthi period to find who is favorable and unfavorable for Business.</u>

<u>RAHU Bukthi</u>:
EPS Table:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL (RL)	RAH (MER*)	9,12	11 12	1,5, 9	4, 10 9	(SUN{11,12/-/7}) (MAR{2,7,1/-/-}, VEN{1,8,1/3,7,11/1,3,11})	SAT{4,5,11/2,6,10/12}	7
ST	SUN	11	12		7	(RAH{11/1,5,9/4,10})		6,KET*{5/-/5}
SL (RLof)	JUP (KET*)	3,6	9,10 5		2, 6, 8 5		JUP{3,6,9,10/-/2,6,8}, SUN{11,12/-/7}	4,2,6,KET*{5/-/5}
ST-SL	SAT	4,5	11	2, 6, 10	12		MON*{10,4,5/4,8,12/-}	1,8,5,MON*{10,4,5/4,8,12/-}, MER*{9,12,12/-/9}, VEN{1,8,1/3,7,11/1,3,11}, MAR{2,7,1/-/-}

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler		
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch	Link	Links		
PL - FAV	RAH MER*		11	1	4, 10					11			7		MER	SUN		
ST	SUN	11			7					3, 4, 6	10, 11	2, 6, 10	2, 6			JUP	SAT	
2A	MAR	2, 7	1															
SL	JUP KET*	3, 6	10		2, 6										KET			
ST-SL	SAT	4	11	2, 6, 10														
PL - UNF	RAH MER*			5, 9		9, 12	12		9		12				MER	SUN		
ST	SUN		12							5	9,[5]		8, 12,[5]			JUP	SAT	
2A	MAR																	
SL	JUP KET*		9		8		5		5						KET			
ST-SL	SAT	5			12													

FAV: Significant HG in self, RL support in Planet and also Starlord and also sublord are present. There are role of 4,10,7,2,6 CSL in the HG chain. This makes the FAV strength stronger.

UNF: No Significant HG present in each level's self though 5,9 houses in Planet, 12 in starlord and 9,8,5,12 in Sub. Support from RL to the 2nd level is significant. But as the self-signification is not strong, the impact will be indirect.
Role of CSL houses to support the UNF houses in self are missing which reduce the UNF strength.

- So RAHU period is more favorable than unfavorable. But there will be hidden struggles and obstacles will be present in the business. And no significant loss or troubles are seen.

Analyser Table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	RAH			4 7 10		1 11	2 3 6					9		12	5		8			
Effect	SUN	MAR	6	2 7	1	3 4 10 11							8 12		5 9					
Result	JUP	SAT	6	2		3 4 10 11		7				5	8 12		9					
Overall	Rank#	7	6	2 4 7 10	1	3 11						5 9	8 12							

Quality Table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	RAH		M.Good	146	L.DET	169	46 (-/1,11)
Effect	SUN	MAR	Good	326	Weak2	127	72 (12/11)
Result	JUP	SAT	Med.1	352	L.DET	289	55 (2,8/-)
Overall	Rank#	7	M.Good*+	824	L.DET+	585	58-Mixed

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*Mixed 58%*		*As it is mixed we need to be more attentive to find either FAV or UNF is stronger.*
Overall Quality	*M.Good*+*	*L.DET+*	*FAV strength is more.*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*No Med2 or less.* *2nd level is Good with 11 in self.* *1,11,2 houses in all levels*	*L.Det in 1st and 3rd level (no direct DET).* *2nd level is Weak2 only with 12 in self.*	*So FAV strength is stronger and significant. UNF strength is indirect. So the FAV strength will be reduced and direct DET impact will not be present*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant HG within 1-4 ranks.*	*Significant HG within 1-4 ranks*	*It indicates overall it has both FAV and UNF strength. But only with HG table or Quality table we can differentiate the level of strength or weakness.*

- Hence RAHU is having more favorable strength along with unfavorable impact indirectly which will reduce the favorable strength and will not cause significant UNF impact directly.

Now lets study JUPITER:

JUPITER Bukthi:

EPS Table:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL (RLof)	JUP (KET*)	3,6	9+10 5		2, 6, 8 5		JUP{3,6,9,10/-/2,6,8}, SUN{11,12/-/7}	4,2,6,KET*{5/-/5}
ST	SAT	4,5	11	2, 6, 10	12		MON*{10,4,5/4,8,12/-}	1,8,5,MON*{10,4,5/4,8,12/-}, MER*{9,12,12/-/9}, VEN{1,8,1/3,7,11/1,3,11}, MAR{2,7,1/-/-}
SL	MAR	2,7	1			(VEN{1,8,1/3,7,11/1,3,11}, MER*{9,12,12/-/9})	SAT{4,5,11/2,6,10/12}	7,8,4
ST-SL (RLof)	JUP (KET*)	3,6	9+10 5		2, 6, 8 5		JUP{3,6,9,10/-/2,6,8}, SUN{11,12/-/7}	4,2,6,KET*{5/-/5}

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

HG table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	JUP KET*	3, 6	10		2, 6										KET		
ST	SAT	4	11	2, 6, 10													
2A	VEN	1	1	3, 7, 11	1, 3, 11												
SL	MAR	2, 7	1							4	11	2, 6, 10				SAT	
ST-SL	JUP KET*	3, 6	10		2, 6										KET		
PL - UNF	JUP KET*		9		8		5		5						KET		
ST	SAT	5			12												
2A	VEN	8															
SL	MAR									5			12			SAT	
ST-SL	JUP KET*		9		8		5		5						KET		

FAV:

Significant HG in planet and starlord with 2A level also.

Role of 2,6 CSL in planet but no CSL in starlord and no RL support also. But 2A level palnet has significant with 1,3,11 CSL. Sublord is not having CSL but 4th level has 2,6 CSL.

Hence 2nd and 3rd level do not have CSL support but they have in their starlord. So indirect support present.

When compared to the Rahu, this FAV HG strength is less.

UNF:

Planet: 9 OCC and 8th CSL in Planet supported by 5 CSL in Signlink.

Starlord: 5th CL and 12th CSL.

Planet and starlord HG chain forms 9,8,5,12 which is unfavorable and signifying this Jupiter is supportive to give unfavorable effect.

Sublord is not having any UNF house in self.

- Hence this Jupiter will give some troubles and also loss to the native in business but finally it will not be more detrimental to the native which means he could manage somehow since the Sublord is not UNF strong but FAV HG present.

Analyser table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	JUP		6	2		3 10		7			4 11	5	8		9			12		
Effect	SAT	VEN	1 3 11			2 4 6 7 10							12		5 8	9				
Result	MAR	JUP	6	2	1	3 4 7 10 11						5	8 12		9					
Overall	Rank#	5	1 3 6 11	2		4 7 10						5	8 12		9					

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	JUP		Med.1	160	L.DET	146	52 (2,8/-)
Effect	SAT	VEN	Med.1	432	Weak1	132	77 (11,12/2)
Result	MAR	JUP	Med.1	278	Weak2	127	69 (2/1)
Overall	Rank#	5	Med.1*+	870	L.DET**	406	68-B.Average

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*B.Average 68%*		*FAV strength is lower than UNF*
Overall Quality	*Med1*+*	*L.DET**	*UNF strength is more*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*All levels Med1. 2nd level Med1 with 2,11*	*2nd level is Weak with 12. It supporting 1st level L.DET with 8.*	*UNF chain is significant.*

House grouping in Analyser table	*FAV HG between 1-4 ranks.*	*UNF HG in 1-4 levels with 5,8,12 houses in 1-2 ranks in 1st and 3rd level.*	*UNF strength is significantly present. So it will cause UNF effect.* .

Result: JUPITER Bukthi is capable to give some troubles and loss to the native in the business. But RAHU Bukthi could cause some setbacks or hurdles in business not loss. But it will favour for business prospects.

PILT: while discussing the Dasa lord SATURN we found the UNF Key planet of the Dasa lord was Saturn and JUPITER. So that Jupiter itself is the Bukthi with unfavorable strength and is in the star of SATURN itself.
Hence Under Saturn Dasa - Jupiter Bukthi forms strong PILT connection also and will give strong troubles to the native in the business.

Please note: Please do not misunderstand that whenever the UNF Key planet of the master period is running as Sub period, it will give trouble. That is not so. Primarily the sub period should signify unfavorable significations. If the key planet of the master period is also ruling in any level or influencing any level, that planet will get additional support to give the unfavorable result.

EXAMPLE 2: BUSINESS PROSPECTS

How will be the Business prospects of this native in the running KETU Maha Dasa ?

VII 14° 54' 40"	VIII 15° 18' 53"	IX 15° 6' 0"	X 14° 12' 23" (MC)
VI 14° 22' 38"	**Male** Date: 30 October, 1981, Friday Time of chart: 4: 20: 0 GMT+5:30		RAH 3° 0' 26" XI 13° 45' 36"
V 13° 45' 36" KET 3° 0' 26"	Place - Erode KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 30' 56" LAT- 11 N 21' 0", LON- 77 E 44' 0" (Age: 38 Yrs. 4 months)		MAR 11° 37' 17" XII 14° 22' 38" FOR 21° 49' 18"
IV 14° 12' 23"	VEN 29° 33' 32" III 15° 6' 0" MON 6° 0' 13"	II 15° 18' 53" SUN 12° 54' 51" JUP 0° 38' 48"	ASC 14° 54' 40" SAT 22° 11' 50" MER 25° 20' 11"

Event: Business (Advance).

Prime-A	Secondary-B	Supportive-C	Bad-D1	Worse-D2	Worst-D3
7,10	2,3,6,11	1,4,5,9		8,12	

You can find that the 5 and 9th houses are grouped under C grade (Favorable) and not in UNF by the semi-automated software. This indicates basically no planet will have DET or L.DET qualities and overall the native's professional prospects will be with less unfavorable.

Anyways, if these 5,9 houses are in combination with 8,12 houses will make a planet unfavorable for the professional prospects especially when the FAV HG are not strong. So we have to keep this in mind.

EPS table: KET Dasa:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL (RL)	KET (SAT)	5,6	4 1	3, 7, 11		MER*{1,10,1/-/6,10}		3,7,10,MON*{11,2/1,5,9/-}, VEN{2,9,3/4,8,12/2,4,8,12}
ST	SUN	12	1+2			(JUP{4,7,1/-/1,3,7,9})		8
SL (RLof)	SAT (KET)	5,6	1 4	3, 7, 11		MER*{1,10,1/-/6,10}		3,7,10,MON*{11,2/1,5,9/-}, VEN{2,9,3/4,8,12/2,4,8,12}
ST-SL (RLof)	MON (RAH)	11	2 10	1, 5, 9 2, 6, 10	 5, 11	(VEN{2,9,3/4,8,12/2,4,8,12})	MAR{3,8,11,12/-/-}, SAT{5,6,1/3,7,11/-}	9

House grouping table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sigr	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links
PL - FAV	KET SAT		4			5, 6	1	3, 7, 11		5, 6	1	3, 7, 11				SAT
ST	SUN		1, 2													
2A	RAH MON		10	2, 6, 10	**5, 11**	11	2	1, 5, 9								
SL	SAT KET	5, 6	1	3, 7, 11			4			11	2	1, 5, 9				MON
ST-SL	MON RAH	11	2	1, 5, 9			10	2, 6, 10	**5, 11**	5, 6	1	3, 7, 11				SAT
PL - UNF	KET SAT															SAT
ST	SUN	12														
2A	RAH MON															
SL	SAT KET															MON
ST-SL	MON RAH															SAT

FAV: no significant HG in consequent levels.
Planet level has significant HG in Sign lord and also in RL planet Saturn.
Starlord is having only 1,2 houses in self. No Sign or RL support
2A level planet is having significant HG with 5,11 CSL
Sublord SAT has significant HG but without CSL and supports from RL planet Moon who is its starlord as well.
Hence FAV has moderate HG and not very strong significant.
But Level to Level HG chain has 4,2,6,10,11 houses which are favorable.
It indicates moderate financial gain.

UNF: No UNH house is present in any level except the starlord is having 12th house udner CL.
Since UNF strength is not present, FAV strength will be better.

So KET has no unfavorable strength and FAV strength is moderate.
Hence his career will be average without much hurdles and struggles and of course with moderate and pleasant business.

Analyser table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	KET				6	1 3 4 5 7 11	2 10				9					8 12				
Effect	SUN	RAH		5 11	1 2	6 10	3 4 7 9							12		8				
Result	SAT	MON			2 5 6 11	1 3 7 9	4 10									8 12				
Overall	Rank#	9		5 11	1 2 6	3 4 7 9 10								12		8				

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	KET		Med.2	100	V.Low	0	100
Effect	SUN	RAH	Med.2	309	Weak2	31	91 (-/2,12)
Result	SAT	MON	Med.1	448	V.Low	1	100 (-/1,11)
Overall	Rank#	9	Med.1	858	Weak2	33	96-A.Average

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*A.Average 96%*		*Good*
Overall Quality	*Med 1*	*Weak 2*	*FAV is more*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*2,11 in 2nd and 3rd level. Medium2 in 1st and 2nd.*	*12 in 2nd level. Weak2 in Effect. But V.Low in Source and Result*	*UNF is very less. So FAV strength increases.*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Moderate HG in 2-4 ranks*	*No HG*	*FAV strength is more than UNF*

Since the UNF strength is very less, though the FAV strength is not so significant, the Ketu planet is a favorable planet with moderate prosperity and earnings without any hurdles and struggles.

Conclusion:

- Hence this KETU Dasa will give peaceful and stress and struggle free business but with low to moderate financial gain only. The native is doing some sub contract civil works from government contract workers. Strong signification of 12th house is not signified which indicates his role of no investment from his side. He does subcontract to the main contractor. The people who are dealing with him will also get benefited due to the 5,11 significations and he will also mentally happier with peaceful life (1,5,11).
- So his earning will be moderate but pleasant without any struggles and worries.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

5) FINANCE prospects: Analysis: Examples

Guidelines: For the finance event, there is no D3 house given.
9th house 8th house to 2nd house, 8,12 houses to Lagna and 5th house (4th house to 2nd house and 8th house to 10th house) are grouped under D2 (moderate trouble giver). Because of absence of D3 house, there will not be any DET or Low DET quality in Quality table.
But the Grouping of these houses (5,8,9,12, 5,9,12, 5,8,12 or 9,8,12) houses will act as more unfavorable HG for more unfavorable effect and result.

- In UNF HG study, 9th house and 12th house are considered as primary UNF houses for Strong HG in EPS or 1-2 ranks in Analyser. But the mere 9 or 12 alone will not be much UNF. The grouping of 9,12,8,5 houses (9,5,8,12 or 9,12,8 or 9,5,12 or 9,12 etc) will be more UNF than presence of 9th house alone.

- More over in Primary house 2 and 6th houses have been grouped even though 2nd house is the important primary house. 6th house can be supportive for earning through job or service or loan. Similarly 4th house is also important house for financial position as it is 3rd house to the 2nd house. Anyways their combination with 11th house will make the satisfactory financial position.
- The 6th house will play dual role and its combination with 11th house will be favorable whereas combination with the 8,12 houses will cause struggles on account of loan or debts etc. Hence we have to be careful in studying the HG.
- Similarly 12th house also has to be carefully studied. 12th house supports for not only loss but also for investments, abroad life etc., if 12th house is combined with 2,4,11 houses then it supports for the benefits through 12th house matters. It will also indicate earnings and also expenditures. Instead in the absence of favorable HG, presence of 12th house is not good for the Lagna and also for the financial position. It indicates self-undoing, loss, cheated by others. If it is combined with 8th house, it will be troublesome and cheated by others and if it is combined with 5th house, loss to Lagna but gain to others
- Please recollect: If the 2nd level and 3rd level (Effect and result) are signifying UNF HG of these 6,8,12 houses, basically the Lagna will experience these troubles and worries through the Source planet's Self-signification. If the 1st level planet itself is significator of 2nd house, that planet will face such troubles in finance matters. Similarly if the 1st level has 10th house, he will face issues with his profession.

Other points on predictive side:

- According to the houses involved in the HG within a level and level to level, the prospects of that event will be present.
- Role of 2,4,6,10,11 houses in the HG will be more beneficial for the financial gain and status. It also signifies increase in wealth and acquisition of properties also. (As aware role of CSL adds more strength)
- Presence of Lagna along with the above will add more strength and benefits. Some are assuming that since 1st house is 12th house to 2nd house, 1st house will not support for the financial position. It is not so. Lagna will not cause any trouble Lagna itself provided it is combined with 6 or 8,12 houses. 1st house when is combined with the 2/6/11 houses do support for the financial position with the strong effort from the Lagna with position. Hence a house is to be measured along with its combination if combined with favorable houses including 11 or unfavorable houses including 8,12.

FRS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

- Role of 8,9,12 in the UNF HG will add obstacles and struggles in the financial matters and also in general. Presence of Lagna along with these will add more struggles and troubles and worries to Lagna. Role of CSL adds more UNF strength.
- The 9,12 houses are to be handled carefully in case professional prospects in Abroad
- The 9th house is 8th house to the 2nd house (money) so it will be basically unfavorable but in the absence of 8,12 houses in the HG, it will not be unfavorable. This is applicable for 5th house also. If the 9th house and 5th house are present in HG along with their 3rd houses from them or 11th house from them ie., (3,7,11) houses, they will give beneficial effect to the Lagna. Suppose the source planet has 5th or 9th house and not 8,12 are connected, but 2,6,10,11 are connected, Lagna will get benefited through the 5th house or 9th house matters.
- While studying Quality table, please refer to the special points given under Steps in Studying Quality table in case of Absence of D3 house.

EXAMPLE: FINANCIAL CONDITION:

VEN 21° 41' 12"	ASC 4° 43' 49" MAR 14° 55' 59"	II 5° 33' 5" SAT 6° 40' 58" MON 28° 54' 37"	III 2° 32' 49" IV 28° 42' 54"
XII 29° 31' 23" MER 15° 13' 45" SUN 10° 16' 28"	**Male** Date: 23 February, 1972, Wednesday Time of chart: 9: 44: 0 GMT+5:30		KET 10° 26' 13" FOR 23° 21' 58" V 27° 3' 44"
XI 27° 3' 44" RAH 10° 26' 13"	Place - Salem KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 22' 50" LAT- 11 N 39' 0", LON- 78 E 12' 0" (Age: 48 Yrs. 0 months)		VI 29° 31' 23"
X 28° 42' 54" (MC) JUP 9° 29' 32" IX 2° 32' 49"	VIII 5° 33' 5"	VII 4° 43' 49"	

Prime-A	Secondary-B	Supportive-C	Bad-D1	Worse-D2	Worst-D3
2,6	4,10,11	1,3	7	5,8,9,12	

Destiny prospects: Finance: 2nd CSL: MERCURY:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	MER	3,4	11	5	2,8	SUN{6,11/2,6,10/-}	SAT{11,12,2/8/-}	6
ST (RL)	RAH (SAT)	11,12	10 2	8	6	(MON{5,2/-/1,12})		8,5,12,MER{3,4,11/5/2,8}, KET{4/1,9/3}, SUN{6,11/2,6,10/-}
SL	VEN	2,7	12		4,7,9			
ST-SL	MER	3,4	11	5	2, 8	SUN{6,11/2,6,10/-}	SAT{11,12,2/8/-}	6

House Grouping Table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sigr	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links
PL - FAV	MER	3, 4	11		2						10		6			RAH
ST	RAH SAT		10		6	11	2			3, 4	11		2			MER
2A	MON KET		2		1		4	1	3							
SL	VEN	2			4											
ST-SL	MER	3, 4	11		2						10		6			RAH
PL - UNF	MER			5	8											RAH
ST	RAH SAT					12		8				5	8			MER
2A	MON KET	5			12			9								
SL	VEN	7	12		7, 9											
ST-SL	MER			5	8											RAH

FAV: You can find the significant HG from level to level HG chain with role of 2,11,10,6,4 houses with role of 2,6,1,4 CSL.
The RL support at 1st and 2nd level are further supporting. As there is a break in consequent level HG in each level (no CST houses), the strength is little reduced.
Absence of 11th CSL in the chain, reduces the satisfactory financial postion.

UNF: The 5th CST,8th CSL in Planet and no UNF houses in Starlord in self but 12,8 in sign and 5,8CSL from RL. Further supported by Moon at 2A level with 5th CL and 12th CSL
Sublord is having significant UNF HG (7,12 and 7,9CSL) who is in the star of MER (5th CST and 8th CSL). These HG chain of 5,8,12,9 houses with role of 8,12,9 CSL are indicating some unfavorable impact on financial position. But the starlevel is not having such strong UNF HG directly which will cause a break in the intensity. But as the starlevel is getting the influence from Sign and RL planet, it will get the impact indirectly. Since starlord is having strong FAV HG with 6th CSL and not UNF house is present directly the FAV strength is high.

Hence his destiny on financial position is above average with savings especially in properties because of the role of 4th house from the source to 4th CSL in Sublord.

Moreover, you can see the Mecury's self-significations from CL. It is lord of 3 and 4 in 11 and 2nd CSL. It indicates MER is showing property with communication or sales related activities will bring him good money. Because it starts from 3,4th house,11 and ending in 2nd CSL. In CST it has 5th house and in CSL it is also having 8th CSL. It indicates on the process, it gives gain to others (5th house is 11 to 7) and also some financial benefits to others (8th house is 2nd to 7)
Being the planet is Mercury, the communication or agency will be beneficial.
Actually he is earning good money through the buying and selling of properties as an agency or broker along with his other profession.

<u>Combined study on analyser and Quality table as an additional tool:</u>

<u>Analyser Table:</u>

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	MER			2 6		3 4 10 11				1			8		5			12	7 9	
Effect	RAH	MON		1 2 6		3 4 10 11							8 12		5	7 9				
Result	VEN	MER		2 4 6		3 10 11	1					7	8 9	12	5					
Overall	Rank#	2		1 2 4 6		3 10 11						7	8 9 12		5					

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	MER		M.Good	149	Weak2	52	74 (2,8/11)
Effect	RAH	MON	M.Good	328	V.Low	108	75
Result	VEN	MER	L.Good	213	Weak2	157	58 (2/12)
Overall	Rank#	2	M.Good*+	690	L.Weak	318	68-VeryGood

As explained under Special conditions for no D3 house events, under Steps in studying Quality table, we need to be more attentive in evaluating the Quality table. Refer to those conditions given.

There will be no Weak 1 or L.DET or DET quality in UNF. But in FAV, it can have all qualities. Because of that the Final FAV quality can be most A.Average or L.Good or Good or V.Good.
We need to give importance to the HG chain of houses level wise and level to level chain. Especially, 8,12,9 houses (if CSL, the impact will be high) are playing in the HG chain, they indicate troubles in financial matters.

In this the final FAV quality is V.Good because on the FAV Overall has More Good*+ [since all levels have M.Good and L.Good] and on the UNF Overall it has only L.Weak. and especially the 2nd level is V.Low. It means the UNF is very less.

Though it may be correct when compared to FAV, but the role of 5,8,12,9 houses directly in 1st and 3rd level but indirectly in 2nd level. You can check in the Analyser table, these houses are present in 2-4 ranks in all levels. They will cause some struggles and reduces the financial gain indicated by the FAV strength. This has to be kept in mind.
Further if you check the Fin FAV% it is only 68%, as said under the special conditions, if the % is more than 80% it will be good.
And you can check the Overall FAV Score as well, on the FAV side it is only 690 even with M.Good quality because of the FAV HG strength is not so strong.

- So the destiny supports for above average financial position along with some unwanted troubles and even loss at the end as the Sublord is having more UNF HG.

If you notice, VENUS (7,9,12 with 7,9 CSL) and MERCURY (5,8 with 8 CSL) are having UNF HG . they are UNF Key planets. Just to keep in mind that the planets that are in the star and sub of these Planets will tend to experience the struggles and problems in financial position. But it is also depending on the other planet's self-strength who is traveling in these planet's star. If that planet is also significator of 5,8,9,12 houses, then the UNF chain will become strong.

He is running SATURN Dasa.

SATURN:

EPS Table:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	SAT	11,12	2	8		(MON{5,2/-/1,12})		8,5,12,MER{3,4,11/5/2,8}, KET{4/1,9/3}, SUN{6,11/2,6,10/-}
(RLof)	(RAH)		10		6			
ST	SUN	6	11	2, 6, 10		MER{3,4,11/5/2,8}	SAT{11,12,2/8/-}	6
SL	MER	3,4	11	5	2,8	SUN{6,11/2,6,10/-}	SAT{11,12,2/8/-}	6
ST-SL	RAH		10		6			
(RL)	(SAT)	11,12	2	8		(MON{5,2/-/1,12})		8,5,12,MER{3,4,11/5/2,8}, KET{4/1,9/3}, SUN{6,11/2,6,10/-}

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

HG table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sigr	Ruler		
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links		
PL - FAV	SAT RAH	11	2				10		6	3, 4, 6	10, 11	2, 6, 10	2, 6			SUN	RAH	MER
ST	SUN	6	11	2, 6, 10						3, 4, 11	2, 10, 11		2, 6			SAT	RAH	MER
2A	RAH SAT		10		6	11	2											
SL	MER	3, 4	11		2					11	2, 10		6			SAT	RAH	
ST-SL	RAH SAT		10		6	11	2											
PL - UNF	SAT RAH	12		8								5	8			SUN	RAH	MER
ST	SUN									12		5, 8	8			SAT	RAH	MER
2A	RAH SAT					12		8										
SL	MER			5	8					12		8				SAT	RAH	
ST-SL	RAH SAT					12		8										

We could see the planet with 11,2 in source has got significant FAV HG in all levels with good support from RL too. And role of 2,6 CSL are strongly playing.
On the UNF side the role of 8,12,5 are present but in the 2nd level is not direct and through RL. And no 12 CSL. Only 12th lord is connected to 8th CSL. So they will cause hurdles and struggles on account of investments or expenditures.

As said under MERCURY, the UNF key planet MER is playing role as Sublord and is also forming its influencing through RL to Planet SATURN and Starlord SUN. So the impact of MERCURY will be present. Further the SATURN is also having 12,8 houses, the impact will be significant.

So this SATURN Dasa is favorable for his financial position and also some struggles and troubles in between during UNF Bukthi period.

The Bukthi period which are having the UNF key planet of Mercury and Venus especially in a Level to Level chain without break, it will cause trouble and even loss. If the Dasa lord SATURN is also influencing those Bukthi planets by playing as a ruler or present in their support (sign or conjunction or aspect by Saturn), that Bukthi lord will cause more troubles. This is PILT

If check all planets, Venus itself is in the star of Mercury and Mars is in the star and sub of Venus. So more possibility for these planets to give trouble for the financial matters.

Lets study VENUS Bukthi:

VENUS BUKTHI:

EPS Table

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	VEN	2	12		4 , 9			
ST	MER	3,4	11	5	2 8	SUN{6,11/2,6,10/-}	SAT{11,12,2/8/-}	6
SL	SUN	6	11	2, 6, 10		MER{3,4,11/5/2,8}	SAT{11,12,2/8/-}	6
ST-SL	RAH		10		6			
(RL)	(SAT)	11,12	2	8		(MON{5,2/-/1,12})		8,5,12,MER{3,4,11/5/2,8}, KET{4/1,9/3}, SUN{6,11/2,6,10/-}

IS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

HG table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sigr	Ruler		
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links		
PL - FAV	VEN	2			4						10		6			RAH		
ST	MER	3, 4	11		2					6	10, 11	2, 6, 10	6			SUN	RAH	
2A	RAH SAT		10		6	11	2											
SL	SUN	6	11	2, 6, 10							10		6			RAH		
ST-SL	RAH SAT		10		6	11	2											
PL - UNF	VEN	7	12		7, 9											RAH		
ST	MER			5	8											SUN	RAH	
2A	RAH SAT					12		8										
SL	SUN															RAH		
ST-SL	RAH SAT					12		8										

Venus and its starlord Mercury is significant UNF HG chain of 5,8,9,12 houses with 7,9,8 CSL.
Its 2A level planet is Rahu whose signlord is Saturn the Dasa lord which indirectly supports further.
Sublord SUN is not UNF and through its starlord Rahu it gets some hurdles.
So Planet and starlord combination will give troubles but finally it will not be a complete loss or more trouble to Lagna because sublord is not unfavorable but has more FAV HG chain.

The native started facing problem in his financial position due to more investments on construction of his own luxury house during this Venus Bukthi under Saturn Dasa.

You can notice the Venus is also 4th CSL and lord of 2 occupying 12th house in the source. it indicates the native is investing money on properties. And through 4th house matters he is also facing struggles and lack of liquidity due to more investments. But it also indicates that he will not finally face unwanted results at the end because the Sublord is not unfavorable but favorable.

Under VENUS Bukthi, when MARS Andhra was running he started facing more hurdles and he could not continue his construction work due to his lack of fund flow though he has more properties but liquidity of fund was not good and almost stopped.

Lets study MARS:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	MAR	1,8	1	3, 7, 11	10		JUP*{9,10,9/4,12/5,11}	7,8,5,KET{4/1,9/3}
ST	VEN	2,7	12		4, 7, 9			
SL	VEN	2,7	12		4, 7, 9			
ST-SL	MER	3,4	11	5	2, 8	SUN{6,11/2,6,10/-}	SAT{11,12,2/8/-}	6

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sigr	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	MAR	1	1	3, 11	10												
ST	VEN	2			4												
2A	MER	3, 4	11		2												
SL	VEN	2			4												
ST-SL	MER	3, 4	11		2						10		6			RAH	
PL - UNF	MAR	8		7													
ST	VEN	7	12		7, 9												
2A	MER			5	8												
SL	VEN	7	12		7, 9												
ST-SL	MER			5	8											RAH	

You can notice the UNF HG chain is high with the role of Venus and Mercury ruling the Effect and Result with 8,7,12,5 houses with 7,8,9 CSL. So the UNF impact and troubles in the fund flow (9th house is 8th house to 2nd house) and also 8th house to Lagna are indicated strongly.

SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Since the FAV HG chain are good with 1,3,11,10,2,4 houses with 10,4,2 CSL, the native will not face any complete detrimental troubles.
You can also notice, the source planet's 1,10th houses will experience the troubles and struggles due to the unfavorable starlord and sublord through their 9,12,8,5 houses.

So during Saturn Dasa- Venus Bukthi the native started facing more expenditures and struggles on account of financial liquidity due to more investments on construction of his own house.
And during the Mars Andhra within Venus Bukthi, the struggles were high as discussed above.
He had to stop the construction work due to poor liquidity and weak fund flow.
Once the Venus Bukthi was over, from SUN Bukthi the condition was improving.

---

6) ABROAD TRAVEL: Analysis: Examples

Special conditions to be considered in this regard:

1. In EPS table, when a planet has both the Primary houses (9,12) in HG, that becomes significant HG with more strength.
2. Though the Significant HG of 9,12 in 2-3 levels are important, presence of 9 or 12 or 3rd house in the source (CL / OCC) will add strength in level to level HG.
3. Out of the HG in 2-3 levels, the 2nd level is stronger. In case if the 2nd level is not with Significant HG, if the 1st and 3rd level are with Significant HG, they can support. It also depends on the UNF significations.
4. 9,12 in 1st and 2nd level or 9th CSL in Source and 12th CSL in Effect is also significant HG (Level to level HG chain) for travel provided the UNF is not strong.
5. 3rd house is an important secondary house than the other secondary or supportive houses. Its presence can be considered an additional significant support.
6. In general presence of 9,12 and absence of 4,8 in 1-2 ranks is supportive. Sometimes such HG in 2 or 3 level may not be present directly in EPS. But will have in Analyser. That's is favorable. ie., Having got one house (9 or 12) in EPS but having both 9,12 in 1-4 ranks in Analyser is also strong.
7. Out of 9,12 houses, the 12th house is stronger than 9th house especially in 2nd level. Some cases, there will not be significant 9,12 houses 1-4 ranks. The 3-12 along with primary house of the purpose of the travelling will be significant. For example 4th house for travel for studies or 5th house for tour, 10th house for professional trip etc.
8. Moreover the purpose for the abroad travel also has to be included in the HG. Because when a person wants to travel abroad for working after getting a job, the HG will also have 6,10 houses (for education 4th house). If the unfavorable houses for job (5) is also strongly playing, the native cannot travel even if the 9,12 HG are strong.
9. There is no unfavorable primary house is given which will deny travel. Because no planet can deny just with UNF houses, importantly denial can be present in case of absence of the primary HG. Anyway grouping of 4,8,2 houses with Good HG especially in 2 and 3rd levels will cause obstacles or support for the returning to home land. In case if both the FAV Strong HG with 9,12 and Strong UNF HG with 4,8,2 in 1-2 ranks are present in 2-3 levels, the planet will either support for travel abroad for a travel abroad for short duration or will cause obstacles in travel abroad depending on the level of strength.
10. For the HG study, 8th house can be considered as Primary UNF house. But its HG with 4th house makes the UNF stronger. 8th house alone will not be strong UNF. Similarly 2nd house is also considered as UNF when combined with 8/4th house. But you have to keep in mind that 2nd house will be favorable for financial matters. So travel for job related would have this 2nd house in its signification. Hence we have to carefully analyse it. The 2nd house along with 8th

FRS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

or 4th house alone will be UNF. So it is to be understood that 8 or 4 or 2 house individually will not cause strong obstacles. The combination of these houses only will form significant UNF HG.

11. This conditions are very strongly required for the 1st travel. If the destiny (12th CSL, 9th CSL) are strongly favorable for abroad travel and if the Dasa lord is also supportive at all levels without strong HG of 4,8,2 houses, the native can settle in abroad and he can have his career there. But during supportive sub periods he may travel back to home land and again return to abroad countries. In such cases, the strength of the sub periods may or may not have such strong HG of 9,12 in 2-3 levels.
12. You have to keep in mind that presence of Significant HG will favour for Long travel and Absence of such HG will not favour for long travel. So more than absence of UNF HG, presence of FAV HG is important.
13. In some charts we can easily identify the planets that are strongly favorable for abroad travel by the good HG. But in many charts, there will be less significant HG in EPS but in Analyser with or without UNF HG with 4,8,2 houses. There we have to carefully analyse and find the strength.
14. In general Bukthi lord must be stronger. Sometime Bukthi lord will not be so strong with significant HG of 9,12. but if the Dasa lord is strong enough, a Bukthi lord with less Significant HG can favour for the travel in the Strong Andhra lord period. (SER principle). The role of PILT connection between the Dasa lord and Bukthi would add strength. but the duration of the travel will not be long duration. If the next Bukthi are supportive, it can be extended or the native can travel again. This is depending on the practical grounds.
15. It will be mostly happening with Andhra period. The role of Key planet will add advantage in finding the strength. Sometime the 2nd level will not Strong HG even in Analyser but the 1st and 3rd levels will be having Strong HG. This is also favorable. It means two consequent levels or alternate levels with Strong HG could be supportive. Depending on the HG strength of each level and level to level and role of key planet, the strength will vary.
16. In Analyser: A planet will be considered to have Significant HG when it has both the 9,12 houses in its level in 1-4 ranks (especially in 1-3 ranks) in Analyser. In case of Node, even 5-6 ranks also can be considered as strong.
17. Kindly note such conditions are required only for traveling to abroad mostly for the 1st time. Once staying in abroad on account of education or job, the next Sub periods may or may not have both 9,12 houses in 1-4 ranks. If overall (or) level to level if they have HG of these 9,12 houses they will support.
18. Please note in Quality table, if any of the 9 or 12th houses is present in CSL, it will get Good quality. But a planet with L.Good or Good quality and also having HG of 9,12 is stronger. If 3rd house is also included it adds further strength. So do not blindly follow the Quality table. Check the HG table.
19. Through Key planets, we can find the planets that are having the Strong FAV Keyplanet (with 9,12 houses especially with CSL) in star level and sub level.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

EXAMPLE 1: ABROAD TRAVEL FOR JOB:

This native has gone abroad in JUPITER Dasa- RAHU Bukthi:
The native could not travel abroad in MARS Bukthi under Jupiter Dasa for job.
Though MARS is a good quality planet, its Bukthi could not support him for travel abroad.
But could travel only in RAHU Bukthi. Why?

III 14° 20' 11"	IV 15° 34' 32" KET 25° 59' 31"	V 11° 36' 14" MAR 28° 7' 56"	VI 5° 24' 54" MON 13° 14' 2"
SAT 17° 19' 19" ® II 7° 39' 28"	**Male** Date: 4 August, 1994, Thursday Time of chart: 17: 38: 0 GMT+6:00		VII 0° 44' 13" MER 8° 46' 46" SUN 18° 10' 27"
ASC 0° 44' 13"	Place - Gaibandha KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 41' 38" LAT- 25 N 20' 54", LON- 89 E 33' 54" (Age: 25 Yrs. 7 months)		VIII 7° 39' 28"
XII 5° 24' 54"	FOR 25° 47' 48" XI 11° 36' 14"	RAH 25° 59' 31" X 15° 34' 32" (MC) JUP 12° 41' 5"	VEN 2° 59' 45" IX 14° 20' 11"

Prime-A	Secondary-B	Supportive-C	Bad-D1	Worse-D2	Worst-D3
9,12	3,6,10	1,7,11	2,5	4,8	

JUPITER DASA: EPS Table:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	JUP	3,12	9+10	7	8,9	(RAH{10/2,10/1,2,3})		4,2,6,SAT*{1,2,2/3,11/-}, KET#{4/8,12/-}, MON*{7,6/5,9/11}
ST (RL)	RAH (VEN)	 5,10	10 8	1,10 4	1,3 10	(JUP*{3,12,9,10/7/8,9})		 3
SL	MER	6,9	7			(SUN#{8,7/1/4,6})		1
ST-SL	SAT	1,2	2	3, 11			JUP*{3,12,9,10/7/8,9}	4,11,8,KET#{4/8,12/-}

House Grouping table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links
PL - FAV	JUP	3, 12	9, 10	7	9						10	10	1, 3			RAH
ST	RAH VEN		10	10	1, 3	10			10	3, 12	9, 10	7	9			JUP
2A	JUP	3, 12	9, 10	7	9											
SL	MER	6, 9	7			[7]	[6]	[9]	[11]					MON		
ST-SL	SAT	1		3, 11						3, 12	9, 10	7	9			JUP
PL - UNF	JUP				8							2	2			RAH
ST	RAH VEN			2	2	5	8	4					8			JUP
2A	JUP				8											
SL	MER							[5]						MON		
ST-SL	SAT	2	2										8			JUP

FAV: Planet: Jupiter: Strong significant HG (3,9,12,10 with 9CSL) and support from RL (RAH) 10 and 1,3 CSL
Starlord: Rahu (10,1,3 with 1,3 CSL) and significant Jupiter in RL and also in 2A level.
Sublord: Mercury with 6,9,7 and 7,6,9,11 (11 CSL) through sign exchange.
And Starlord of the sublord is Saturn 1,3,11 with significant Jupiter in RL.

Level to Level HG chain: 3,9,12,10,11 houses involving CSL. Strongly favorable for abroad travel.

UNF: 8,2 CSL are playing in planet and starlord . But not significant HG.

- So Jupiter is signifying supportive for abroad travel for job.

Analyser Table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	JUP		9	1 3	7 10 12						6 11	2	8			5				4
Effect	RAH	JUP	9	1 3	7 10 12						6 11	2	8			5				4
Result	MER	SAT	9	11	3 6 7 10 12	1							8		2 5	4				
Overall	Rank#	1	9	1 3 11	6 7 10 12							2	8		5	4				

All levels have 9,3,12 houses in 1-3 ranks.

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	JUP		Good	235	Weak2	40	85 (8/12)
Effect	RAH	JUP	Med.1	493	Weak2	117	81 (2/-)
Result	MER	SAT	Med.1	268	V.Low	22	92
Overall	Rank#	1	Good*	996	Weak2+	179	85-LowGood

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*Low Good 85%*		*Good*
Overall Quality	*Good**	*Weak2+*	*Good*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*Medium1 in 2,3 levels.*	*Weak 2l in 2nd level and not supported at 3rd level.*	*FAV is significant*
House grouping in Analyser table	*2,3 levels with 9,3,12 houses in 1-3 ranks*	*2,8 in 1-2 ranks*	*FAV HG is strong with 3,9,12 houses*

- Jupiter is favorable for abroad travel. The role of 6,10 along with 3,9,12 houses do support for job in abroad.
- In Jupiter Dasa, Jupiter itself is the strong Key planet. The Bukthi with favorable significations but also with influence of Jupiter will support for abroad travel in its sub period.

Lets check MARS Bukthi:

MARS: 12TH CSL: Promises Abroad travel. But not strong enough to act as Bukthi lord. Why?

EPS Table:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL (RLof)	MAR# (KET*)	4,11	5 4	6 8, 12	5, 7, 12		JUP*{3,12,9,10/7/8,9}, SAT*{1,2,2/3,11/-}	11,8,12
ST (RLof)	MAR# (KET*)	4,11	5 4	6 8, 12	5, 7, 12		JUP*{3,12,9,10/7/8,9}, SAT*{1,2,2/3,11/-}	11,8,12
SL	SAT	1,2	12	~~2, 11~~			JUP*{3,12,9,10/7/8,9}	4,11,8,KET#{4/8,12/-}
ST-SL (RL)	RAH (VEN)	5,10	10 8	2, 10 4	1, 2, 3 10	(JUP*{3,12,9,10/7/8,9})		3

HG table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links
PL - FAV	MAR# KET*	11		6	7, 12			12			10	10	1, 3		KET	RAH
ST	MAR# KET*	11		6	7, 12			12			10	10	1, 3		KET	RAH
2A	MAR# KET*	11		6	7, 12			12							KET	
SL	SAT	1		3, 11												
ST-SL	RAH VEN		10	10	1, 3	10			10	3, 12	9, 10	7	9			JUP
PL - UNF	MAR# KET*	4	5		5		4	8				2	2		KET	RAH
ST	MAR# KET*	4	5		5		4	8				2	2		KET	RAH
2A	MAR# KET*	4	5		5		4	8							KET	
SL	SAT	2	2													
ST-SL	RAH VEN			2	2	5	8	4					8			JUP

FAV: Mars is CSL for 12th house and also signifying 11,6 houses. It is getting the influence from RAHU through RL who is significator of 10 and 1,3 CSL.
Sublord SAT is significator of 1,3,11 and through its starlord Rahu it get some support of 10,1,3 houses. This Rahu is getting the influence of 3,12,9 houses only at the 4A level.
But overall the strong 12 and 3 are signified but not 3,9,12 houses.
So this Mars period is not strongly having HG chain of 3,9,12 houses.
Please note though the 12th house is important house among 9,12 houses, role of 12th house alone will not be enough. Its combination with 9th house and also 3rd house will be required.
Here the Mars planet 12th CSL is its own star and no 9th house in RL but only 3rd CSL is present.
So 1-2-2A levels are having only 12th house as 12th CSL and no 9th house is playing.

So though this Mars planet is supportive for job prospects in abroad but not strong enough to favour for long travel due to absence of 9,12 HG.

UNF: it has 4,5 (5 CSL) and 4,8 in Sign and 2 in aspect.
Though they are not detrimental, but indicating some hurdles as the travel for the job.
Hence MARS is not having strong significations for travel abroad

- PILT: More over the master key planet JUPITER is not playing any role in this planet.
- So Mars is not strong enough to support the abroad travel in its Bukthi under Jupiter Dasa.

<u>Combined study on Analyser and quality table:</u>
Analyser table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	MAR#			1 3 7 12	10	6 11	9					2 5		8	4					
Effect	MAR	MAR		1 3 7 12	10	6 11	9					2 5		8	4					
Result	SAT	RAH	9	1 3	7 10 12	11					6	2	8			5				4
Overall	Rank#	4	9	1 3 7 12	10	6 11						2 5	8		4					

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	MAR#		Good	173	Weak2	71	71 (12/11)
Effect	MAR	MAR	Good	446	Weak2	183	71 (12/11)
Result	SAT	RAH	Med.2	209	Weak2	61	77 (2/11)
Overall	Rank#	4	M.Good*	828	Weak2+	314	73-LowGood

EVOLVE SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*Low Good 73%*		*Good*
Overall Quality	*M.Good* but 828 score*	*Weak 2+*	*FAV is high*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*1st and 2nd level Good with role of 12 and 11*	*All levels weak 2*	*FAV is more*
House grouping in Analyser table	*Significant HG in 2-3 levels but only 3,12 houses in 2-3 ranks. No 9th house in starlevel*		*FAV strength is not significant since the 3,9,12 HG chain is missing .*

- So MARS planet is favorable for Abroad travel to some extent But not strong enough because of role of 9th house is missing along with the 12th house. But it has 4th house in CL and 5th house in OCC in 1-2 levels indicate some obstacles for Job and also supports for presence in home land.
- As explained under Quality tables, multiple houses under primary house, though the 12th house is coming under Primary house along with 9th house. Mars being 12th CSL, gets the Good Quality. But as explained it will not be stronger unless it is connected to 9th house and 3rd house for abroad travel. Importantly consequent levels ruled by Mars is not strong. Mere looking at the quality it will mislead as it will not reveal the houses involved.

RAHU Bukthi: is strong to act as Bukthi lord for foreign travel:

EPS Table:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	RAH		10	2,10	1,2,3	(JUP*{3,12,9,10/7/8,9})		
(RL)	(VEN)	5,10	8	4	10			3
ST	JUP	3,12	9+10	7	8,9	(RAH{10/2,10/1,2,3})		4,2,6,SAT*{1,2,2/3,11/-}, KET#{4/8,12/-}, MON*{7,6/5,9/11}
SL	KET*		4	8,12			JUP*{3,12,9,10/7/8,9}, SAT*{1,2,2/3,11/-}	
(RL)	(MAR#)	4,11	5	6	5, 7, 12			11,8,12
ST-SL	VEN	5,10	8	4	10			3
(RLof)	(RAH)		10	2, 10	1, 2, 3	(JUP*{3,12,9,10/7/8,9})		

HG Table:

PL - FAV	RAH VEN		10	10	1, 3	10			10	3, 10, 12	9, 10	7	9, 10			VEN	JUP	
ST	JUP	3, 12	9, 10	7	9					10	10	10, 12	1, 3, 10			KET	VEN	RAH
2A	RAH VEN		10	10	1, 3	10			10									
SL	KET* MAR#			12		11		6	7, 12	3, 12	9, 10	7	9			JUP		
ST-SL	VEN RAH	10			10		10	10	1, 3									
PL - UNF	RAH VEN			2	2	5	8	4		5	8	4	8			VEN	JUP	
ST	JUP				8					5	4, 8	2, 4, 8	2			KET	VEN	RAH
2A	RAH VEN			2	2	5	8	4										
SL	KET* MAR#		4	8		4	5		5				8			JUP		
ST-SL	VEN RAH	5	8	4				2	2									

FAV: Planet and Starlord has significant HG chain of 3,9,12 houses with 3,9 CSL and supported by Jupiter the significant key planet. 2A level is also supportive with 10,1,3 (3rd CSL).
Sublord Ketu is having only 12 but with significant HG in sign and RL (with 9,12 CSL).

UNF: 2nd house is present as CSL in planet. But 2nd house need not be 12th house to 3rd house. It can support for earning as well. As the FAV HG is supportive for 10,1,3 houses in Planet, this 2nd CSL do support for the earnings from job.
2nd level 8th CSL only. It could cause some hurdles only because of absence of HG and also presence of strong FAV HG with 9th CSL.

- So RAHU has got the significant HG chain of 3,9,12,10 houses which are favroable for abroad travel for job.
- Further the master Key planet Jupiter is playing the starlord and also influencing other levels in RL.

Combined study on Analyser and Quality table: (additional tool)

Analyser table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	RAH		9 10	1 3	7 12		11		6			2	8	5	4					
Effect	JUP	RAH	9 10	1 3	7 12		11		6			2	8	5	4					
Result	KET	VEN	9 10		3 7 12		11	1	6				8	5	4	2				
Overall	Rank#	3	9 10	1 3	7 12		11		6			2	8	5	4					

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	RAH		Med.2	177	Weak2	61	74 (2/-)
Effect	JUP	RAH	Good	590	Weak2	158	79 (8/12)
Result	KET	VEN	L.Good	309	Weak2	144	68 (8/12)
Overall	Rank#	3	M.Good	1076	Weak2+	363	75-LowGood

Combined Study on the Quality and Analyser table:

OVERALL Details	***FAV***	***UNF***	***Remarks***
Fin. FAV Quality %	*Low Good 75%*		*Good*
Overall Quality	*M.Good (1076 score)*	*Weak 2+*	*FAV strength is high*
Level wise/ 2,11,8,12 houses	*2nd level is Good and 3rd level is L.Good*	*All levels are Medium 2*	*FAV strength is significant*
House grouping in Analyser table	*All levels including 2nd level with 9,3,12 in 1-3 ranks*	*2,8,5,4 houses are present. But they are not with significant HG*	*FAV strength is present with significant HG chain.*

So this RAHU is strong for abroad travel despite some hurdles.
The Key planet of master period, (JUPITER) is ruling the starlord itself. So this more favorable with the PILT connection for abroad travel for job.

Comparison between MARS and RAHU:

- RAHU has 3,9,12 houses (Significant HG) especially in star level. So it is strong.
- But MARS has 3,12 but not 9th house in all levels. So not so strong to act as Bukthi lord under Jupiter Dasa.
- As explained the strong KP (Jupiter) is not ruling in Mars where as it is ruling the starlord and also influencing other levels.
- Hence JUPITER Dasa – RAHU Bukthi supported for long travel for job. Whereas Jupiter Dasa-Mars Bukthi did not support.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

EXAMPLE 2: ABROAD TRAVEL FOR JOB PURPOSE (short official trips)

The native travelled abroad for short period as short official trips during RAHU Dasa

Which Bukthi supported him for travel abroad ? - Venus Bukthi or Sun Bukthi?

RAH 24° 45' 46" VI 17° 14' 2"	VII 15° 57' 20"	VIII 15° 12' 38"	IX 14° 25' 2"
JUP 19° 57' 53" V 16° 4' 45" MAR 6° 59' 13"	**Male** Date: 27 November, 1986, Thursday Time of chart: 4: 29: 0 GMT+5:30		X 14° 35' 58" (MC)
IV 14° 35' 58"	Place - Chennai KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 35' 11" LAT- 13 N 5' 0", LON- 80 E 17' 0" (Age: 33 Yrs. 3 months)		XI 16° 4' 45"
FOR 19° 14' 24" III 14° 25' 2"	SAT 17° 42' 19" II 15° 12' 38" SUN 10° 48' 20"	MER 21° 12' 36" ASC 15° 57' 20" VEN 11° 19' 18"	MON 7° 31' 16" XII 17° 14' 2" KET 24° 45' 46"

DASA LORD RAHU: supports for long travel but only temporary travels.

EPS Table:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL (RL)	RAH (JUP)	3,6	6 5	1 10 9	10 2, 4, 8	(MAR{2,7,4/-/-})	MON*{10,11/4,8,12/-}	1,11,9,VEN{1,8,12/3,7,11/1,3,5}, MER{9,12,1/6/6,9}
ST (RLof)	MER (KET*)	9,12	1 12	6	6, 9	(VEN{1,8,12/3,7,11/1,3,5}) (MON*{10,11/4,8,12/-})	JUP*{3,6,5/-/2,4,8} MAR{2,7,4/-/-}	7
SL (RL)	RAH (JUP)	3,6	6 5	1 10 9	10 2, 4, 8	(MAR{2,7,4/-/-})	MON*{10,11/4,8,12/-}	1,11,9,VEN{1,8,12/3,7,11/1,3,5}, MER{9,12,1/6/6,9}
ST-SL (RLof)	MER (KET*)	9,12	1 12	6	6, 9	(VEN{1,8,12/3,7,11/1,3,5}) (MON*{10,11/4,8,12/-})	JUP*{3,6,5/-/2,4,8} MAR{2,7,4/-/-}	7

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	RAH JUP		6	1, 9	10	3, 6											
ST	MER KET*	9, 12	1	6	6, 9		12			3, 6	6	1, 9	10		KET	RAH	JUP
2A	JUP RAH	3, 6					6	1, 9	10								
SL	RAH JUP		6	1, 9	10	3, 6											
ST-SL	MER KET*	9, 12	1	6	6, 9		12			3, 6					KET	JUP	
PL - UNF	RAH JUP			5			5		2, 4, 8								
ST	MER KET*										5	5	2, 4, 8		KET	RAH	JUP
2A	JUP RAH		5		2, 4, 8			5									
SL	RAH JUP			5			5		2, 4, 8								
ST-SL	MER KET*										5		2, 4, 8		KET	JUP	

The 1st level source has 6,9,1 houses along with 10th CSL.

The 2nd level planet Mercury is a strong significant HG with 6,9 CSL and also 9,12,6 significator.

The sublord is 6,1,9,10 significator (10 CSL) and is in the star of Mercury again the significant strong significator.

The source 9th house is supported by 9,12,6,10 houses in starlord and also in sublord.

So this Rahu is favouring abroad travel for job purpose.

On the UNF side it has 2,4,8 CSL significantly playing in supports indicates that the long travel will not be permanent and he would return home land.

Analyser Table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	RAH			10		1 6 9			3 12		11				5	4 8	2			
Effect	MER	JUP	6 9	10	1 3 12				7 11				2 4 8	5						
Result	RAH	MER	6 9	10	1 3 12				7 11				2 4 8	5						
Overall	Rank#	2	6 9	10	1 3 12				7 11				2 4 8	5						

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	RAH		Med.1	118	Weak2	46	72 (-/1)
Effect	MER	JUP	Good	568	V.Low	133	81 (-/1,12)
Result	RAH	MER	L.Good	376	Weak2	93	80 (-/1)
Overall	Rank#	2	M.Good*	1062	L.Weak	272	80-VeryGood

FAV:
Source is Medium1 with 9th house in 4th rank.
Effect level is Good and Result is L.Good with 6,9,10 in 1st rank and 3,12 in 3rd rank.

UNF:
Source is Weak2 but without 1-3 ranks.
Effect is V.Low but with 2,4,8 in 2nd rank but indirect.
Result is Weak2 with 2,4,8 in 2nd rank
Hence role of 2,4,8 are present in 2-3 levels which causes obstacle for long stay in abroad.

- So this RAHU Dasa lord supports for only short term travels and not for long stay.
- In this MER is the Key planet with 6,9,12 significations which favour for long travel for job purpose

---

<u>We have to now check Venus Bukthi or Sun Bukthi which will favour him travel abroad under Rahu Dasa.</u>

<u>VENUS</u>

<u>EPS TABLE:</u>

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	VEN*	1,8	12	3, 7, 11	1, 3, 5	(MER{9,12,1/6/6,9})	JUP{3,6,5/-/2,4,8}	7
ST (RL)	RAH (JUP)	3,6	6 5	1, 5, 9	10 2, 4, 8	(MAR{2,7,4/-/-})	MON*{10,11/4,8,12/-}	1,11,9,VEN*{1,8,12/3,7,11/1,3,5}, MER{9,12,1/6/6,9}
SL	SAT	4,5	2	2, 10	12	(SUN{11,1/-/7,11})		8,11,4
ST-SL (RLof)	MER (KET*)	9,12	1 12	6	6, 9	(VEN*{1,8,12/3,7,11/1,3,5}) (MON*{10,11/4,8,12/-})	JUP{3,6,5/-/2,4,8} MAR{2,7,4/-/-}	7

<u>HG</u>

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler			
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links			
PL - FAV	VEN*	1	12	3, 7, 11	1, 3					9, 12	1, 6,[12]	1, 6, 9	6, 9, 10			RAH	MER		
ST	RAH JUP		6	1, 9	10	3, 6													
2A	MER KET*	9, 12	1	6	6, 9		12								KET				
SL	SAT			10	12	[7]								MAR					
ST-SL	MER KET*	9, 12	1	6	6, 9		12			3, 6					KET	JUP			
PL - UNF	VEN*	8			5							5				RAH	MER		
ST	RAH JUP			5			5		2, 4, 8										
2A	MER KET*														KET				
SL	SAT	4, 5	2	2		[2]	[4]							MAR					
ST-SL	MER KET*										5		2, 4, 8		KET	JUP			

EASY SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Planet is having significant HG with 3 CSL supported by Mercury in RL
Starlord is RAHU is having favorable houses of 6,1,9 with 10 CSL. It is not strongly signifying 9,12 or 3,9 houses. But its signlord is 2,4,8 CSL which also indirectly causes obstacles.
Sublord Saturn is good wih significant HG.

- So Venus's starlord is having some less FAV HG (9,12) significations but hurdles indirectly
- Hence, Venus is not strong enough to support for long travel.

Analyser table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	VEN*		1 3 6 9	10		7 11 12							5	8		4	2			
Effect	RAH	MER	6 9	10	1 12		3		7 11						5	4 8	2			
Result	SAT	MER	6 9	12	1 3 7 10		11						2 4 8	5						
Overall	Rank#	4	1 3 6 9	10 12	7	11							2 4 5 8							

Quality table

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	VEN*		L.Good	336	Weak2	56	86 (1/11,8,12)
Effect	RAH	MER	L.Good	440	Weak2	77	85 (-/1)
Result	SAT	MER	Good	312	Weak2	96	76 (2,12/-)
Overall	Rank#	4	M.Good*	1089	Weak2+	230	83-LowGood

Final FAV quality is Low Good with 83%
Source L.Good : having 3,9 in 1st rank and 12 in 4th rank in analyser
Effect: L.Good: 9 in 1st rank and 12in 3rd rank. (12 not in 1st or 2nd rank). This is average.
Result: Good: 9,12 in 1-2 rank and 3 in 3rd rank. This is strong HG.
Since the 2nd level is not so strong, the FAV strength is average.

- Hence VENUS is not strong enough to favour for abroad travel in its Bukthi

Lets study the SUN Bukthi:

SUN (Supports for Foreign trip for short duration)

EPS Table

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	SUN	11	1		7, 11	(SAT{4,5,2/2,10/12})		8
ST	SAT	4,5	2	2, 10	12	(SUN{11,1/-/7,11})		8,11,4
SL	SUN	11	1		7, 11	(SAT{4,5,2/2,10/12})		8
ST-SL	SAT	4,5	2	2, 10	12	(SUN{11,1/-/7,11})		8,11,4

HG table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links
PL - FAV	SUN	11	1		7, 11							10	12			SAT
ST	SAT			10	12	[7]				11	1		7, 11	MAR		SUN
2A	MER KET*	9, 12	1	6	6, 9		12								KET	
SL	SUN	11	1		7, 11							10	12			SAT
ST-SL	SAT			10	12	[7]								MAR		
PL - UNF	SUN									4, 5	2	2				SAT
ST	SAT	4, 5	2	2		[2]	[4]							MAR		SUN
2A	MER KET*														KET	
SL	SUN									4, 5	2	2				SAT
ST-SL	SAT	4, 5	2	2		[2]	[4]							MAR		

Significant HG present in each level with chain of 7,11,12,6,9 CSL which favour.
The starlord SAT and its starlord MER are forming significant chain of 12,6,9,10 houses. And the RL planet further adds 7,11 houses. This is strong.

The Unfavorable HG of 4,5,2,2 houses are present which support for returning home land. Ie, supports for short long travel.

- Hence he travelled abroad during SUN Bukthi for short period on official trip.

Combined study on Analyser and Quality table:

Analyser table:

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable								
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Source	SUN		11	7 12	10	1			6 9		3			2 4	5		8			
Effect	SAT	MER	6 9 11	7 12	1 10		3							2 4	5	8				
Result	SUN	SAT	11	7 12	10	1	6 9		3					2 4	5		8			
Overall	Rank#	3	6 9 11	7 12	1 10		3							2 4	5	8				

Quality table:

Planet	Levels		Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	SUN		Med.2	122	V.Low	10	92 (11/1)
Effect	SAT	MER	Good	419	Weak2	80	84 (12/2)
Result	SUN	SAT	Med.1	262	V.Low	51	84 (11/1)
Overall	Rank#	3	Good*+	804	Weak2	141	85-Good

Final FAV quality is GOOD with 85%. Good.
Source is Med2 with 11,12 in 1-2 rank
Effect is Good with 6,9,12 in 1-2 ranks. Strong HG
Result is Medium 1 with 11,12 in 1-2 ranks. Fine.
Hence the Level to Level HG is good with 9,12 houses in 1-2 ranks especially in effect is strong.

UNF: 2nd level is Weak2 with 4,2,4 houses in self (not CSL) which support him to return home land.

- Further the Master Key planet MERCURY is playing role in the 2A level. So SUN Sub period is also supportive for long travel but not for long stay since the FAV strength is not so strong and UNF HG to return home land are also signifying. and the Dasa lord is also not so strong for long stay.
- So you would have understood the role of significant HG of both 9,12 houses especially in 2nd level.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

7) HEALTH prospects: Analysis: Examples

GENERAL POINTS TO REMEMBER:

Lagna is indicating the Body. But, presence 1st house cannot be taken as always favorable for health. Its presence indicates the role of body. It can be good or bad in health based on its combination with other houses. Because if it is connected to 6th house, it supports for health ailment. If it is connected to 5th house, it supports for recovery or good health. So role of Lagna has to be taken always considered with more care.

We have to study Lagna rulers (CL,CST,CSL and also Occupant of the Lagna) to know condition of the body.(Level wise study).

As per the Source-Effect-result principle, the CL (and OCC) is the source, CST is the effect and the CSL is the result.

If Lagna lord is Weaker, it indicates the source itself is weaker. So a moderate CST and moderate CSL can cause more unfavorable health issues.

If they are connected to 4,6,12 houses and supported by 8,10 houses → Health condition is weak (Badhaka lord role has to be considered)
If they are signifying 3,5,11 houses and supported by 9 house → Health condition is good.

Based on the strength and weakness of the Lagna, the 6th house ruler's impact will be present.
If the Lagna rulers are not weak, even if the 6th cuspal rulers are signifying unfavorable houses (ie, favouring houses to 6th house), they will not cause any notable health trouble. But they will give trouble to other 6th house matters.

Because 6th house has many karakathwa (diseases, physical work, debts, injury, worries, dispute etc). Hence a native will experience the unfavorable significations for example 6,8,12 houses through the above karakathwa. Not through diseases.

Some basic points:
Please do not assume that only if the Lagna sublord is signifying 6,8,12,4 houses, the native will get disease. It is not exactly so.

If the Lagna lord or Lagna starlord of occupant of the Lagna are in the star and sub of planets who are having the HG of the 6,8,12,4 houses, it indicates that Lagna is getting some imbalance in its body function or immunity which could easily catch up the health issues in the unfavorable DBA. Depending on the HG significations, the impact will vary. If all the rulers are signifying then the strength of the body is very weak and susceptible for diseases. If the Lagna sublord is signifying then the situation will be more unfavorable as the authority planet of the Lagna itself weak. In that case, even a planet with less HG of UNF houses could cause health issues easily. For example lord of 1 in 8 and is in the star of planet who is 6th lord. Though they are only basic self-significations, they can cause some trouble to Lagna during its sub period if the Destiny (Lagna) Sublord is strongly signifying 6,8,12 significations. Suppose if the Dasa lord is so unfavorable to Lagna, the Bukthi lords which are all significator of 6,8,12 houses (medium to strong signification) will cause some trouble to Lagna based on the signification strength.

KRS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Hence you have to understand that each and every house signified by the rulers of a cusp are giving some impact to that house.

So when we are analysing health, check the rulers of the Lagna and then the 6th rulers.
If Lagna sublord is signifying 6,8,12 strongly and the 6th sublord is also signifying such unfavorable houses, it indicates the native is more liable to diseases and he will always suffer from some health issues because his body is not in good condition. And during unfavorable DBA, that Lagna will be more affected with serious health issues which could even cause death.

But sometimes, Lagna sublord may not signify 6,8,12 strongly but moderately. And the Lagna lord or Lagna starlord and occupant of the Lagna can also signify these houses (moderately or strongly). It indicates that Lagna is not very weak but having some weakness. If the 6th sublord is signifying 6,8,12 significations, and it indicates that intensity of the disease is increasing. In such situation, if Dasa of 6th significator is running, Lagna will face some health issues. If 6th sublord itself is running , the Lagna who is weak to some extent, will face more troubles during that Dasa. During unfavorable Bukthi and Andhra, the Lagna could face serious health issues and even it could lead to death.

Note: Few planets can be in the star and sub of 6,8,12 significator. Among them the Lagna ruler will be stronger in giving the health issues in its period. Because the source is having the Lagna, and the 6,8,12 significations indicated by the star and sublord will be experienced by the Lagna.

We have to study level wise and then level to level.
A planet is having HG of 1,6,8,12,4 houses along with Badhaka in its levels or Level to Level, the planet's health signification with be worst. According to the HG, the level of impact will vary.

The 6th house alone does not indicate health issues.
Lagna connected to 6th house indicates health imbalance.
Without the influence of 8th house (3rd house to 6th house) or 12th house (7th house to 6th house) the health condition will not worsen.
12th house is maintaining the disease 6th house. Being 12th to Lagna, it will cause chronic or prolonged health ailment.
Similarly Badhaka lord alone will not be unfavorable provided it is connected to 6,8,12 houses.

HG of 6,8,12,4,10,1 and Badhaka:
The 4th house indicates lack of immunity or lack of response to treatment. 6,8,12 houses to 5th house (12,4,10) are obstacle giver for recovery, 6,8,12 houses are health worsening houses.
So 1,4,6,8,10,12 houses are unfavorable houses for healthy body,
HG of these houses makes the health condition weak.
Role of 4,10,12 houses makes the body prone to diseases. 6,8 houses do cause ailment and aggravate it,

The intensity of the health issues are based on the HG.
The native will experience such health issues when the supportive Dasa Bukthi Andhra periods are running.
Depending on the Lagna ruler's UNF strength (or destiny indicated by the Lagna Sublord), the impact level will be present.

DBA:
The significator of 6 or 8 or 12 or 1 or Badhaka lord are ruling the Dasa, Bukthi and Andhra, the health condition will become worst.

EF SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

CL of the Dasa/ Bukthi/Andhra are 6 or 8 or 12th lord or Lagna lord or Badhaka lord, the HG impact between the Dasa, Bukthi and Andhra (SER effect) will be significant.
So whenever Dasa or Bukthi of these CL (Source) of Lagna or 6 or 8 or 12 or Badhaka lord is running, we have to be alert because they indicate they are having unfavorable house to health in its source. If level to level, if they are signifying the unfavorable HG, they will cause significant health issues.

Because, among the planets that are unfavorable to health, if the 1/6/8/12 Cuspal lord or Badaka lord are ruling the Dasa or Bukthi or Andhra the impact will be high.

When Dasa is signifying some houses, if the Bukthi lord is signifying some houses which can be improving the house signification of the Dasa, then that Bukthi lord will enhance the issues.

For example, if Dasa lord is 6th significator, if the Bukthi lord if 8th significator, it will enhance the intensity of the disease.
If the Dasa lord is Lagna significator, if the Bukthi lord is Badhaka lord and they are signifying the unfavorable HG for the health, they will jointly cause more trouble.

The impact of the Bukthi lord is more important in executing the health issues under the disease supportive Dasa lord. Within this, supportive Andhra will cause the result to the native.

If a planet's Starlord is significator of 5th house along with 11,6,12, recovery process will be executed through treatments and if the sublord is also supporting with 5 or 11th house, the planet will finally give the recovery with the help of Treatment. But the UNF HG should not be more. If UNF HG are stronger, despite the recovery treatments, the complete recovery will not be possible.
The same principle for the Bukthi lord. When the Dasa lord is signifying health issues, if the Bukthi lord is signifying the above HG (just treat the Bukthi lord is like starlord), during this Bukthi, the Lagna will undergo serious treatment because of the role of 5th house. Depending on the role of 8th house, Mars that could involve surgery also.
If 4th house and 10th house are strongly working, the response to the treatment will be less.

When the Lagna sublord is signifying serious health issues, a supportive Dasa lord can favour for the health issues in the favorable Bukthi.

<u>The nature of disease has to be studied through:</u>
The combined study on the 6th rulers and their combined effect of Bhava Karakathwa, Graha Karakathwa and Rasi Karakathwa will indicate the type of disease, nature of disease and body part affected.
This needs more experience and practice with more case studies as there will be many such combinations and more and more type of diseases.

- The same is applicable for nature of profession also.

<u>Longevity:</u>
Everyone in this world is going to lose his life (die) one day.

So Lagna (source) will experience the 7th house (maraca, balancing the life by death). In natural zodiac Sun the karaka planet for the life is exalted in the 1st sign Aries and debilitated in 7th sign (Libra) which is signified by a balance. Birth is balanced by death. In this Libra sign where Sun is debilitated, the Saturn the karaka planet for our Karma is exalted who decides the death. (Sun is set and Saturn rises).

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

So the (1) Birth (Sun) is naturally balanced by (7) Death (Saturn) in the earth. Or Sun rise is balanced by the Sun set. Now this balance will be disturbed or imbalanced by two ways. One is by the 6th house (12 to 7) and (8th house 2 to 7). They are ruled by Mercury (Virgo sign) and Mars (Scorpio). The 7th sign where in Saturn is exalted is ruled by Venus who governs or controls the important vital organ functions of the body like kidney, uterus, hormonal functions etc. (you can recall the symbol of Libra, it will be like "weighing balance or Thula" which resembles the kidney and uterus. So death will be sudden if it is with 8th house, if it is with 6th house through improper diet or digestion. Please note 6th house is ruling our stomach and food is the main cause for all disease.
If 6,8 are present, health ailment will increase or be deteriorated. And so on.

(*please note the same Thula sign representing the balancing justice and is present in the court which indicates to maintain justice given by the Judge ruled by Saturn. So they wear the attire of Black coat naturally. Of course based on the signification of the Saturn in their chart, justice can also become imbalanced*)

In natural zodiac Gemini the 3rd sign is airy sign ruled by Mercury is karaka for breathing). 12th house to 3rd house is 2nd house (earthy and fixed sign) which causes loss of breath which causes death. So the 2 and 7th houses are considered as maraca causing houses to Lagna.
Apart from them 12th house which indicates self-undoing and Moksha sthan.

8th house is always a tricky house. It holds the longevity and also death in its hand. That's why we call life is uncertain.
This is indicating always sudden. It can be anything good or bad depending on the houses connected to 8. If it combines with 11th house, sudden gain. If it combines with 12th house, sudden loss.
So 8,12 house combination is always trouble giver to Lagna.

If 8 combines with 6th house and also maraca Badhaka house, it will cause sudden death on account of health issues.

So 6th significator is signifying 8th house and maraca Badhaka and 12th house, it indicates through the health issues Lagna will face death.

As death is happening to Lagna, if the running period is significator of Lagna and these unfavorable houses, it indicates Lagna is going to face such issues strongly. Please note it is not required that for death Lagna role is mandatory. If it is present its involvement will cause more impact.

Hence strong HG of 6,8,12 along with 1 and Badhaka houses itself is indicating the weak Longevity. Death will be on account of health issues or sudden unnatural death. If the 4th house is also ruling in the source along with role of Saturn, Venus death on account of accidents can be expected.

If Lagna and 8th CSL is signifying such HG of 6,8,12 and 4,10 and badhaka houses, Lagna can cause death by himself (Suicide). 3,8,12 significations by Moon will further cause mental distress to do so.
If Lagna and 6th CSL are signifying, native will die on account of serious health issues.
If 4th house and 8th CSL are signifying, death will be on account of accidents (Saturn, Venus).
If 4,6,8,12 are signified with Sun involved death could be due to heart problem

If no such signification, death will be natural death. Depending on the level of the HG, the impact will vary.

Even without the direct role of maraca houses (2,7), if 4,6,8,12 houses are strongly indicated by the DBA, a native can die due to serious health issues because of lack of immunity (4) or poor internal

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

organ functions and the imbalanced hormonal or secretary functions (6), the body's natural regeneration or recovery process (5th house) will not be functioning and it will lead to 8,12 (death).

General other points related to imbalance:
As unnatural death of life is caused by imbalanced body vital functions, the unnatural marital ending is caused by imbalanced mental compatibility. The 7 is partner and will balance Lagna. But 6 and 8 are imbalancing to Lagna. 6 indicates disputes and lack of understanding. 8 indicates worries or troubles to Lagna on account of increase in the misunderstanding being 3rd house to 6th house. So when 7th house is connected to 6,8 Lagna will face imbalance in the marital life. This is mainly because of the lack of mental control. This can be brought back to balance by the 5th house (12th to the 6th house) ie, affection and children. Only when there is lack of such 5th house is connected to 7,1, the dispute becomes worst and when 12th house is also running which is imbalancing house to the partner (6th to Lagna), partner will be always finding incompatibility with the lagna.

That's why in those days, people will not send their women for working outside (6th house) as it could cause imbalance to 7th house matters. It does not mean that all the working women will have such imbalance with partner. In whose chart, the 7th house is connected to these the 6,8,12 significations, those working people will have such controversy or misunderstanding with partner. But in those days elders always to be cautious and admit the rule for everyone in general.

Quality table: As said under the special conditions under Steps in studying Quality table, since the 6th house is grouped under D3 (primary Detrimental house for health), the planets that are having 6th house in CL/OCC/CST will generally get Weak1 quality and in CSL will get DET quality. Though this is logically correct, 6th house alone cannot be considered as unfavorable to health. Because 6th house is not meant only for health ailment. It has many karakathwa. Its combination with Lagna, 8th house is indicating the 6th house karaka into health affliction. Otherwise a native's running period can be strongly supportive for his professional prospects with 6,10,11 houses. When we choose the event as health, since 6th house is present, it will be considered by the program that his health condition may be weak. But he may not have any health ailment. Similarly the Lagna is considered under FAV. But it will support for 5th house also or support for 6th house also.

- *So, for the events related to health or longevity it is recommended to focus only on the HG table.*

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

EXAMPLE: HEALTH- Death due to heart attack:

VII 4° 21' 7"	VIII 3° 14' 29"	IX 3° 39' 33"	X 4° 22' 1" (MC) KET 21° 45' 55"
VI 5° 21' 35"	**Male** Date: 17 September, 1991, Tuesday Time of chart: 5: 46: 0 GMT+5:30		XI 5° 0' 46" VEN 27° 36' 24"
SAT 6° 48' 31" ® V 5° 0' 46"	Place - Kolkata KP New Ayanamsa : 23° 39' 13" LAT- 22 N 34' 0", LON- 88 E 24' 0" (Age: 28 Yrs. 5 months)		XII 5° 21' 35" JUP 7° 21' 5" MER 16° 3' 59" SUN 29° 58' 32"
RAH 21° 45' 55" FOR 16° 14' 29" MON 11° 51' 54" IV 4° 22' 1"	III 3° 39' 33"	II 3° 14' 29"	ASC 4° 21' 7" MAR 16° 33' 1"

Health – Ubhaya Lagna: Badaka house is 7th house.

Prime-A	Secondary-B	Supportive-C	Bad-D1	Worse-D2	Worst-D3
5	1,3,9,11		2,4,10	7,8,12	6

Lagna is ruled by: MERCURY- SUN – SATURN (CL-CST-CSL)

<u>As explained already, only HG table is taken for analysis and not the Analyser or Quality tables since they will not give the clear picture on the HG chain and their impact.</u>

<u>DESTINY: HEALTH: 1 CSL: SATURN</u>

<u>EPS TABLE</u>

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	SAT*	5,6	5	3,7,11	1,3,5,7,9,11		VEN{2,9,11/-/2,10}	7,11,2,VEN{2,9,11/-/2,10}
ST	SUN#	12	12	1,5, 9	6, 8	(MER{1,10,12/-/-}, JUP{4,7,12/-/-})		6
SL	MER	1,10	12			(JUP{4,7,12/-/-}, SUN#{12,12/1,5,9/6,8})		6
(RLof)	(KET)		10	4, 8, 12			MON{11,4/-/4}	
ST-SL	VEN	2,9	11		2, 10		SAT*{5,6,5/3,7,11/1,3,5,7,9,11}	5,SAT*{5,6,5/3,7,11/1,3,5,7,9,11}

HG Table:

PL - FAV	SAT*	5	5	3, 11	1, 3, 5, 9, 11					9	11					VEN	
ST	SUN#			1, 5, 9						1						MER	
2A	SUN#			1, 5, 9													
SL	MER KET	1															
ST-SL	VEN	9	11														
PL - UNF	SAT*	6		7	7					2			2, 10			VEN	
ST	SUN#	12	12		6, 8					10	12					MER	
2A	SUN#	12	12		6, 8												
SL	MER KET	10	12				10	4, 8, 12									
ST-SL	VEN	2			2, 10												

- *As said already 1st house can be grouped under FAV but its role has to be considered under both FAV and UNF HG.*

Planet: Source: Fav: SAT has got significant HG along with 1,3,5,9,11 CSL on the FAV sideUnf: SAT has 6th lord also and 7th CST and 7th CSL. (Badaka and maraca house). The 1st house would support these 6,7 houses also. This is not good.

The starlord: (SUN) has 1,5,9 CST which is good but on the UNF side it has significant HG of 12,6,8 houses (with 6,8 CSL).
If you study level to level HG chain, 1st level's FAV HG is supported by 1,5,9 CST but without consequent levels and also no role of CSL.
But 1st level's UNF 6th house in CL and 7th house in CSL is further supported or enhanced by the starlord's 12,6,8 houses with consequent levels and also with role of 6,8 CSL.
Here if you consider the role of Lagna sublord in the source, it is afflicted by the 6,8,12 signification of the starlord.
So the health condition is deteriorated.

Sublevel: (Mercury) is having Lagna lord and also 10th lord but in 12th house (not good). It is further supported by Ketu indirectly 4,8,12 houses as CST. They are actually Moksha Trigon houses. As Lagna is connected to these houses without any support to Lagna (no 3,5 houses), it indicates Lagna's weakness.
Starlord of the Sublord: Venus signifying 9,11 in FAV but 2 CL and 2,10 CSL. The strong signification of 2nd house is indicating Maraka house also. The Mercury's weak Lagna with 4,8,12 houses is further supported by 2,10 CSL by starlord. So UNF strength is more in Sublevel also because FAV HG is not present and the UNF house HG chain takes upper hand.

So the Lagna is indicating weak strength and it indicates health issues which would aggravate and finally it will become worst.
The Maraca and Badaka houses (7,2,12) houses through the 1,6,8 houses indicate the disease will lead to danger to life.
So Lagna is weak on health prospects and also the Longevity.

As the Lagna sublord itself is strongly signifying 6,8,12 and maraca badaka houses, the health is basically weak and life span also will not long .

DASA LORD: SUN

EPS TABLE

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	SUN#	12	12	1, 5, 9	6, 8	(MER{1,10,12/-/-}, JUP{4,7,12/-/-})		6
ST	SUN#	12	12	1, 5, 9	6, 8	(MER{1,10,12/-/-}, JUP{4,7,12/-/-})		6
SL	RAH*		4			(MON{11,4/-/4})	JUP{4,7,12/-/-}, MAR*{3,8,1/2,6,10/12}	
(RL)	(JUP)	4,7	12			(MER{1,10,12/-/-}, SUN#{12,12/1,5,9/6,8})		6,4,8,RAH*{4/-/-}, MON{11,4/-/4}
ST-SL	VEN	2,9	11		2, 10		SAT*{5,6,5/3,7,11/1,3,5,7,9, 11}	5,SAT*{5,6,5/3,7,11/1,3,5,7,9, 11}

HG table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links
PL - FAV	SUN#			1, 5, 9												RAH
ST	SUN#			1, 5, 9												RAH
2A	SUN#			1, 5, 9												
SL	RAH* JUP														JUP	
ST-SL	VEN	9	11													
PL - UNF	SUN#	12	12		6, 8					[4, 7]	4,[12]					RAH
ST	SUN#	12	12		6, 8					[4, 7]	4,[12]					RAH
2A	SUN#	12	12		6, 8											
SL	RAH* JUP		4			4, 7	12								JUP	
ST-SL	VEN	2			2, 10											

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Planet: Sun is in its own star. So 1,2 and 2A levels are ruled by SUN itself. Hence it plays a significant role.
Sun has 1,5,9 CST but without any other HG in consequent level and role of CSL. But on UNF side, it has 12th house in source (CL and OCC) strongly and is 6,8 CSL which is strong.
So the Lagna significator of the source itself is strongly signifying 12,6,8 houses which means Lagna itself is indicating strong weakness within it. It is detrimental as 1,6,8,12 are connected.
Further it is getting the support from RL planet Rahu with its 4,7,12 houses which join hands with 1,6,8,12 houses.

Since 1,2,2A levels are ruled by Sun itself, it becomes worst. Of course the Karaka of the SUN is strongly afflicted.

Sublord is Rahu which is not having any FAV house but having 9,11 houses in its starlevel.
But it is having 4th house in OCC and 4,7,12 in Sign column supported by 2 CL and 2,10 CSL Venus.

So UNF strength is more in each level and level to level, its intensity increases.

So the 6th sublord (disease) and also 8th sublord (longevity) are strongly signifying 6,8,12,1 houses along with 4,10,2 houses.

They indicate life is short and death is indicated on account of sudden health trouble.

The 6,8 sublord is SUN who is posited in 12th house in its own sign Leo. And conjoined with the Lagan lord Mercury and also Badaka lord Jupiter. The 12th house ruled by Sun who occupied its sign and significator of 6,8,12 do cause troubles to the heart functions since Sun is governing the heart function and Leo sign is afflicted by these unfavorable planets in its sign.

So the cause of disease is with heart related functions.

- Fact: the native died due to heart attack.

- <u>That happened in the Maha Dasa of SUN.</u>

<u>In SUN Dasa in which Bukthi would cause such serious heart problem which could take away his life?</u>

3rd house supports breathing and 5th house supports for heart functions. The planet should strongly signify 4,8,12 houses along with Maraca and Badaka. The role of 5,3,9,11 houses do indicate good heart functions whereas the 8th house to the 5th house is 12th house will cause trouble to the heart functions. This 12th house is also self-undoing of Lagna or death.
The 12th house to 5th house is 4th house. The 6th house to 5th house is 10th house.
And 8th house is 4th house to 5th house and also sudden trouble to Lagna.
12th house to 3rd house is 2nd house leads trouble in circulation and also breathing.

So the role of 12,10,6,4,2 houses along with 1 causes trouble to Lagna. When 8th house is connected it will lead to sudden attack.

In the absence of strong 3,5,9,11 houses, these houses will cause sudden heart attack followed by death. Role of Lagna is also important.

This happened in VENUS Bukthi (last Bukthi of SUN. It means out of all the other bukthis, Venus should have got the above significations strongly and also have some good connection with SUN.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

Let study VENUS:

VENUS Bukthi:

EPS Table

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	VEN	2,9	11		2, 10		SAT*{5,6,5/3,7,11/1,3,5,7,9, 11}	5,SAT*{5,6,5/3,7,11/1,3,5,7,9, 11}
ST	MER	1,10	12			(JUP{4,7,12/-/-}, SUN#{12,12/1,5,9/6,8})		6
(RLof)	(KET)		10	4, 8, 12			MON{11,4/-/4}	
SL	JUP	4,7	12			(MER{1,10,12/-/-}, SUN#{12,12/1,5,9/6,8})		6,4,8,RAH*{4/-/-}, MON{11,4/-/4}
(RLof)	(RAH*)		4			(MON{11,4/-/4})	JUP{4,7,12/-/-}, MAR*{3,8,1/2,6,10/12}	
ST-SL	KET		10	4, 8, 12			MON{11,4/-/4}	
(RL)	(MER)	1,10	12			(JUP{4,7,12/-/-}, SUN#{12,12/1,5,9/6,8})		6

The Venus is 2nd lord (Maraca or 12th to 3rd house) is also 2,10 CSL. So the planet is supportive with its source. It is also 9th lord in 11th house in the sign of Moon. This sign (MOON) controls the blood circulation. Normally for such heart attack the role of Leo / cancer sign, role of Sun , Moon, 5th house and 4th house and importantly the role of Ketu who could cause blockage or the role of Saturn (especially aspect) who will cause the sudden blockage also. Depending on their house karakathwa their combined effect will be present. In this case Venus is aspected by Saturn from the 5th house. (Pl note Saturn (lord of 5,6) is occupying the 5th house and is in the star of Sun the 1,6,8,12 significator. So the 5th house (heart function) is afflicted by its own lord by occupying it. Please note if a planet is signifying 8,12 houses to the house it occupies, it means that planet is afflicting that house matters.

So Saturn is already afflicting the 5th house matters and aspecting Venus in cancer sign is ready to cause obstacles in the heart function or circulation of the blood. Please note such aspect will be there for all who have this combo. But the aspecting planet and also aspected by planet should signify the unfavorable significations (1,6,8,4,10,12) houses, only then they will cause such issues.

HG table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	VEN	9	11														
ST	MER KET	1														KET	JUP
2A	VEN	9	11														
SL	JUP RAH*														RAH	KET	
ST-SL	KET MER					1											
PL - UNF	VEN	2			2, 10												
ST	MER KET	10	12				10	4, 8, 12		4, 7	10, 12,[4]	4, 8, 12				KET	JUP
2A	VEN	2			2, 10												
SL	JUP RAH*	4, 7	12				4				10	4, 8, 12			RAH	KET	
ST-SL	KET MER		10	4, 8, 12		10	12										

You can see FAV HG is very less in each level but in UNF, it starts with 2nd CL (Mararka) and 2,10 CSL also.

It is further aggravated by the unfavorable 10,12 supported by 4,8,12 and 7th house in Sign and Ruler link. And further supported by the 2A level planet Venus itself (2,10 CSL).

As the FAV signification is less, these UNF significations indicating weakness and maraca houses take upper hand.

The sublord is Jupiter the Badaka and maraca lord is not having any FAV houses but having 4,7,12 in self but supported by 10,4,8,12 houses in RL and 4th level planet.

The 10,4,8,12 significations do indicate improper body functions and less response to treatment or recovery.

Hence this Bukthi lord is becoming more prone to threat to life due to absence of strength and presence of UNF HG.

Please note the Dasa lord SUN is already strongly signifying more weakness and deteriorated heart functions. So, the Bukthi lord who is having less strength but more weakness to Lagna and significator of maraca and badhaka houses will cause trouble to Lagna.

Please realise one thing. This VENUS Dasa was running prior to this SUN dasa during the childhood age. But such heart problem did not happen in VENUS Dasa – SUN Bukthi or so. Why ?

Because Source is Dasa lord. if you look at Venus it is not strongly signifying the 1,6,8,12 houses to indicate the health issues. So when VENUS Dasa was running, it was not strongly signifying any such health issues. So health issue giving Bukthis would have given mild issues during the unfavorable Andhra periods. But not major because Dasa lord is not signifying.

But if you check the SUN as we discussed, SUN is strongly signifying the health issues and trouble on account of it.

Now the Bukthi lord has to effect the event. As the Dasa lord itself is very strong significator of such health issues, the Bukthi lord should support those house significations. ie, supportive houses to the Dasa lord's significations are required and also weakness to the Lagna is also required along with the role of Lagna.

So the Venus the significator of 2,10 houses in Self which are supporting and further supported by its starlord and sublord as discussed above (2,10,4,12,7,1) houses do support for the execution of that trouble to heart function. So this Venus has additional strength of occupying the Cancer sign.
And also please check the rulers of the SUN the Dasa lord, the Maraca signifying key planet is VENUS ruling the 4th level. So this Venus is capable to give.

But we can see the role of 6,8,12 and also 4th house are not strongly signifying in this Venus, So the Andhra lord must be signifying these houses.

- The heart attack happened during the MARS Andhra.

MARS ANDHRA
EPS Table:

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	**MAR***	3,8	11	2, 6, 10	12			4,7,8,MON{11,4/-/4}, RAH*{4/-/-}
ST	MON	11	4		4	(RAH*{4/-/-})	MAR*{3,8,1/2,6,10/12}, JUP{4,7,12/-/-}	10,KET{10/4,8,12/-}
SL	SAT*	5,6	5	3, 7, 11	3,5,7,9, 11		VEN{2,9,11/-/2,10}	7,11,2,VEN{2,9,11/-/2,10}
ST-SL	SUN#	12	12	1, 5, 9	6, 8	(MER{1,10,12/-/-}, JUP{4,7,12/-/-})		6

SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

HG table:

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sigr	Sign	Ruler	
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Excl	Link	Links	
PL - FAV	MAR*	3	1														
ST	MON	11								3	1					MAR	KET
2A	KET MER					1											
SL	SAT*	5	5	3, 11	1, 3, 5, 9, 11												
ST-SL	SUN#			1, 5, 9													
PL - UNF	MAR*	8		2, 6, 10	12												
ST	MON		4		4					8	10	2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12	12			MAR	KET
2A	KET MER		10	4, 8, 12		10	12										
SL	SAT*	6		7	7												
ST-SL	SUN#	12	12		6, 8												

As said already 1st house can be grouped under FAV but its role has to be considered under both FAV and UNF HG.

The planet and starlord are not having significant FAV HG but significant UNF HG. The planet itself significator of 1,3 and also unfavorable HG with 6,8,12. (3= breathing, circulation of blood)
Its starlord's 4 house is supported by RL planets MARS and KETU with all UNF Grouping of houses. So starlevel is becoming weaker and the role of 4,6,8,12 houses do indicate trouble in the body functions and less response to treatment. Absence of role of 5,11 houses, further worsen the condition.
Hence this planet and its starlord combine and will lead to a bad bodily conditions.

The result planet (Sublord) is Saturn is a mixed significator. On the FAV side it has significant HG with 1,3,5,9,11 with consequent levels. But on the UNF side it is 6th lord itself and 7th CSL and 7th CSL (Maraca). Further this Saturn is getting the support of its starlord Sun who is detrimental. So the sublord will give its both FAV and UNF result to the combined effect of Planet and Starlord.

As the Planet and starlord effect is completely towards worst condition, the unfavorable grouping with maraca Badaka houses will be taking upper hand. The FAV HG of 3,5,9,11 houses do indicate its hard effort for recovery with intensive treatment but as the source and effect are on strong UNF side, this FAV support from Result could not support.

Please note the Mars is occupying the Lagna and afflicting Lagna and leading to trouble. Mars will always tend to act suddenly.

So the native died due to heart attack during the SUN-VENUS-MARS DBA periods at the age of 26. (So low longevity as discussed)

I have discussed the above in detail so that it could be educative. You can recollect these points when you come across such cases.

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

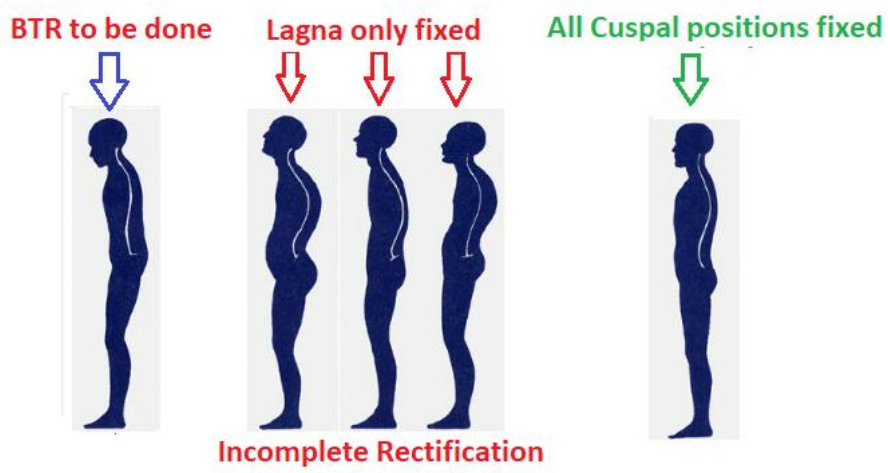
A brief note on
BIRTH TIME RECTIFICATION

Dear all, everyone is thinking that BTR is a simple technique where in just with the help of Ruling planets, one can easily fix up the Lagna to the minute. Is it so? NO!

Their focus is only to fix the Lagna by their own easy system of fixing.

Of course there are few astrologers who are fixing the birth time by verification on the past life events.

BTR by fixing up only the Lagna position based on Ruling planets is an INCOMPLETE rectification. You have to understand it.



For example, if one fixes Lagna sublord as Venus or Saturn or Jupiter or Rahu whose duration is appx between 7 to 9 minutes.
Within this interval of 7 to 9 minutes the Cuspal sublord position of many cusps may change. So the significators of those houses will change and the planets significations will change.

At the time of analysing a chart for consultation, if the running Andhra period and Bukthi period are not strongly signifying the problem that the native is facing if any at that time, it clearly indicates the birth time is incorrect.

Birth time rectification is like doing the back work. For the timing of events we do predictions.
For finding the correct birth time, we need the timings of events. By doing the back work on the periods in which the important events had taken place, we can identify if those DBA were strong enough to conduct or favour that event. If not signifying we will have to adjust the birth time (+ or -) and verify again. While doing such adjustment we should keep in mind all the other important events related to that house or prior to that house. This will be useful in fixing up the cuspal sublord of this and other cuspal sublord also.

Rectification of birth time will be correct only by fixing up all the 12 cusps or at least important cuspal sub lords based on the verification of the events and timing of events.

Moreover, rectification is always to be done for each cusp along with its 12th cusp. Suppose if you verify the marriage event, the role of 6th cusp should also be considered along with 7th cusp. so fixing up 7th cuspal sublord and 6th cuspal sublord needs to be done at a time.

It is like fitting a Tyre to the wheel of your vehicle.

When we fitting a Tyre to your car wheel, screwing up all the nuts uniformly will make the proper alignment. Not just tightly fixing up one or two nuts first and trying to screw up the others. This will not fit properly. We will have fix each nut and the other nut in the diagonal direction need to be uniformly tightened. This will fix it in proper way. And we should not completely screwed to the end. We have to adjust other nuts equally and finally tight all.

Similarly one we come to conclusion on 7th cuspal sublord and 6th cuspal sublord, we should not finalise, we will have to check the other events related to other cusps. Because with few minutes difference the cuspal sublord for 7th cusp and 6th cusp may not change. But the other cuspal sublord may change.

For example once you come to an understanding that 7th CSL could be only JUPITER (by verification of the DBA at the time of marriage and also further confirmed its connection to the Moon position of the spouse), we would have come to an idea about the 6th CSL also. Because its role in the marriage period would have been noticed. Further this 6th CSL has to be confirmed by the verification on the job related events. When he joined the job or changed the job or so.

Accordingly we have to adjust the time to fix the 6thCSL. But during this process the 7th CSL JUPITER should not change. So within the 8-9 minutes of Jupiter's sub, the birth can be adjusted.
6th cuspal sublord can also be further verified by the health ailment if had any. So when 6th sublord is fixed, it will have its time duration. For example if 6 CSL is MARS, we have the 4 minutes duration within the 9 minutes of 7th CSL JUPITER. So now the time duration is narrowed down to 4 minutes. Once the 7 and 6th CSL fixed, the 5th cuspal sublord can be fixed. This can be done by the child birth period and also change of job period etc.

Similarly all the important events and their timing of events have to be checked.

The character of the native, their attitude, interest, health issues, job prospects, abroad travel events, property related events, marriage and child birth prospects and so on can be verified and finally the birth time can be fixed to the minute.

Hence by proper learning, practice of EPS system you can give correct predictions and timing of events. When you are getting experienced, if someone is giving their past events, you can easily verify if that period would have favoured for the said event.

Of course the Ruling planets will help the users but the above parameters need to be kept in mind.

Hope all understand the real logic behind it.

Hence, do not blindly follow that fixing up only the Lagna is not Rectification of birth time and do not blindly follow the Ruling planets alone in fixing up the birth time to the minute.

If anyone says correct BTR is very easy through some methods, then giving predictions or timing of events must be much easier than that. It is not so!

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

BTR is the first process we have to do before doing the predictions. But it can be learnt by practice only after learning proper method of analysis and giving correct predictions and timing of events.

So you can learn step by step for correct analysis and predictions. At the same time you have to realise that you are learning the process of birth time rectification. Doing Post mortem on many known cases also would help you a lot.

May be in future I will try to post few charts explaining the BTR. By the time you will be familiar with the system of analysis.

HORARY CHART ANALYSIS:

As far as Horary charts analysis, you can very well follow the steps advocated by our Guru ji Shri.KSK. Because the horary charts are restricted to the particular question or problem. So the chart will be for that event only. No more confusions and complex situation will be mostly prevailing the horary chart provided the question is asked in good urge and the number is given without any doubt.
The common rules followed for horary in KP system can be followed as is. And the analysis method can be very well followed as per EPS system.

Hence you can follow the same method of analysis as dictated for natal charts and give predictions.

In birth charts we do face lot of difficulty in proper analysis and correct predictions. That's why our revered Guruji also was focussing mainly on Horary. Hence I have done my research mainly on the natal charts for many years and founded this new system. And I am still doing the research in further fine tuning the system so that it will be easier to learn and follow by the users.

RULING PLANETS:

Ruling planets are the great tool dictated by our revered Guruji KSK.
The Ruling planets will be useful in BTR and Horary chart analysis.

Other important usage of Ruling planets:
The chart of the query time is actually chart of the Ruling planets. This is TIME CHART.
That chart is actually the chart of the query. The Lagna will be the question.
So that chart (Time chart) for the time of query and place of query will be signifying the nature of query and also answer within it.
"You have to realise that when a question is raised the answer to that will be within it. We have to find it."

- By proper analysis on the time chart we can very well give the accurate predictions.

TRANSIT:

You can very well utilise their skill on Transit in the predictions combining with DBA analysis. But you have to keep in mind that Transit will just support and will not cause any major impact which is not signified by the running DBA periods in the chart. At the same time, the transit will of course add some additional favorable or unfavorable impact to the running periods significations,

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

My final kind note:

I know that there are many life events to be discussed. But due to lack of time, I content this EBook only with important life events (Health, Marriage, Child birth, Job/Business, Finance, Abroad travel). But I have explained my level best on the principles, method of analysis, predictions, timing of event with the examples through detailed explanations and easy methods to follow. I have also given importance to the challenging examples so that you can learn rules by experiencing and application. Once you understand the principle, logic and method of analysis, you people the brilliant people (EPS learners are all always brilliant people with lot of intelligence, knowledge and analytical capability) can easily apply the same logic for any other event. You can easily get to know the way to find the answer. Because system will never fail. Hence learn the system with proper logical analysis as I have explained.

I am sure that EPS system will be soon followed by majority of the astrologers all over the world. The people with good knowledge in Vedic knowledge can very well utilise our EPS System which will add more value and accuracy to their great expertise in giving the predictions.

I guarantee that my students who are learning and following the EPS System of astrology with their great trust, dedication and confidence will become the best astrologers in predictive astrology and give guide the people who seek their guidance. Initially they will face some hurdles and difficulties in understanding and also in application. But slowly they will improve and get clarity. I hope this Ebook will be a great guide to them.

Ultimately our EPS System will be a great tool for the astrologers their proper service and guidance to the public.

My since request to the learners of EPS system of Astrology:

- Please improve your knowledge on the Karakathwa of houses, planets and their combined effects by studying many astrological books. Please try to learn them by understanding the logic so that you can easily coin any combinations and interpret from that according to the need.
- Please do not just read the houses as numbers. But study the houses and their combined significations of house grouping in Level wise and level to level study. This is the key factor in finding the significations of a planet for each event. By following this you can become expert in predictions and also timing of event.
- Karakathwa of houses, planets, Rasi are to be combined in giving the predictions.
- Always before studying the EPS table, first have a general study on the Natal chart on the planetary positions and cuspal positions, conjoined planets and aspecting planets etc. as dictated in our traditional system. This will give a basic idea about the chart and also about the event in discussion.
- Study the Lagna strength and Moon strength through natal chart. They are important. Because they are the rulers of the Native which will be the main factors for the thought process and attitude of the native to handle a situation. Only based on that, a native will react for any significations shown by the periods.
- Comparative study is an important one in finding the strength a planet for an event. Before coming to any conclusion about a planet's strength, check and compare other planet's significations.
- Keep learning the karakathwa of planets and houses, combined effect of planets through any astrological systems and can include into your predictive skill in giving prediction through our EPS System. Because they are the source. We cannot complete the learning the

EPS SYSTEM OF ASTROLOGY

planets and their self and combined karakathwa significations in our life. We have to keep learning every day by studying good astrology books and also practicing. Those updates you can add into EPS system in predictions.

All credit goes to Shridi Sai Baba and our revered Guruji Shri.KSK!

I am sure that this e-book will be more useful for learning and also for your reference while practicing!

And my hearty thanks to all my students for their consistent support with patience and confidence!

My sincere prayers to Shridi Sai Baba to bless you all to learn EPS system well and serve to the society to the best !

Good luck !

Om Sai Ram !
With regards

Dr.G.K.Adith Kasinath
Founder of EPS System of Astrology
101, Mullai Nagar, Near Sai Baba temple,
Suramangalam, Salem.
Tamil Nadu, India. Pin: 636 005.
Cell: 9043419466
Email: eps@bestkpastro.com
Website: www.bestkpastro.com (Astrological consultation)

To learn EPS System of Astrology through online courses, you can contact me:
Cell: 9043419466 email: eps@bestkpastro.com

To purchase the EPS Software (EPS StarSoft- Basic and Advance version), you can contact me:
Cell: 9043419466 email: eps@bestkpastro.com
Or
Visit www.kpstarone.com webpage and purchase.

Kindly excuse:
My language in explaining things may not be professional. My English language and slang also will be very simple. I have just typed from my heart as I normally teach in the class which my valuable students know that. And I know that I tend to make typing errors, grammatical error in the content! Due to lack of time, I could not even double check the content. Hence you would have come across such errors while going through the book. Kindly excuse me for the same. If you happen to find such things you are welcome to intimate me so that I can correct and update the EBook in the future.

Thank you all once again !!

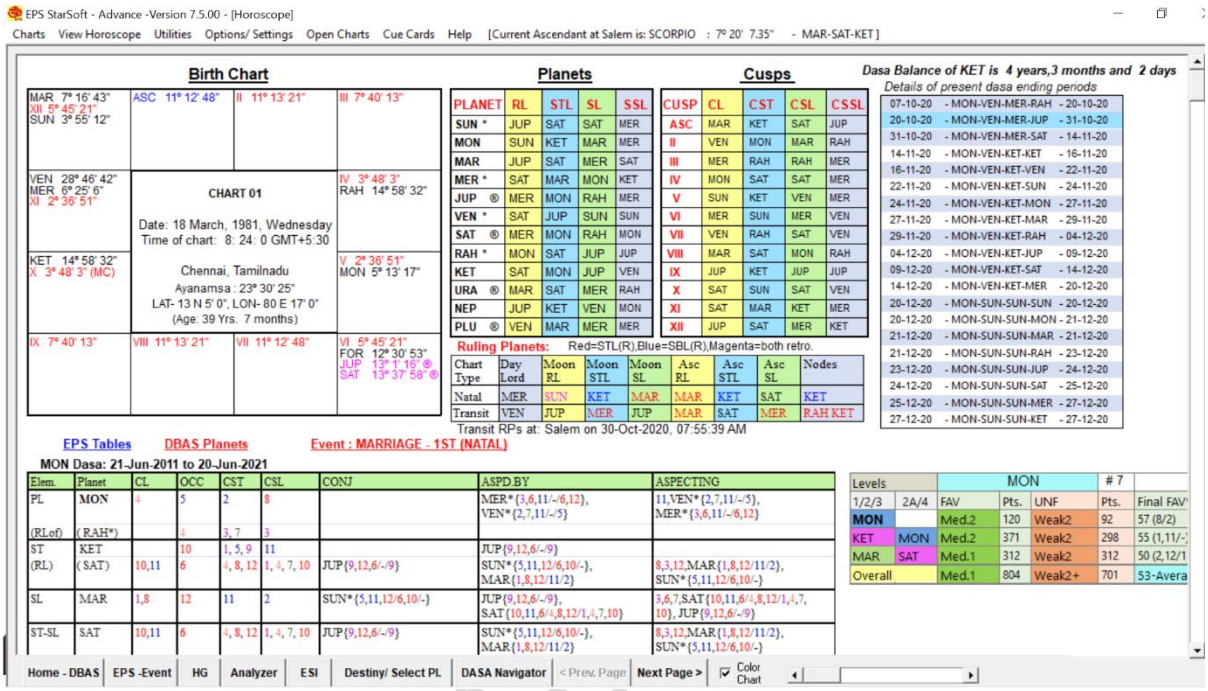
Pranam to Guruji KSK!
Om Sai Ram !!!

EPS StarSoft

_____THE ULTIMATE_____

from KPStarone

Home page: of EPS StarSoft



Snap shots of the special features in "EPS StarSoft" version 7.1 and 7.5:

(The features that are available only in EPS StarSoft ADVANCE version are highlighted)

1. EPS Table: (The houses are colored based on FAV and UNF houses for the selected event)

Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	MON	4	5	2	8		MER*{3,6,11/-/6,12}, VEN*{2,7,11/-/5}	11,VEN*{2,7,11/-/5}, MER*{3,6,11/-/6,12}
(RLof)	(RAH*)		4	3, 7	3			
ST	KET		10	1, 5, 9	11		JUP{9,12,6/-/9}	
(RL)	(SAT)	10,11	6	4, 8, 12	1, 4, 7, 10	JUP{9,12,6/-/9}	SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}, MAR{1,8,12/11/2}	8,3,12,MAR{1,8,12/11/2}, SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}
SL	MAR	1,8	12	11	2	SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}	JUP{9,12,6/-/9}, SAT{10,11,6/4,8,12/1,4,7,10}	3,6,7,SAT{10,11,6/4,8,12/1,4,7, 10}, JUP{9,12,6/-/9}
ST-SL	SAT	10,11	6	4, 8, 12	1, 4, 7, 10	JUP{9,12,6/-/9}	SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}, MAR{1,8,12/11/2}	8,3,12,MAR{1,8,12/11/2}, SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}
(RLof)	(KET)		10	1, 5, 9	11		JUP{9,12,6/-/9}	

2. Quality table along with EPS Table: (for easy reference): ***(ONLY IN ADVANCE VERSION)***

EPS Table (For the event of marriage)

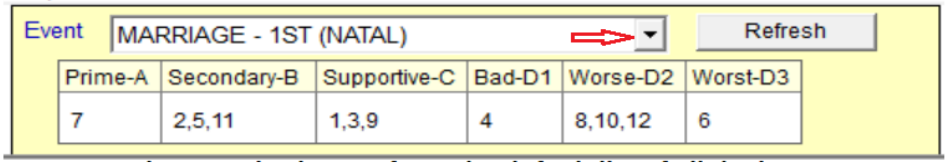
Elem.	Planet	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CONJ	ASPD.BY	ASPECTING
PL	MON	4	5	2	8		MER*{3,6,11/-/6,12}, VEN*{2,7,11/-/5}	11,VEN*{2,7,11/-/5}, MER*{3,6,11/-/6,12}
(RLof)	(RAH*)		4	3, 7	3			
ST	KET		10	1, 5, 9	11		JUP{9,12,6/-/9}	
(RL)	(SAT)	10,11	6	4, 8, 12	1, 4, 7, 10	JUP{9,12,6/-/9}	SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}, MAR{1,8,12/11/2}	8,3,12,MAR{1,8,12/11/2}, SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}
SL	MAR	1,8	12	11	2	SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}	JUP{9,12,6/-/9}, SAT{10,11,6/4,8,12/1,4,7,10}	3,6,7,SAT{10,11,6/4,8,12/1,4,7, 10}, JUP{9,12,6/-/9}
ST-SL	SAT	10,11	6	4, 8, 12	1, 4, 7, 10	JUP{9,12,6/-/9}	SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}, MAR{1,8,12/11/2}	8,3,12,MAR{1,8,12/11/2}, SUN*{5,11,12/6,10/-}
(RLof)	(KET)		10	1, 5, 9	11		JUP{9,12,6/-/9}	

Quality table

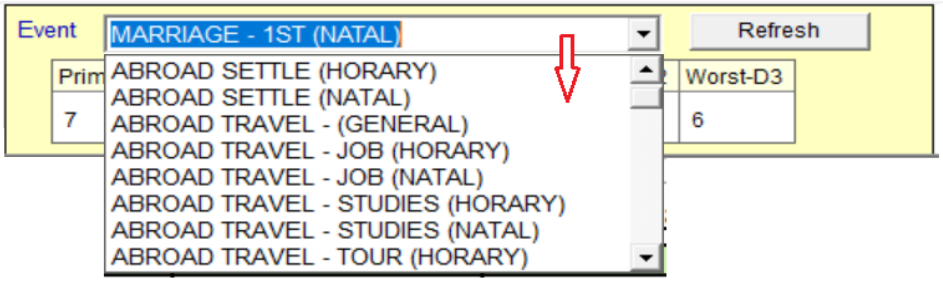
Levels		MON			# 7	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
MON		Med.2	120	Weak2	92	57 (8/2)
KET	MON	Med.2	371	Weak2	298	55 (1,11/-)
MAR	SAT	Med.1	312	Weak2	312	50 (2,12/11,8)
Overall		Med.1	804	Weak2+	701	53-Average

3. Event Selection from the list of important saved life events

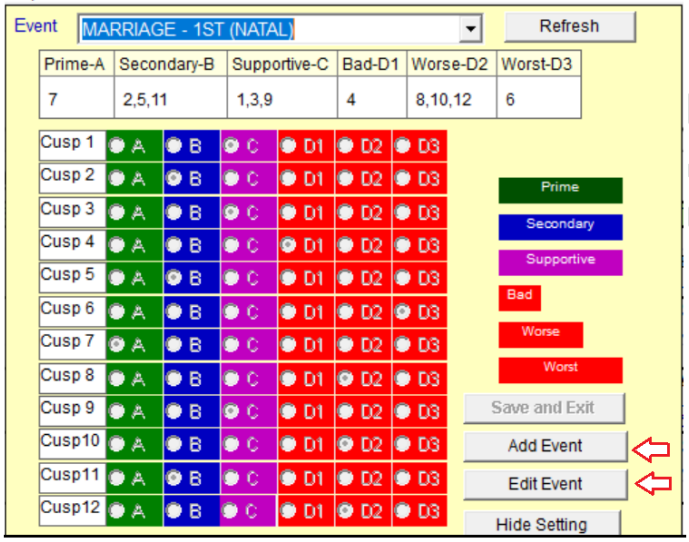
Event Selection - window (The FAV and UNF houses of selected event are also shown)



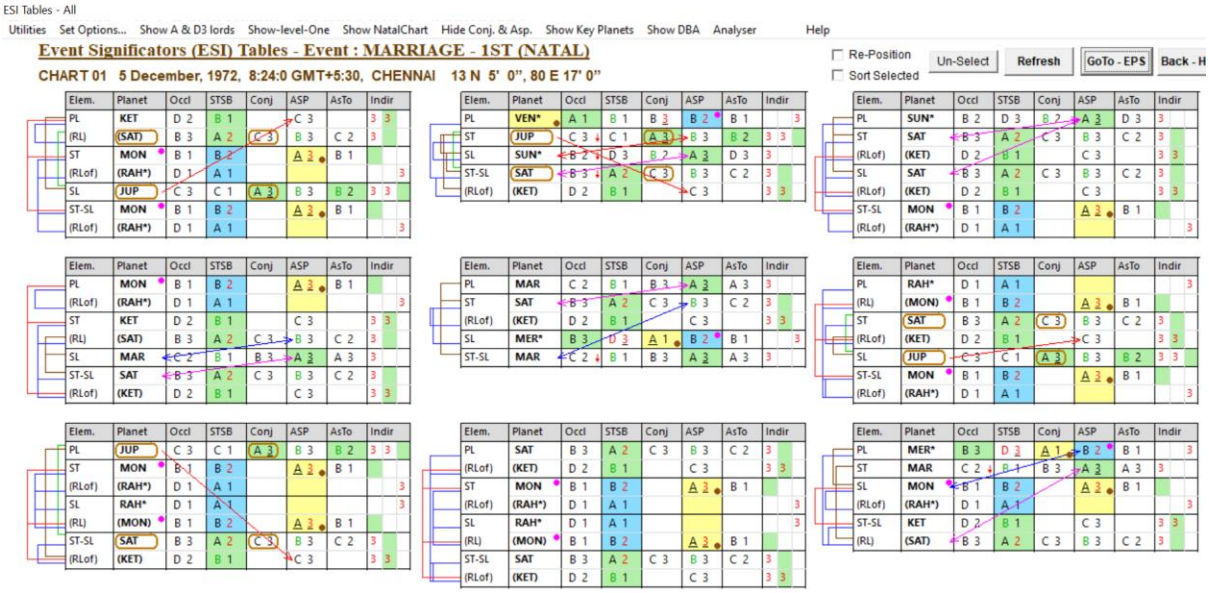
You can select required event from the default saved list of important life events from the drop down box as shown below



4. New Event creation tool: (Edit or create new event as per your need)



5. ESI Grade Tables (old version)



6. House Grouping Tables (Module 1 and 2)

House Grouping Table: **(for selected event of marriage)**

The significations of each level are shown separately with FAV and UNF houses for Self, Signlink, Ruler link, Sign exchange, Signlink and support planets separately for easy and detailed analysis

Module 1

Module 1	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler				KP #
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links				Rank
PL - FAV	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3	11			1, 7		RAH	SAT				3
- UNF		4			8		4			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10							
ST	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	11			1, 7			SAT				5
			10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10							
2A	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH					3
		4			8		4													
SL	MAR	1		11	2					11			1, 7			SAT				4
		8	12							10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10							
ST-SL	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER						8
		10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]											

Module 2 *(The FAV and UNF houses are shown in separate tables for easy analysis and comparison)*

Module 2	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler				KP #
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links				Rank
PL - FAV	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3	11			1, 7		RAH	SAT				3
ST	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	11			1, 7			SAT				5
2A	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3						RAH					3
SL	MAR	1		11	2					11			1, 7			SAT				4
ST-SL	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11					MER						8
PL - UNF	MON RAH*	4			8		4			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10		RAH	SAT				3
ST	KET SAT		10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			SAT				5
2A	MON RAH*	4			8		4								RAH					3
SL	MAR	8	12							10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			SAT				4
ST-SL	SAT KET	10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]					MER						8

7. KEY PLANETS page: *(the self-significations of all the 9 planets are shown with their FAV and UNF houses separately with their Key planet's score and Rank for the selected event)*

FAV/UN	Planet	Self				Sign				Sign.	Sign	Base	Self	FAV-UNF	Key PL.
Levels	FAV/UNF	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Quality	Score	Self score	Sort #
FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7			Med.2	861	228	5
UNF			10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10			Weak2	633		
FAV	VEN*	2, 7	11		5							Med.1	858	858	1
UNF												L.Weak	0		
FAV	SUN*	5	11									Med.2	319	-154	6
UNF			12	6, 10								Weak1	473		
FAV	MON RAH*		5	2				3, 7	3		RAH*	Med.2	584	274	3
UNF		4			8		4					Weak2	310		
FAV	MAR	1		11	2							Med.2	564	267	4
UNF		8	12									Weak2	297		
FAV	RAH* MON			3, 7	3		5	2				Med.1	554	366	2
UNF			4			4			8			Weak2	188		
FAV	JUP	9			9							Med.2	182	-225	7
UNF		12	6									Weak1	407		
FAV	SAT KET	11			1, 7	[3]	[11]	1, 5, 9	11	MER*		Good	1040	-410	8
UNF		10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	[6]	10		[6, 12]			Weak1	1450		
FAV	MER*	3	11			[11]			[1, 7]	SAT		Med.2	541	-721	9
UNF		6			6, 12	[10]	[6]	[4, 8, 12]	[4, 10]			DET	1262		

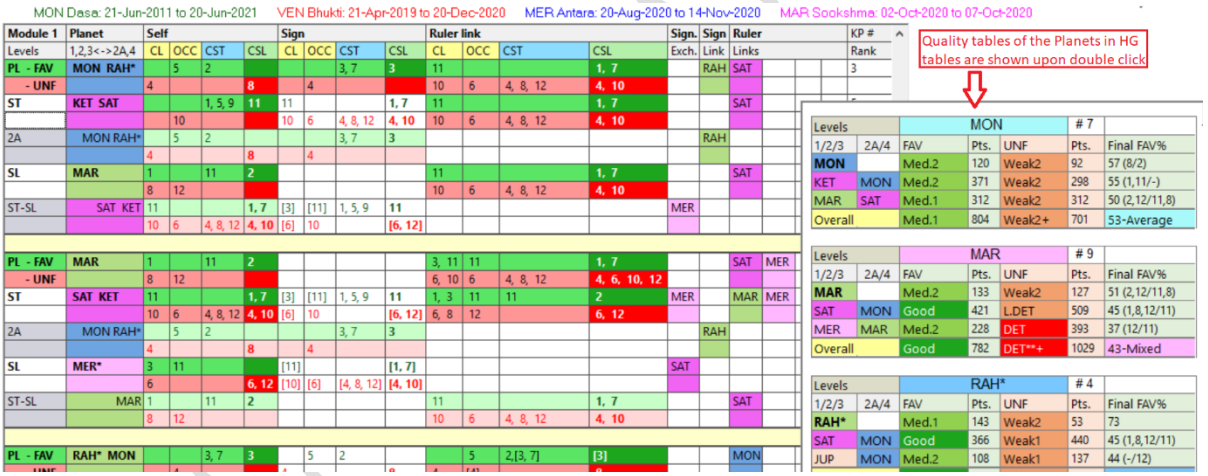
8. Ruler Support tables: *(All the planets connected to each ruler of a planet shown with respective Key planets shade for easy identification)*

Lvl	Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Support Planets								S.Excl	S.Link	Ruler Link			
1	PL	KET SAT	SAT	VEN*	JUP	MER*								JUP			
2	ST	MON RAH*	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*						RAH*				
2A	ST-ST	KET SAT	SAT	VEN*	JUP	MER*											
3	SL	JUP	MER*	KET	SUN*	MAR	SAT										
4	ST-SL	MON RAH*	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*						RAH*				

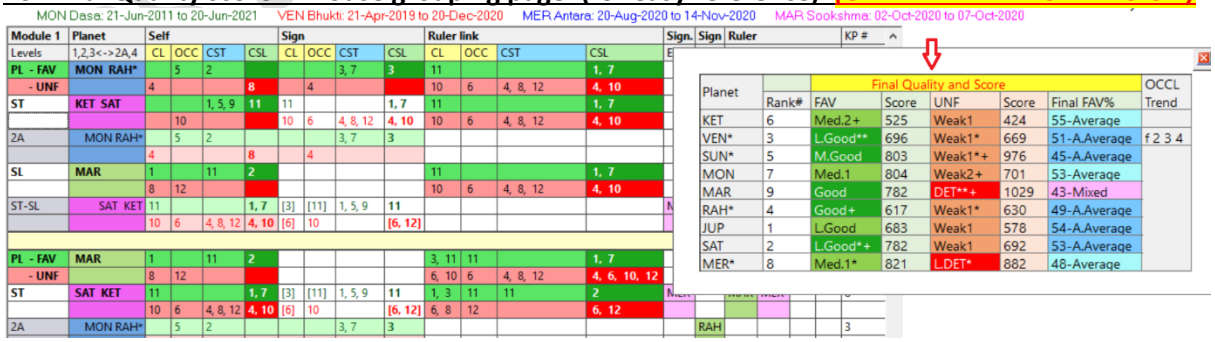
Lvl	Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Support Planets								S.Excl	S.Link	Ruler Link			
1	PL	VEN*	SAT	KET	MON	RAH*	MER*							SAT			
2	ST	JUP	MER*	KET	SUN*	MAR	SAT							SUN*	SAT		
2A	ST-ST	MON RAH*	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*						RAH*				
3	SL	SUN*	JUP	KET	MON	MAR	RAH*	SAT	MER*					SAT			
4	ST-SL	SAT KET	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP				MER*					

Lvl	Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Support Planets								S.Excl	S.Link	Ruler Link			
1	PL	SUN*	JUP	KET	MON	MAR	RAH*	SAT	MER*					MON	SAT		
2	ST	SAT KET	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP				MER*					
2A	ST-ST	MON RAH*	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*						RAH*				
3	SL	SAT KET	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP				MER*					
4	ST-SL	MON RAH*	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*						RAH*				

9. Easy verification of Quality tables on double click on HG tables *(ONLY IN ADVANCE VERSION)*



10. Final Quality score in House grouping page: (for easy reference): *(ONLY IN ADVANCE VERSION)*



11. PILT TABLES: (*An innovative tool to experiment and identify the FAV or UNF key planets ruling in required levels and also in Support. Many experimenting options are present)* ***(ONLY IN ADVANCE VERSION)***

Lvl	Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Supports					
1	PL	KET	SAT	VEN*	JUP	MER*			
2	ST	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*		
2A	ST-ST	KET	SAT	VEN*	JUP	MER*			
3	SL	JUP	MER*	KET	SUN*	MAR	SAT		
4	ST-SL	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*		

Lvl	Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Supports						
1	PL	VEN*	SAT	KET	MON	RAH*	MER*			
2	ST	JUP	MER*	KET	SUN*	MAR	SAT			
2A	ST-ST	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*			
3	SL	SUN*	JUP	KET	MON	MAR	RAH*	SAT	MER*	
4	ST-SL	SAT	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP		

Lvl	Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Supports						
1	PL	SUN*	JUP	KET	MON	MAR	RAH*	SAT	MER*	
2	ST	SAT	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP		
2A	ST-ST	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*			
3	SL	SAT	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP		
4	ST-SL	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*			

Lvl	Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Supports					
1	PL	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*		
2	ST	KET	SAT	VEN*	JUP	MER*			
2A	ST-ST	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*		
3	SL	MAR	JUP	KET	SUN*	SAT	MER*		
4	ST-SL	SAT	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP	

Lvl	Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Supports						
1	PL	MAR	JUP	KET	SUN*	SAT	MER*			
2	ST	SAT	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP		
2A	ST-ST	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*			
3	SL	MER*	SAT	KET	VEN*	MON	RAH*	JUP		
4	ST-SL	MAR	JUP	KET	SUN*	SAT	MER*			

Lvl	Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Supports					
1	PL	RAH*	MON						
2	ST	SAT	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP	
2A	ST-ST	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*		
3	SL	JUP	MER*	KET	SUN*	MAR	SAT		
4	ST-SL	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*		

Lvl	Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Supports					
1	PL	JUP	MER*	KET	SUN*	MAR	SAT		
2	ST	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*		
2A	ST-ST	KET	SAT	VEN*	JUP	MER*			
3	SL	RAH*	MON						
4	ST-SL	SAT	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP	

Lvl	Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Supports						
1	PL	SAT	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP		
2	ST	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*			
2A	ST-ST	KET	SAT	VEN*	JUP	MER*				
3	SL	RAH*	MON							
4	ST-SL	SAT	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP		

Lvl	Desc.	Rulers	Rasi	Supports						
1	PL	MER*	SAT	KET	VEN*	MON	RAH*	JUP		
2	ST	MAR	JUP	KET	SUN*	SAT	MER*			
2A	ST-ST	SAT	MER*	KET	VEN*	SUN*	MAR	JUP		
3	SL	MON	SUN*	VEN*	RAH*	SAT	MER*			
4	ST-SL	KET	SAT	VEN*	JUP	MER*				

Planet	Rank#	All	1	2	2A	3	4	FAV	UNF	FAV-UNF	Proc1	Proc2	Proc3	Proc4
KET SAT	5							861	633	228				
VEN*	1	✔						858	0	858				
SUN*	6							319	473	-154				
MON RAH*	3							584	310	274				
MAR	4							564	297	267				
RAH* MON	2							554	188	366				
JUP	7							182	407	-225				
SAT KET	8	✔						1040	1450	-410				
MER*	9							541	1262	-721				

Click on any row/cell, from Level 1 to 4 or ALL column, to Highlight the Interlinked Planets. Click on header row to highlight that level in all

Incl. 2nd Planet ☐

DBA Select ☐ 1) Click on the cell in 'All' column for desired Dasa/ bhukti planet then 2) Click on any level(s) of other required planets to highlight that planet in other planet grids.

Compare Mode ☐ Select 2/3 Planets by clicking on the planet row

For AutoMarking, after completing each Selection Process, click on header row (Proc1/2/3/4). Reset the Grid before each selection process.

Combined Level Study ☐ KP Check All ☐ Clear Planet Grids Clear Process Markers

12. ANALYSER Tables *(The Analyser table of all planets as per house ranking for each level along with Quality table having FAV and UNF score and FAV% level wise and overall. Each planet's significations are shown under Source-Effect- Result levels.)* ***(ONLY IN ADVANCE VERSION)***

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable									Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	KET		9	11	1 5		7	2	3					6 10 12		4		8			Med.2	137	Weak2	110	55 (11/1)
Effect	MON	KET	3	11	1 5 9	2 7							8	4 10		6 12					Med.2	280	Weak2	178	61 (8/2)
Result	JUP	MON	3 9		5	2 7	1 11						8	4 6 12		10					Med.2	108	Weak1	137	44 (-/12)
Overall	Rank#	6	3 9	11	1 5	2 7							8	4 6 10 12							Med.2+	525	Weak1	424	55-Average
Source	VEN*			1 5 7	11	2	3 9					4 10		6 12	8						L.Good	226	Weak2	45	83 (-/2,11)
Effect	JUP	MON	3 9	1 7	5 11	2						4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	219	Weak1	268	45 (-/12)
Result	SUN	SAT		1 7	3 11	5	2 9					4 6 10	12		8						Med.1	252	Weak1	356	41 (12/11)
Overall	Rank#	3	3 9	1 5 7	11	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good**	696	Weak1*	669	51-A.Average
Source	SUN*			1 7	5 11	2	3 9					4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	123	Weak1	161	43 (-/11,12)
Effect	SAT	MON	3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 6 10	8 12								Good	355	Weak1	415	46 (1,8,12/11)
Result	SAT	MON	3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 6 10	8 12								Good	325	Weak1	400	45 (1,8,12/11)
Overall	Rank#	5	3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 10	8 12	6							M.Good	803	Weak1*+	976	45-A.Average
Source	MON		3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	120	Weak2	92	57 (8/2)
Effect	KET	MON	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	371	Weak2	298	55 (1,11/-)
Result	MAR	SAT		1 2 7	3 11		5 9					4 6 10	12		8						Med.1	312	Weak2	312	50 (2,12/11,8)
Overall	Rank#	7	3	1 2 11	5 7 9							4 10	8 12	6							Med.1	804	Weak2+	701	53-Average
Source	MAR			1 2 7	3 11		5 9					4 6 10	12		8						Med.2	133	Weak2	127	51 (2,12/11,8)
Effect	SAT	MON	3	1 2 7	5 11		9					4 6 10	8 12								Good	421	L.DET	509	45 (1,8,12/11)
Result	MER	MAR		1 2 7	3 11		5 9					4 6 10	12		8						Med.2	228	DET	393	37 (12/11)
Overall	Rank#	9	3	1 2 7	5 11		9					4 6 10	8 12								Good	782	DET**+	1029	43-Mixed

13. QUALITY ALL Tables: *(The Quality tables of all planets for the selected event are shown in a single page for easy comparative study)* ***(ONLY IN ADVANCE VERSION)***

Levels		KET			# 6	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
KET		Med.2	137	Weak2	110	55 (11/1)
MON	KET	Med.2	280	Weak2	178	61 (8/2)
JUP	MON	Med.2	108	Weak1	137	44 (-/12)
Overall		Med.2+	525	Weak1	424	55-Average

Levels		MON			# 7	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
MON		Med.2	120	Weak2	92	57 (8/2)
KET	MON	Med.2	371	Weak2	298	55 (1,11/-)
MAR	SAT	Med.1	312	Weak2	312	50 (2,12/11,8)
Overall		Med.1	804	Weak2+	701	53-Average

Levels		JUP			# 1	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
JUP		Med.2	60	Weak1	106	36 (-/12)
MON	KET	Med.2	376	Weak2	276	58 (8/2)
RAH	SAT	L.Good	247	Weak2	196	56
Overall		L.Good	683	Weak1	578	54-A.Average

Levels		VEN*			# 3	Trend f 2 3 4
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
VEN*		L.Good	226	Weak2	45	83 (-/2,11)
JUP	MON	Med.2	219	Weak1	268	45 (-/12)
SUN	SAT	Med.1	252	Weak1	356	41 (12/11)
Overall		L.Good**	696	Weak1*	669	51-A.Average

Levels		MAR			# 9	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
MAR		Med.2	133	Weak2	127	51 (2,12/11,8)
SAT	MON	Good	421	L.DET	509	45 (1,8,12/11)
MER	MAR	Med.2	228	DET	393	37 (12/11)
Overall		Good	782	DET**+	1029	43-Mixed

Levels		SAT			# 2	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
SAT		Good	159	Weak1	220	42 (1,12/11,8)
MON	KET	Med.2	376	Weak2	276	58 (8/2)
RAH	SAT	L.Good	247	Weak2	196	56
Overall		L.Good*+	782	Weak1	692	53-A.Average

Levels		SUN*			# 5	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
SUN*		Med.2	123	Weak1	161	43 (-/11,12)
SAT	MON	Good	355	Weak1	415	46 (1,8,12/11)
SAT	MON	Good	325	Weak1	400	45 (1,8,12/11)
Overall		M.Good	803	Weak1*+	976	45-A.Average

Levels		RAH*			# 4	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
RAH*		Med.1	143	Weak2	53	73
SAT	MON	Good	366	Weak1	440	45 (1,8,12/11)
JUP	MON	Med.2	108	Weak1	137	44 (-/12)
Overall		Good+	617	Weak1*	630	49-A.Average

Levels		MER*			# 8	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
MER*		Med.2	168	DET	314	35 (11,12/-)
MAR	SAT	Med.1	416	Weak2	422	50 (2,11,12/8)
MON	KET	Med.2	238	Weak2	146	62 (8/2)
Overall		Med.1*	821	L.DET*	882	48-Average

14. OVERALL PLANETS - CSL table*: (Only the Overall level from the Analyser tables are shown for all planets and each CSL)* ***(ONLY IN ADVANCE VERSION)***

Planet		Favourable									Unfavourable									Final Quality and Score					OCCL
	Rank#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	FAV	Score	UNF	Score	Final FAV%	Trend
KET	6	3 9	11	1 5	2 7							8	4 6 10 12							Med.2+	525	Weak1	424	55-Average	
VEN*	3	3 9	1 5 7	11	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good**	696	Weak1*	669	51-A.Average	f 2 3 4
SUN*	5	3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 10	8 12	6							M.Good	803	Weak1*+	976	45-A.Average	
MON	7	3	1 2 11	5 9 7							4 10	8 12	6							Med.1	804	Weak2+	701	53-Average	
MAR	9	3	1 2 7	5 11		9					4 6 10	8 12								Good	782	DET**+	1029	43-Mixed	
RAH*	4	3 9	1 7	5 11	2						4 10	8 12	6							Good+	617	Weak1*	630	49-A.Average	
JUP	1	3 9	1 11	5 7	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good	683	Weak1	578	54-A.Average	
SAT	2	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good*+	782	Weak1	692	53-A.Average	
MER*	8	3	1 2 7 11	5 9							4 6 10	8 12								Med.1*	821	L.DET*	882	48-Average	

Cusp	Cuspal Sub-lord of all cusps	Favourable									Unfavourable									Final Quality and Score					OCCL
	CSL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	FAV	Score	UNF	Score	Final FAV%	Trend
1	SAT	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good*+	782	Weak1	692	53-A.Average	
2	MAR	3	1 2 7	5 11		9					4 6 10	8 12								Good	782	DET**+	1029	43-Mixed	
3	RAH	3 9	1 7	5 11	2						4 10	8 12	6							Good+	617	Weak1*	630	49-A.Average	
4	SAT	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good*+	782	Weak1	692	53-A.Average	
5	VEN	3 9	1 5 7	11	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good**	696	Weak1*	669	51-A.Average	f 2 3 4
6	MER	3	1 2 7 11	5 9							4 6 10	8 12								Med.1*	821	L.DET*	882	48-Average	
7	SAT	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good*+	782	Weak1	692	53-A.Average	
8	MON	3	1 2 11	5 9 7							4 10	8 12	6							Med.1	804	Weak2+	701	53-Average	
9	JUP	3 9	1 11	5 7	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good	683	Weak1	578	54-A.Average	
10	SAT	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good*+	782	Weak1	692	53-A.Average	
11	KET	3 9	11	1 5	2 7							8	4 6 10 12							Med.2+	525	Weak1	424	55-Average	
12	MER	3	1 2 7 11	5 9							4 6 10	8 12								Med.1*	821	L.DET*	882	48-Average	

15. DBA Page (The quality table of Dasa Bukthi and Antara Planets with periods will be shown on the top and the quality table of the remaining DBA planets below that. This will help in predictions) ***(ONLY IN ADVANCE VERSION)***

MON Dasa 21- 6- 2011 to 20- 6- 2021

VEN Bhukti 21-4-2019 to 20-12-2020

JUP Antara 24-2-2020 to 15-5-2020

Levels		MON			# 7	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
MON		Med.2	120	Weak2	92	57 (8/2)
KET	MON	Med.2	371	Weak2	298	55 (1,11/-)
MAR	SAT	Med.1	312	Weak2	312	50 (2,12/11,8)
Overall		Med.1	804	Weak2+	701	53-Average

Levels		VEN*			# 3	Trend f 2 3 4
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
VEN*		L.Good	226	Weak2	45	83 (-/2,11)
JUP	MON	Med.2	219	Weak1	268	45 (-/12)
SUN	SAT	Med.1	252	Weak1	356	41 (12/11)
Overall		L.Good**	696	Weak1*	669	51-A.Average

Levels		JUP			# 1	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
JUP		Med.2	60	Weak1	106	36 (-/12)
MON	KET	Med.2	376	Weak2	276	58 (8/2)
RAH	SAT	L.Good	247	Weak2	196	56
Overall		L.Good	683	Weak1	578	54-A.Average

MAR Dasa 20- 6- 2021 to 20- 6- 2028

Levels		MAR			# 9	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
MAR		Med.2	133	Weak2	127	51 (2,12/11,8)
SAT	MON	Good	421	L.DET	509	45 (1,8,12/11)
MER	MAR	Med.2	228	DET	393	37 (12/11)
Overall		Good	782	DET**+	1029	43-Mixed

SUN Bhukti 20-12-2020 to 20-6-2021

Levels		SUN*			# 5	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
SUN*		Med.2	123	Weak1	161	43 (-/11,12)
SAT	MON	Good	355	Weak1	415	46 (1,8,12/11)
SAT	MON	Good	325	Weak1	400	45 (1,8,12/11)
Overall		M.Good	803	Weak1*+	976	45-A.Average

SAT Antara 15-5-2020 to 20-8-2020

Levels		SAT			# 2	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
SAT		Good	159	Weak1	220	42 (1,12/11,8)
MON	KET	Med.2	376	Weak2	276	58 (8/2)
RAH	SAT	L.Good	247	Weak2	196	56
Overall		L.Good*+	782	Weak1	692	53-A.Average

RAH Dasa 20- 6- 2028 to 20- 6- 2046

Levels		RAH*			# 4	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
RAH*		Med.1	143	Weak2	53	73
SAT	MON	Good	366	Weak1	440	45 (1,8,12/11)
JUP	MON	Med.2	108	Weak1	137	44 (-/12)
Overall		Good+	617	Weak1*	630	49-A.Average

MER Antara 20-8-2020 to 14-11-2020

Levels		MER*			# 8	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
MER*		Med.2	168	DET	314	35 (11,12/-)
MAR	SAT	Med.1	416	Weak2	422	50 (2,11,12/8)
MON	KET	Med.2	238	Weak2	146	62 (8/2)
Overall		Med.1*	821	L.DET*	882	48-Average

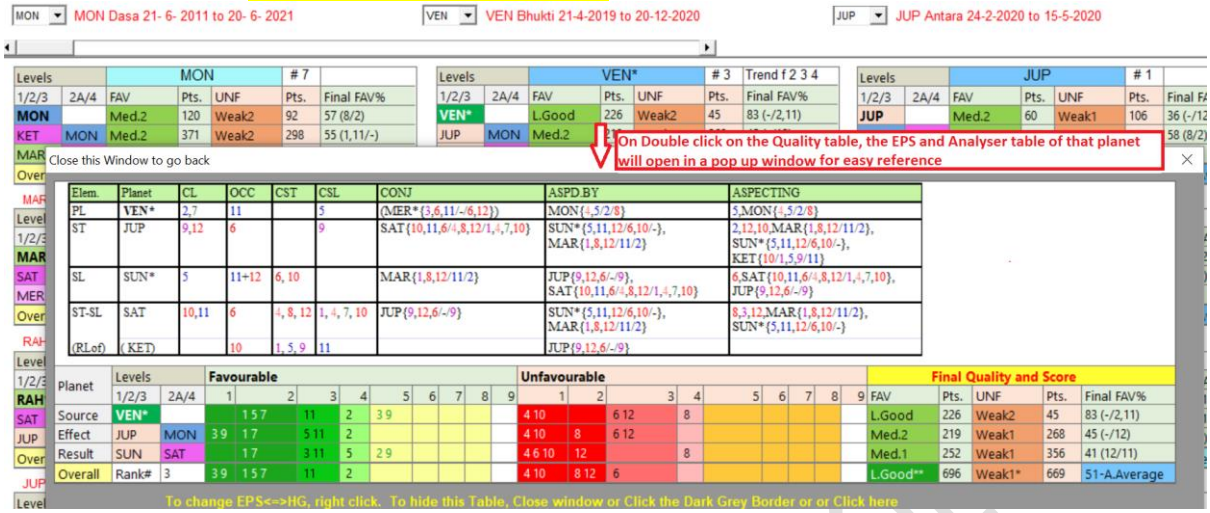
JUP Dasa 20- 6- 2046 to 20- 6- 2062

Levels		JUP			# 1	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
JUP		Med.2	60	Weak1	106	36 (-/12)
MON	KET	Med.2	376	Weak2	276	58 (8/2)

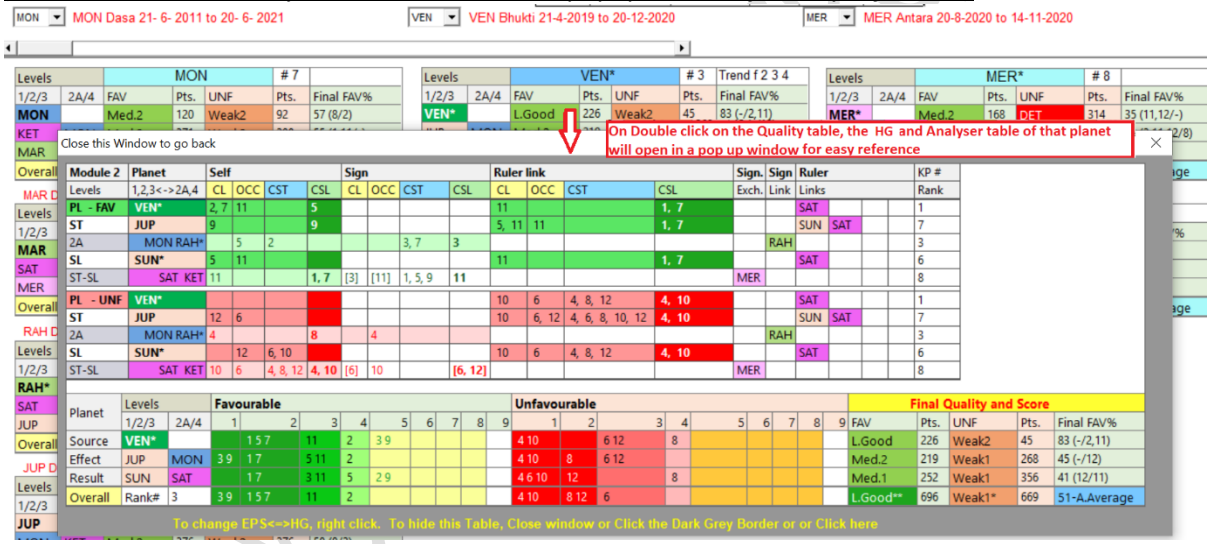
KET Antara 14-11-2020 to 20-12-2020

Levels		KET			# 6	
1/2/3	2A/4	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
KET		Med.2	137	Weak2	110	55 (11/1)
MON	KET	Med.2	280	Weak2	178	61 (8/2)

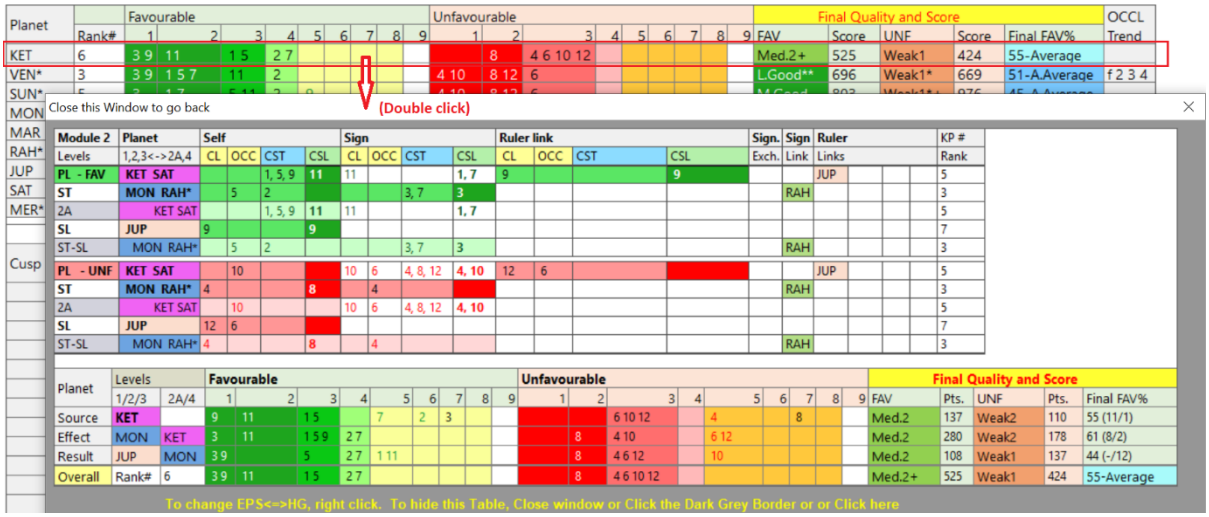
16. Easy verification with EPS/HG table on double click *(By double clicking on the Quality table of a planet, the EPS table with Analyser table or HG table with Analyser table is shown in a popup window for easy reference))* ***(ONLY IN ADVANCE VERSION)***



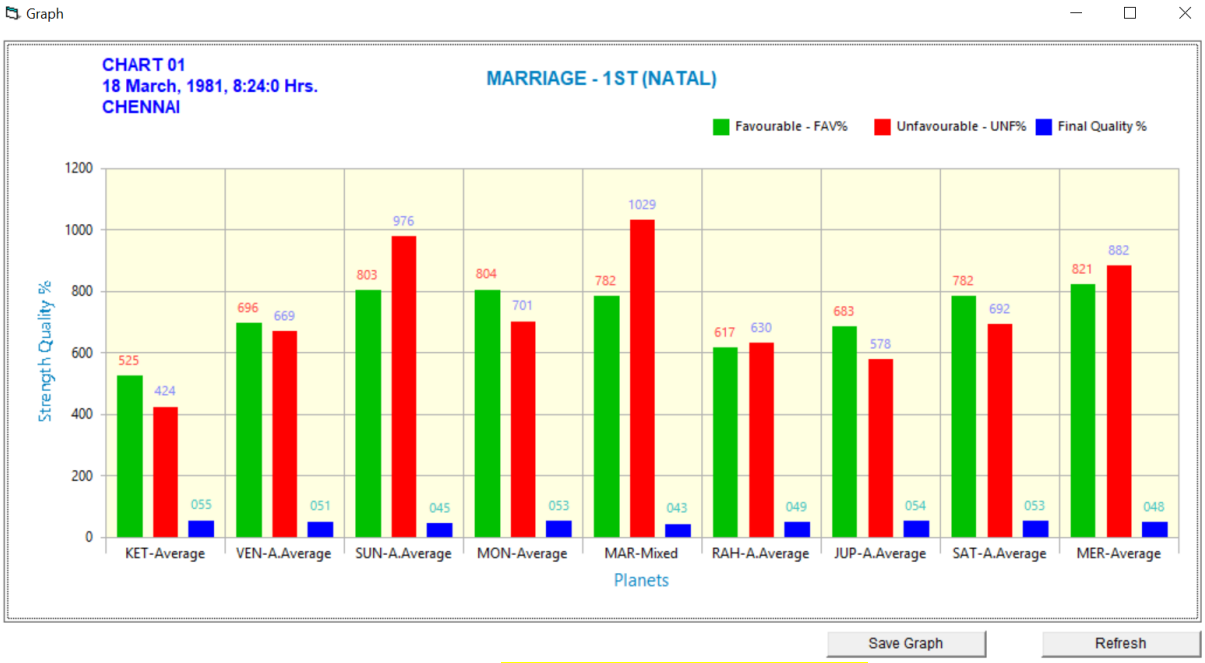
(The HG table with Analyser table is shown in a popup window for easy reference)



The display of EPS or HG table with Analyser table of any planet while double clicking on that planet's row or table : This is available in all the pages of Analyser.



17. GRAPH: *(Bar Graph for all planets based on their FAV and UNF overall Score for an event)* ***(ONLY IN ADVANCE VERSION)***



18. RANKING AND SORTING OF PLANETS: ***(ONLY IN ADVANCE VERSION)***

Based on certain calculations, the "EPS StarSoft" the semi-automated software will automatically allot a rank to each planet between 1 and 9 for an event and they can also be sorted in the ranking order if Sort planets button is clicked.

This tool is present in ANALYSER Table and Overall Planets-CSL page.
(But the Rank # for each planet will be present in the Quality tables in all pages)

Planets are sorted based on their Ranks in the Analyser page:

CHART 01
18 March, 1981, 8:24:0 Hrs.
CHENNAI Event :MARRIAGE - 1ST (NATAL)

Prime-A	Secondary-B	Supportive-C	Bad-D1	Worse-D2	Worst-D3
7	2,5,11	1,3,9	4	8,10,12	6

☑ Sort Plane
☐ DBA Sort

MON Dasa 21- 6- 2011 to 20- 6- 2021 | VEN Bhukti 21-4-2019 to 20-12-2020 | MER Antara 20-8-2020 to 14-11-2020

Planet	Levels		Favourable									Unfavourable									Final Quality and Score				
	1/2/3	2A/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	FAV	Pts.	UNF	Pts.	Final FAV%
Source	JUP		9	1 7	11		2 5		3			4 10		6 12	8						Med.2	60	Weak1	106	36 (-/12)
Effect	MON	KET	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	376	Weak2	276	58 (8/2)
Result	RAH	SAT	3	1 7	11		2 5 9					4 6 10	12		8						L.Good	247	Weak2	196	56
Overall	Rank#	1 ⇦	3 9	1 11	5 7	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good	683	Weak1	578	54-A.Average
Source	SAT			1 7	3 11		2 5 9					4 6 10	12		8						Good	159	Weak1	220	42 (1,12/11,8)
Effect	MON	KET	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	376	Weak2	276	58 (8/2)
Result	RAH	SAT	3	1 7	11		2 5 9					4 6 10	12		8						L.Good	247	Weak2	196	56
Overall	Rank#	2 ⇦	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good*+	782	Weak1	692	53-A.Average
Source	VEN*			1 5 7	11	2	3 9					4 10		6 12	8						L.Good	226	Weak2	45	83 (-/2,11)
Effect	JUP	MON	3 9	1 7	5 11	2						4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	219	Weak1	268	45 (-/12)
Result	SUN	SAT		1 7	3 11	5	2 9					4 6 10	12		8						Med.1	252	Weak1	356	41 (12/11)
Overall	Rank#	3 ⇦	3 9	1 5 7	11	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good**	696	Weak1*	669	51-A.Average
Source	RAH*		3		5	2 7		1	11	9			8	4		6 10 12					Med.1	143	Weak2	53	73
Effect	SAT	MON	3 9	1 7	5 11	2						4 6 10	8 12								Good	366	Weak1	440	45 (1,8,12/11)
Result	JUP	MON	3 9		5	2 7	1 11						8	4 6 12		10					Med.2	108	Weak1	137	44 (-/12)
Overall	Rank#	4 ⇦	3 9	1 7	5 11	2						4 10	8 12	6							Good+	617	Weak1*	630	49-A.Average
Source	SUN*			1 7	5 11	2	3 9					4 10	8	6 12							Med.2	123	Weak1	161	43 (-/11,12)
Effect	SAT	MON	3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 6 10	8 12								Good	355	Weak1	415	46 (1,8,12/11)
Result	SAT	MON	3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 6 10	8 12								Good	325	Weak1	400	45 (1,8,12/11)

Planets are sorted based on their Ranks in Overall Planets-CSL page:

View Print & Export ESI Tables ESI Analyser-All Overall-Planets CSL Quality All DBA Natal Chart Cusp Lords Self Signif. Dasa Navigator Show Graph KeyPlanet Tips Utilities

CHART 01
18 March, 1981, 8:24:0 Hrs.
CHENNAI Event :MARRIAGE - 1ST (NATAL)

Prime-A	Secondary-B	Supportive-C	Bad-D1	Worse-D2	Worst-D3
7	2,5,11	1,3,9	4	8,10,12	6

Sort Planets

MON Dasa 21- 6- 2011 to 20- 6- 2021 VEN Bhukti 21-4-2019 to 20-12-2020 MER Antara 20-8-2020 to 14-11-2020

All Planets - Overall output

Planet		Favourable									Unfavourable									Final Quality and Score					OCCL
	Rank#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	FAV	Score	UNF	Score	Final FAV%	Trend
JUP	1	3 9	1 11	5 7	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good	683	Weak1	578	54-A.Average	
SAT	2	3	1 7 11	5 9	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good*+	782	Weak1	692	53-A.Average	
VEN*	3	3 9	1 5 7	11	2						4 10	8 12	6							L.Good**	696	Weak1*	669	51-A.Average	f 2 3 4
RAH*	4	3 9	1 7	5 11	2						4 10	8 12	6							Good+	617	Weak1*	630	49-A.Average	
SUN*	5	3	1 7	5 11	2	9					4 10	8 12	6							M.Good	803	Weak1*+	976	45-A.Average	
KET	6	3 9	11	1 5	2 7							8	4 6 10 12							Med.2+	525	Weak1	424	55-Average	
MON	7	3	1 2 11	5 9 7							4 10	8 12	6							Med.1	804	Weak2+	701	53-Average	
MER*	8	3	1 2 7 11	5 9							4 6 10	8 12								Med.1*	821	L.DET*	882	48-Average	
MAR	9	3	1 2 7	5 11		9					4 6 10	8 12								Good	782	DET**+	1029	43-Mixed	

19. Standard Guidelines and Event Tips:

- *Important and very useful guidelines and Tips for the event in analysis will be shown when the Tips menu is clicked. The user can refer to these informative tips while analysing the tables.*

House Grouping - Module1

House Grouping Key Planets PILT Ruler Supports Fin.Quality-Score Natal Chart Cusp Lords Self Signif. Dasa Navigator Show Graph Tips KP Shades

CHART 01
18 March, 1981, 8:24:0 Hrs.
CHENNAI Event :MARRIAGE - 1ST (NATAL)

Prime-A	Secondary-B	Supportive-C	Bad-D1	Worse-D2	Worst-D3
7	2,5,11	1,3,9	4	8,10,12	6

Show Support Cols. Home Analyser

MON Dasa: 21-Jun-2011 to 20-Jun-2021 VEN Bhukti: 21-Apr-2019 to 20-Dec-2020 MER Antara: 20-Aug-2020 to 14-Nov-2020 JUP Sookshma: 20-10-2020 to 31-10-2020

Module 1	Planet	Self				Sign				Ruler link				Sign.	Sign	Ruler				KP #
Levels	1,2,3<->2A,4	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	CL	OCC	CST	CSL	Exch.	Link	Links				Rank
PL - FAV	KET SAT			1, 5, 9	11	11			1, 7	9			9			JUP				5
- UNF			10			10	6	4, 8, 12	4, 10	12	6									
ST																				
2A																				
SL																				
ST-SL																				
PL - FAV																				
- UNF																				
ST																				
2A																				
SL																				

Tips and GuideLines

Search Word/ Phrase: MARRIAGE - 1ST (NATAL) Find First Find Next

64) MARRIAGE - 1ST (NATAL)

I) Follow the Standard Guidelines

II) If the 7th cuspal sublord is either Low Good or Good, this promises the marriage. If Above average, it indicates some support for marriage depending on the rank of favorable and unfavorable houses involved. The role of 11 and 5 houses will add more support whereas role of 8,12 houses will add more obstacles and hurdles.

II) Presence of 6th house along with 4/10/8/12 houses indicate strong obstacles or more detrimental

III) Presence of these Detrimental houses in the Effect level indicates hurdles or troubles in getting married if the favorable houses are also present. If the Result is not with the Detrimental houses but with favorable houses (Low good or Good), the planet will support for the marriage after obstacles and hurdles. It indicates hurdles or obstacles in getting married. And the marital life could be moderate if the result is not unfavorable. If the Result is unfavorable with DET or Low Det, the marriage will face problem and separation in the unfavorable periods.

Good luck !

Om Sai Ram!

With Regards
Dr.G.K.Adith Kasinath
Founder of EPS System
Cell: 9043419466
Email: eps@bestkpastro.com